

## THIS BRAND OF PACKAGED LIGHTNING CAN BE FOUND ONLY UNDER THE AC NAME



you get ACtion with

ask for AC.

see the man best qualified to recommend the proper

type. He's your AC Dealer. Ask for ACtion . . .



FIRE-RING SPARK PLUGS

AE SPARK PLUG 👺 THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS



## These tires protect your fun with Nylon!

Now, Goodyear Super Rib boat trailer tires (4-ply rating and above) are made with 3-T Nylon cord—triple-toughened for extra strength and stamina. That's why they take murderous poundings under heavy loads far better than ordinary tires.

Another point: because they're smaller around, boat trailer tires have to spin almost twice as fast as their big brothers. This builds up heat that can cause fun-killing blowouts. But Super Ribs are built lighter and stronger...run cooler, last longer. And, they're made with five husky ribs on a wide, flat tread for more stability, straighter tracking and smoother going—no matter what route you take.

So protect your boating fun with 3-T Nylon Super Rib trailer tires. That way you won't be dropping anchor—along the road. Goodyear, Akron 16, Ohio.

ANOTHER REASON WHY: MORE TONS ARE HAULED ON GOODYEAR TRUCK TIRES THAN ON ANY OTHER KIND



## ROBERT P. CROSSLEY Editor

FRANK ROWSOME JR. Managing Editor

Assistant Managing Editors Kendali W. Goodwyn Robert P. Stevenson

Senior Editora Alden P. Armagnac, Devon Francis Martin Mann, Everett H. Ortner

Electronics and Technical Editor Hubert Luc ett

West Coast Editor Wesley 5. Grawold

Associate Editors Frank Dorr, Sheldon M. Gallager Herbert O. Johansen, Alfred W. Lees Alex Markovich, Joan Steen Ruth Westphal

Editorial Assistants Rosa Lee Beeland (Chief) Anna Dallas, Georgette Sparks Barbara Weisheit, Dorothy Zallen HOWARD JENSEN Art Director

Art Editors Herbert Anthony, Reginald A. Hawley Harry Samuels

Art Associates Eric A. Karminski Jr. Henry W. Kazmirowski Richard J. Meyer

Photography W. W. Morris (Chief) Robert D. Borst, Eugene Colangelo

## July 1962

Cover painting by Bob McCall



How ready are our giant missiles? How safe from accidents, mistakes, maniaes? Full report on page 35.



#### SPACE AND AVIATION

Underground with the Titan · 35 Around Space in 12 Minutes · 74 Back-Seat Driver of the B-58 · 76

### CARS AND DRIVING

What's Coming in the 1963 Cars · 46 Jeep Gets Overhead-Cam Engine · 73 I Drove My Car 100,000 Miles · 82 No-Wheels Truck to Go Anywhere · 96 What's New for Your Car - 159

#### SCIENCE AND INVENTION

What We Know About Pain • 40 How to Dress for 70 Below · 44 How to Get Out of the Woods · 50 I Watched Them Plug the Nile · 54 How Old Is It? · 85 Last Chance to Save the Bald Eagle • 99

#### SPECIAL REPORTS

85,000-Ton Hot Rod - 58 The Job That Scares Everybody · 67

E. S. DUFFIELD, President

JOHN R. WHITING, Executive Vice-President and Publisher

EUGENE WATSON, Vice-President, Circulation

CHARLES S. THORN, Vice-President, Advertising

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Z POPULAR SCIENCE JULY 1962

### HOME AND SHOP

Low-Cost Home Shop Tools • 106
Spot and Dig Your Own Pond • 121
Our Living-Room Doghouse • 123
Those Wonderful Plastic Varnishes • 145
A Man-Size Lawn Bench • 149
What's New in Tools • 150
Oil and Water Mix in New Paint • 156
What's New in Home Improvements • 157

## **ELECTRONICS**

TV Antennas Go Electronic • 126

### **AUTO REPAIRS**

Do-It-Yourself Body Repairs • 102 Hints from the Model Garage • 162 Gus Picks Up Three of a Kind • 164

## **BOATS AND MOTORS**

If Your Outboard Conks Out • 110 What's New in Boating • 153

#### **PHOTOGRAPHY**

Home Movies That Talk • 140
Picking the Right Film for the Job • 144
What's New in Photography • 155

#### **PICTURE NEWS**

Train Travels on 10-Foot Tires • 52
Telephone for the Hard-of-Hearing • 79

#### SHORT CUTS AND TIPS

Table Saw for Metal Cutting • 119
When a Door Binds on the Sill • 119
Yacuum Cleaner for Plastic Pools • 120
Mending a Rip in Old Canvas • 122
How to Balance an Electric Fan • 130
A Spot Weeder Made from Scraps • 139
Storage Box for Ferrotype Plates • 139

## POPULAR SCIENCE MEAR



He can crash-dive on his prey at 100 m.p.h. Can he outfly his doom? Facts on the bald eagle, page 99.



Better picture . . . no snow . . . one new channel (says PS report) with electronic antenna, Page 126.

#### **EVERY MONTH**

PS Readers Talk Back • 6
The March of Science • 17
Detroit Report • 26
I'd Like to See Them Make • 89
The Other Fellow's Job • 90
New Ideas from the Inventors • 93
Wordless Workshop • 124

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE. New or renewal orders: Send to Popular Science Subscription Department, Boulder, Colo. One year \$4, 2 years \$7, 3 years \$9 in U.S., its possessions, and Canada. Elsewhere, 1 year \$6.50, 2 years \$12, 3 years \$17. Single copy 35¢. • All subscription adjustments: Write to Robert Harlan, Popular Science, P.O. Box 1083, Boulder, Colo. For change of address allow four weeks; please give both old and new addresses. Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Mr. Harlan. • Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright © 1962 by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved. • ADVERTISING OFFICES. New YORK: 355 Lexington Ave.; CHICAGO: 360 N. Michigan Ave.; DETROIT: 2810 Book Bldg.; SAN FRANCISCO: 703 Market St.; CLEVELAND: 1220 Huron Road; Los Angeles: 1709 W. Eighth St.; Portland, Ore.: 520 S.W. Sixth Ave.; DENVER: 333 W. Colfax Ave.

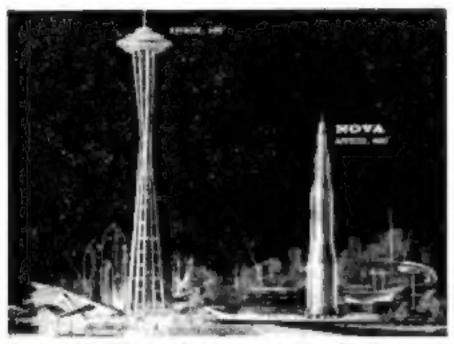
Payouted missial

# Space Is Here to Stay!

A S THIS is written, I have just returned—in 4 hours and 11 minutes—from Seattle to New York. I was in Seattle to view the World's Fair, and to attend the Second National Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Space. The Fair is worth seeing if only to ride on the Monorail, view Puget Sound from the glass-windowed elevators of the Space Needle—America's answer to the Eiffel Tower—and to visit the science exhibits.

As for the Space Conference: I arrived with a "show-me" attitude; I came away a convert. The top scientists of Uncle Sam's National Aeronautics and

Space Administration made a believer out of me.



Space Needle and Nova at Scattle Fair are shown in artist's conception. You won't see Nova in actuality because it hasn't been built yet.

Just hearing brave men like Lt. Col. John Glenn Jr.; Capt. Joseph Kittinger, who jumped 102,000 feet from a balloon; and Joseph A. Walker, who only the week before had flown the X-15 to a height of 255,-000 feet, was thrill enough. Even more memorable was meeting Dr. Wernher von Braun, the world's greatest expert on rockets. In years to come, I'll look back on this as one might who had met Orville Wright or Thomas Edison. In the history of science, this unassuming German-born American will loom that large.

The conference left three strong impres-

sions on me:

First was the overwhelming confidence of the spacemen. If we can send one man into orbit, we can send two. If we can put them in orbit, we can send them to the

moon. If we can go to the moon, we can come back. If we can build boosters like the Atlas, with a thrust of 362,000 pounds, we can build the Nova with 12

million pounds of thrust-and a weight equal to 50 Boeing 707s.

Asked about "rendezvousing"—the coupling together, like box cars, of capsules—in space, with astronauts crawling around on the outside like brakemen, Dr. von Braun described the maneuver as simple. "So what if it takes two or three orbits to get them hooked together? It's not nearly as complicated as the Nike-Zeus problem, where you have to hit—rendezvous with—an ICBM and destroy it . . . and we've solved that."

My second impression was the inevitability of an "explosion" in space knowledge. The rear seats and balconies of Seattle's giant Opera House were packed with high-school students, who lined up six deep at aisle microphones to ask questions. Today's astronauts and engineers grew up in ignorance of space. Tomorrow's crop is starting out committed to the exploration of space before

they're out of high school.

My third impression is that space may indeed be man's long-sought "moral equivalent of war." The U.S. and the USSR may become so engrossed in exploring other planets that they won't risk obliteration on this one. Like war, space requires intense dedication to a common goal. Like armament-building, it demands productivity. And it is "good for business." Like war, it uses up most of its weapons, or tools, as fast as they are created. But instead of de-

struction, it opens the curtain on the greatest adventure in Man's history—the peaceful conquest of the uni-

Robert P. Crossley

## PICK YOUR OWN SUCCESS STORY FROM THIS PAGE

These are the true stories of people who seemed trapped in routine, low-pay shaky jobs. Handicapped by lack of proper training, they couldn't get the things they wanted out of life-more money, a job they liked, security and happiness.

They are a small sample of the thousands of men and women-young and old-who turn to I. C. S. for help. Their will-to-learn plus I. C. S. training have changed the course of their lives.

Are you discouraged with your job and pay and feel you can't improve yourself because of lack of specialized education? Well, these men and women were in the same boat. With I. C. S. training, one of these success stories could be about you.

i. C. S. is the oldest and largest correspondence school, 250 courses. Business, industrial, engineering, academic, high school. One for you. Direct, Jobrelated. Bedrock facts and theory plus practical application. Complete lesson and answer service. No skimping. Diploma to graduates.



Wins \$3000 cootest.—"After my I. C. S. courses I secured a new position." says Mr. Ceril Rhodes. My income has more than doubled and I recently won a \$3000 sales contest."



From clerk to Assistant Estimator, thanks to L.C.S. "Any way you look at it," writes Mrs. Edna James, "the time and money one spends for L. C. S. Courses will be repaid m thousandfold,"



"An a selloge traducte, I found i.C.S., very valuable." Robert Lee took the I. C. S. Course in Advertising, is now Promotion Manager for a large corporation. "I. C. S. got me started on the way up," be says.



Reports 28% increase in salary! Gregory C. Johns says, "L. C. S. training gave me unlimited opportunity! I have completed one Practical Plumbing."

3 FREE BOOKLETS-a 36-page pocket-size guide to advancement, a gold mine of tips on "How to Succeed." Also a big catalog outlining opportunities in your field of interest and a sample I.C.S. lesson.

For Real Job Security-Get an I. C. S. Diploma! I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

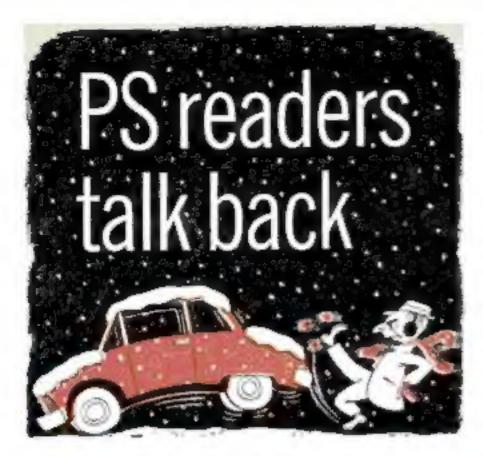


BOX J3418G, SCRANTON 15, PENNA. (In Hawaii, tepty P.O. Box 416, Honolulu) (Partial list of courses) Without cost or obligation, sand you "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the Sold BEFORE which I have murked X (plus sample lesson); ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION AVIATION Aero-Engineering Technology Oil Field Technology
Pulp and Paper Making industrial Safety Electric Motor Repairman Elec. Engr. Technician Machine Shop Practice Aviation Engine Mech. Elec. Light and Power Mechanical Engineering Air Conditioning Reading Aircraft Blueprints Plumbing and Heating Practicul Electrician ENGINEERING Architecture Practical Lineman Professional Engineer Arch. Drawing and BUSINESS Civil Engineering Professional Engineer Quality Control Reading Shop Bluebtints Designing Building Contractor Building Estimator Accounting Construction Engineering ☐ Rending Shop Bluebt
☐ Refrigeration and Air HIGH SCHOOL Advertising Highway Engineering Professional Engineer (Civil) Good English
High School Diploma
High School General
H. S. College Ptep. Bookkeeping and Cost Accounting Business Administration ☐ Tool Design ☐ Tool Making Resding Struc. Blueprints Carpenter Builder Carpentry and Milhwork Sanitary Engineer MADIO, TELEVISION

General Electronics Tect. Sewage Plant Operator Business Management (Eng'r's & Science)

High School Math Painting Contractor Clerk Typisl Structural Engineering Industrial Electronics Greative Saletimanthip Surveying and Mapping Practical Radio-TV Eng Ta High School Science Reading Arch, Biseptints Managing a Small Business ☐ Water Works Operator Short Story Widing Radio-TV Servicing Professional Secretary TV Technicists DRAFTING **Public Accounting** LEADERSHIP Aircraft Drafting Purchasing Agent Real Estate Salesmenship Commercial Art Industrial Foremanship RAILROAD Architectural Draffing Magazino Iliua. Industrial Supervision Constat Railread Drafting & Machine Dusley Sign Painting and Design'g Salesmanship Personnel-Labor Relations Electrical Drufting ☐ Electrical Drafting
☐ Electrical Engineer Drafting
☐ Industrial Piping Drafting Sketching and Painting Salesmanship and Supervision STEAM and Electrical Engineer Drafting Management DIESEL POWER MECHANICAL and SHOP AUTOMOTIVE Combustion Engineering ☐ Traffic Management Mechanical Orafting Automobile **Power Plant Engineer** Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing CHEMICAL Analytical Chemistry Diesel Engines Shoul Motal Drafting Stationary Diesel Engr.
Stationary Steam Engines Gas-Elec. Welding Chemical Engineering Chem. Lab. Technician ELECTRICAL Auto Engine Tuneup Auto Electrical Tuchnician Heating and Air Conditioning ☐ Electrical Appliance Servicing
☐ Electrical Engineering Industrial Engineering TEXTILE Dissel Engines **General Chemistry** Industrial Instrumentation □ Genetul Name. State. . Working Hours ... AM, to P.M., Canadian residents send coupen to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Occupation. Canada. . . . Special low monthly twition rules to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

Copying and massis



### In Praise of Automatic Chokes

After nearly 40 years, I again own a car with an automatic choke: a 1961 Rambler Classic sedan. You can tell Mr. Benner ["PS Readers Talk Back," Mar., p. 50] that this car, standing outdoors most of last year's long, cold, snowy winter, always started promptly.

I'll admit I've seen trouble in this community, in the winter time, with automatic chokes. If I were making ears, I'd make hand chokes an option, Even my new Rambler will stall, with the choke still on, until it heats up. The trick is not to give it much gas until the heat comes on enough to reset the choke.

S. S. GILLAM, Minneapolis.

### He Knows His Computers

The article telling how your new electronic computer handles PS subscriptions [May, p. 28] was very interesting. But you say there is no way to handle pre-formed type at a rate of 600 lines per minute. The IBM 1403 printer, used on type 1401 and larger 1410 computers, can print lines (of up to 132 characters each) at 600 lines per minute for alphamerical (numerals and alphabetical letters) characters. With a simple change, it can print 1,285 lines per minute of numerical information.

The IBM 1403 attains these printing rates with a continuous revolving chain containing pre-formed type.

PAUL K. DUEB, Vestal, N.Y.

### A State of Pleasure

We were very pleased to see the article on the Iron Mike ["The Hacksaw Your Drill Can Drive," Apr., p. 151], a tool devised by one of this state's most outstanding citizens. The thorough detail and fine pictures made it a most outstanding production.

> L. A. SCHNEIDER, Director Economic Development Commission Bismarck, N. D.

**Bunching and Zipping** 

The traffic pacer that Martin Mann describes ["The March of Science," Apr., p. 23] seems potentially dangerous. Instead of "bunching up cars"—a major cause of chain-reaction collisions—those signs should simply show at what speed to continue in order to make the light, or should merely flash "stop ahead."

You say the pre-signal "gives cars a running start. They are stopped early so that they have room to accelerate and zip across the intersection at the top speed," Since when has it been sensible to zip through any intersection? And what about the poor driver who wants to turn off? He'd hold up a whole plateon!

Instead of more lights, let's have more efficient management of the existing ones.

BRUCE P. KIRK, Baltimore.

## Blooper

In your "Detroit Report" for April [p. 70] you make the statement that "The 1963 Buick will offer as standard equipment the Roto Hydra-Matic transmission now used by Oldsmobile and Pontiae, according to a reliable source at GM's Transmission Division."

Your "reliable source" is completely off base. I can say unequivocally that we will have in 1963 the same Turbine Drive (Dynaflow) transmission—the smoothest on the market.

G. H. RIDEOUT, Director Public Relations Buick Motor Division, Flint, Mich.

## Holed Up-While the Cops Roll

Congratulations on "What Happens When You Call the Cops" [Apr., p. 100]. One thing worries me: After committing a crime and returning to his hideout, couldn't the criminal listen in on the local police frequency and find out exactly what the police know about his



crime and what description of him, if any, they had? Or is this type of radio hard or impossible to come by in Chicago? If he had such a receiver, the criminal could follow the progress of the search and successfully evade it.

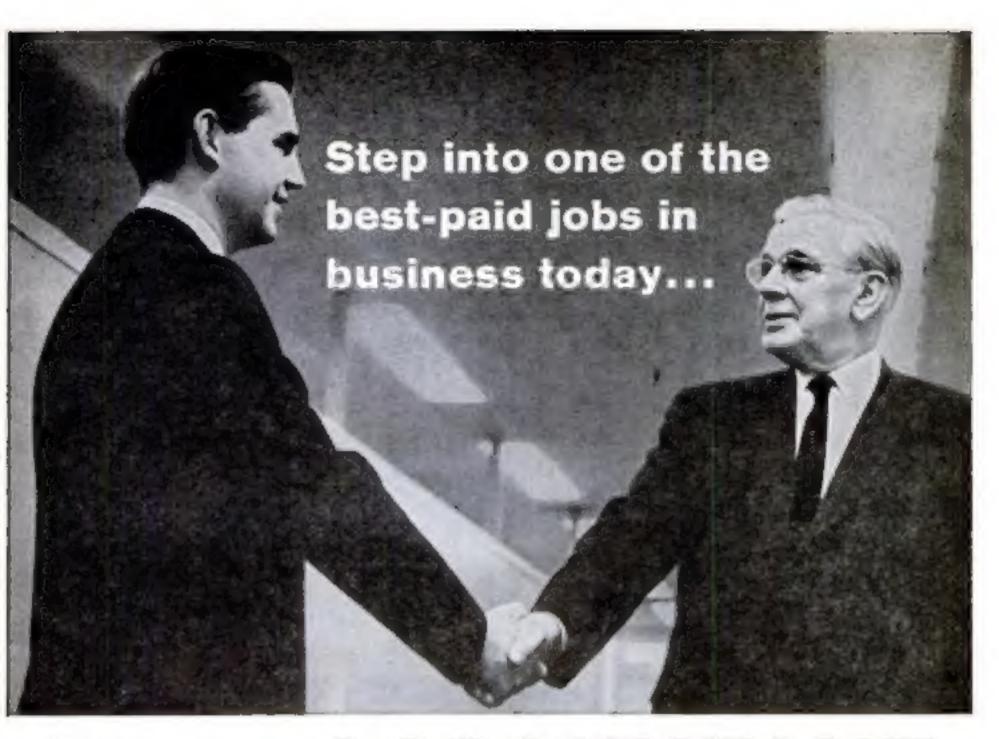
W. O. Derwilen, Hasbrouck Hts., N.J.

Theoretically, he could listen—if he knew what frequency the police were operating on and had equipment at hand to receive this frequency.

#### For Wholesale Stamp Collectors

Maybe some of your readers might be interested in a stamp-sorting machine invented by students here. We built it to help speed up

CHARLES NORTH



## Be an ACCOUNTANT

## Train in your spare time with LaSalle

LaSalle graduates report up to 56% increased pay the first year

THE demand for trained Accountants far exceeds the aupply. Salaries keep going higher, promotions come faster. Many accountancy-trained men are being moved up to important management positions. Why remain in a duli job with insufficient pay when you can reap such big rewards in money and prestige?

You can take LaSalle Accounting training at home, in your spare hours, without any previous bookkeeping experience. LaSalle's distinguished faculty starts you at the beginning; explains every basic Accounting principle and method; gives you actual Accounting problems with your lessons, then corrects and grades your work; shows you exactly how accountants on the job handle these problems. Your training is complete, practical, and enjoyable. You are thoroughly prepared for every Accounting task you will be expected to handle in the business world.

Your career could not be in more experienced hands. For 53 years, LaSalle has been a world leader in business training, with over 1,500,000 students. More than 5,300 of today's CPA's are LaSalle alumni. A LaSalle diploma in Accounting is a credential respected by America's biggest companies.

### LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

An Accredited Correspondence Institution

Chicago 5, III.

#### Send for Free Book and Sample Lesson

If you are truly seeking a more rewarding job, with higher pay, a solid position in the business world, and all the good things that come with success, you owe it to yourself to read LaSalle's famous book "Opportunities in Accounting". With it you will receive a free sample lesson in Accounting which will demonstrate how LaSalle makes home study easy, interesting and thoroughly practical. Mail the coupon today.



## LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

An Accredited Correspondence Institution

Dept.07-052,417 South Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me, free of cost or obligation, your illustrated book "Opportunities in Accounting" and also your sample lesson.

Name	_Age
AddressCounty	ppquumiderretPhD
City & Zone	.State



the sorting of canceled stamps, which we sell to aid in supporting our Foreign Missions. The machine is a great timesaver when you have a great many stamps to sort. Anyone interested may write the Stamp Department at the seminary.

FRATER HILTON McCabe
Immac. Concep. Mission Seminary
Oconomowoe, Wis.

### Timber!

I liked "Clues to Cars to Come" [Apr., p. 120], but tell me: Suppose you are driving a Mercury Palomar and suddenly there's a low



branch. What happens to the person in that raised back seat?

PETER PARSLOW, Bayville, N.Y.

## More on Rifle Cleaning

The letter about rifle-bore cleaners [Apr., p. 16] took me back to the days of World War I. On the Somme in 1918, we used the S. M. Lee-Enfield. It had a cylinder of bronze gauze that was pulled through from muzzle to breech. On battle-fouled rifles, this really got the stuff out of the bore without belling the muzzle. We liked the cleaner so well that we adopted it for our own 30'06 rifles—when we got them back again. To this day, I use a similar device on my 30'06 Match with no injury to the bore. Reese Nelson, Phoenix.

### Shutter Snapping with Binoculars

I enjoyed "Shooting Telephotos with Binoculars" [Apr., p. 195] as it told me how I took a 3-D shot through both barrels of 7X50 binoculars trained on a distant glacier in Grand Tetons National Park last fall. My Stereo Realist was balanced (without benefit of the McCafferty bracket) atop my old Chevy. My wife helped in the balancing-act.

O. W. STENSLARD, Burbank, Calif.

## Wising Up an Expert

Looks like what Mr. Reynolds thought was "common knowledge" about car keys and their codes is not so common after all. Judging by his letter ["PS Readers Talk Back," Mar., p. 20], he's mightily confused. Let me fill him in:

General Motors codes, to which he evidently refers, range between 8,000 and 9,499. This affords 1,499 changes, not 9,999 as our friend

CONTINUED

# When other truck tires are too worn for the road.



# Firestone TRANSPORT-100's are still moving your load!

NOW—TIRE MILEAGE GAINS OF 507 AND MORE—WITHOUT PAYING PREMIUM TIRE PRICES! An extra tire mile for every two you normally run is reason enough to switch to Transport-100's. Thousands of independent fleet owners got all this plus greatly improved stop-and-go traction and better grip on curves. Reasons for these advances? A broad center rib cuts down

squirming and scuff wear, and its bladed tread has over 1,000 deep traction slots. No increase in price, either! In nylon or Tyrex\* rayon cord, tubeless or tubed. See it—and other long milesge tires—at your Firestone Dealer or Store! Always Specify Fire\*\*\* — Your Symbol of Quality and Service—on Tires for New Equipment.

MEMBER AND AMERICAN TRUCKING INDUSTRY

Copyright 1962. The Firestone Tire & Robber Company . 5 T. M. of Tyres, Inc. . Transport & T. M. Firestone

says. The numbers are for reference to a code book which lists the cuts for each number—the key number does not supply that information. The key is cut with a special code machine. O. M. HOUSE, Los Angeles.

#### The Bow and the Flu-Flu

In "Skeet Shooting with Bow and Arrow" [Mar., p. 106], you show an archer shooting at a thrown target. The man throwing the target is only a few degrees out of the hae of fire. If the target went straight up and your archer



missed-even with those special flu-flus-wham! That archery company had better perfect a machine to replace the helper when he retires for first aid

CHARLES McWILLIAMS, Augura, III

## When Repairmen Get Together

Art Margolis' TV repairs are always interesting, but the one on series-wired tubes ["Fixing TV's Dead Heats," Mar., p. 149] doesn't always work. One set I got stuck with, as a TV repairman, had just enough tubes for a 110-volt line. Because of higher line voltage during the day, neither the 12AX4CT nor the GTA could take the surge.

Putting a resistor before the 12AX4 cured the trouble. My argument here is that these sets should have been wired for a 120-volt line. All TV receivers of this type I now repair this way for safety. Some sets will operate on a tube with higher filament voltage.

PETER LEGON, Malden, Mass.

## Signaling the Flashy Driver

One of your readers suggests flashing turn signals alternately to get the guy that's asleep to turn his off ["PS Readers Talk Back," Apr., p. 8]. I prefer my lazy way: I rigged an alternate flasher from a fire-engine-equipment house under the dash. This permits flashing the rear signals. There's hardly time to signal an approaching car with front signals. There is a bonus. You couldn't find a better emergency-warning signal.

If car manufacturers made the lights on the dash larger and brighter, and the audible click loud enough to be heard over radio, heater, whistling vents, and a squalling child . . . but

that might be too much to expect.

H. C. Wiensdorfen, Hamburg, N.Y.



## Now! The oil that protects you if you forget to change

There's a chance you may forget. So give yourself protection reserve with Penngoil Z-7. Regardless of price, you can't buy a finer oil.

Pennzoil Z-7 is 100% pure Pennsylvania oil refined to become the world's richest motor oil. The addition of Z-7 makes it so complete you never need buy expensive additives. Your car performs better, your engine lives longer. Insist on Pennzoil, For the nearest dealer, write Pennzoil. Oil City 52, Pa.



## When to change oil:

Winter every 30 days\* Summer --every 60 days\* "But never exceed car manufacturers' recommendations for the driving conditions pravailing.

PENNZOIL Z-7 - world's richest, most complete motor oil . . . now with protection reserve



## THE WALKIE-TALKIE WITH THE "GUTS" TO PERFORM WHERE OTHERS FAIL!

Here's an inside view of this power packed, precision is engineered, accentifically advanced instrument. Ranges

POWER PACE

POWER PACE

POWER PACE

INTERPRETATION

POWER PACE

INTERPRETATION

POWER PACE

INTERPRETATION

POWER PACE

INTERPRETATION

POWER PACE

PO

Rugged grey metal housing has permanent baked on crinkle finish. Compact size  $2^{1}/_{2}$ " x  $1^{1}/_{2}$ " x  $6^{1}/_{2}$ " Weighs only  $2^{1}/_{2}$  lbs. Genuine leather case, straps, handle. Private earphone with leather case included

## Klein's Sporting Goods

hours on intermittent operation . . . up to a full 100 hours

on continuous operation,

Our 77th Year of Quelity KLEIN'S - Dept. 201 227 W. Washington St. Chicago I. Illinois

FOR 30 DAYS FREE TRIAL	AYFAIR WALKIE-TALKIES If I am not 100% estimated, I'll
truth the Walkie-Talkist and you'll (from JFP90-T9716T)	immediately to und my money.
ENCLOSED IS \$	
MY HAME	

											_
	NEW	CREO	IT CUE	TOMER	S To	apood	your e	order, s	and \$1	.00 (	or
	more)	Down	Payment	i, name a	and add	TOSS O	1 rout	eme leye	er and	Dam	
and	addres	ses of	2 pr mo	re compi	reien v	eith wh	OM (6)	u have t	(or hav	MI (Sa	d)
çredi.	I acco	unts. A	FD Your	age, acc	upation	, rumb	er of di	agender	te, det	e Ore	15-
ent l	ab beg	en, and	your we	eckly solu	try. The	a Infor	metion	in Ragu	aired Q	nly 6	Эp
				dis Sale						.,	
		_									-

NOTICE. Cred t orders from this ad will be bified monthly for your convenience. No credit carrying charge will be edded it account to paid in full within 30 days.

ESTABLISHED KLEIN'S CREDIT CUSTOMERS: 5and \$1.00 or more Down Payment. Your new purchase will be shipped at once and edded to your account.
CASH CUSTOMERS: Send check or money order in full. Cash Orders are shapped postpaid. Same Guargettes with 30-Days Free Trial.

C.O.D.	CUSTOMERS: Inclu	de at least 10%	deposit with order
	100% MONEY I	IACK GUAR	ANTEEL

# IN ON HIDDEN PROFITS

## In Broken Electrical Appliances EARN \$3 TO \$5 AN HOUR

Spare time, full time — Learn at home

FREE Book, offered below shows how YOU can now have a good-paying business of your own, right in your own home.

No experience needed just simple tools Learn to repair Elec-trical Appliances Pays 13 to 15 an hour!

400 million appliances are in American homes right now.
74 million more bought each year People need them flard, good times or bad. YOU make good money doing

In your basement, garage, even on your kitchen table.

QUICK WAY TO GET STARTED

For less than 20 cents a day our easy, well-illustrated instruction - backed by 45 years of success in home training prepares you for top earnings in this booming field Ear. Reid of Thompson Obio says Made \$510 in one month spare time NRI course is priceless. At no extra charge you get your own Appliance Tester Kit too Finds troublespots speeds and checks your work Oct your FREE Book and FREE Sample Lesson' Mail coupun below letter or postcard, now,

BOOK **SHOWS HOW** FREE LESSON STARTS YOU

BATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Appliance Division Copt. 502, Washington 16, D.C. Bend Free Buck, Free Appliance Repair	FREE
Course Lesson Am interested in  Space Time Sarnings	PREE
Address	
City . Zone State	-





## challenges you to

Before you invest in any authored best. compace them all feature-by-deature fact by fact. Be sure you are busing the bont that a best for you. You'll want the 'Challenge Test," a ude by side company ton guide to outboatd heat buying Ask your MFG dealer for a free copy or write direct See for yourself how MFG meets the challenge of quality



# THEM ALL!

MFG BEST BOAT BUILT. Anywhere &

Molded Fiber Glasz Boat Co., #3 Fourth Ave., Union City, Pa. In Canada: Canadian Locomotive Limited Kingston, Ont.

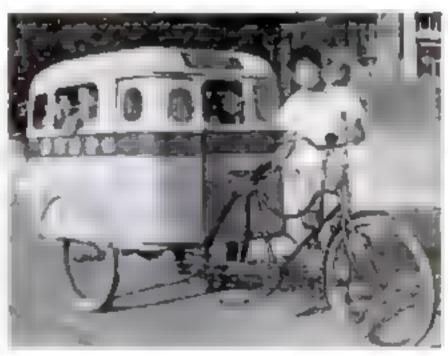


World's largest producing of floor glass reinforced platters.



## A Convair 990 jet takes off

This unusual view of a plane taking off was photographed from a belicopter as the four-jet Convair 990 rose from Lindbergh Field in San Diego, Calif. Protruding from the trailing edge of the wings are speed capsules that reduce drug at high speeds. The 990 cruises at 640 m.p.h.



## Pedal-powered school bus

Youngsters attending nursery school in Keelung on the Nationalist Chinese island of Taiwan reach their classes in a threewheeled pedibus. Bars at the windows keep them from tumbling out as their driver pedals as fast as his legs can pump. Most people on the 85-by-225-mile island get around by bicycle, with six factories there turning out 60,000 bikes a year.

## CRESCENT WRENCHES

CRESCENT wrenches grip hex nut and bolt heads on at least three sides.

2 More solid metal reinforcement at points of maximum strain.

3 Jaws are matched early in manufacturing process to insure uniform hardness and to stay parallel at all times.

A Precision machining of all parts assure firm hold on nuts and bolts, eliminates slack, lets the wrench open and close freely without a hitch.

Special alloy steel, electronically hardened, for a stronger, thinner wrench.

Two styles available: CRES-TOLOY, full chrome plated, and CRESCENT, black with

polished head. When you buy wrenches, pliers, and other hand tools . . . always ask for CRESCENT by name! Sold through leading hardware dealers everywhere.

Send for 40-page illustrated booklet, "How To Use Hand Tools."



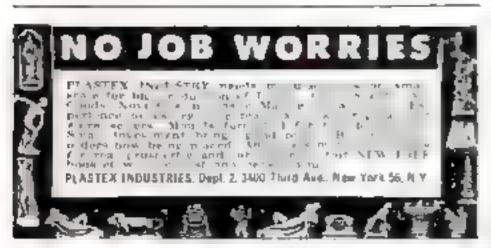
CRESCENT TOOL CO., JAMESTOWN, N. Y.





## ELECTRONI

V T I training leads to success as technicians, field engineers. upecialists in communications, guided missiles computers radar, automation, Basic & advanced courses b extronte Engineering Technology on ECPD accred ted Technical Institute curriculous Assoc degrees in 28 mos is 8, obtainable GI approved. Start Sept., Feb Dorms, campus is 8 graduate or equivalent Catalog. VALPARAISO TECHNOCAL INSTITUTE ORFT. 8





Build Your Own Hi-Fi. Radios. Ham Gear, Test Instr.,-Save 50% Get started in ELECTRONICS the easy EICO way. No technical knowledge needed to build EICO kits Simple step-by-step "Beginner-Tested" pic-terial instructions guide you all the way 186 beautiful kits to choose from Mail couppy now!

EICO Elec 3300 Norti Please send free c	hern Blvd.	L, E, C.	I, N	٧.	PS-7
Name	584				-a.pam.
Address	٠.		- 1	*****	2702 1999000
City	Zone .	State			

## LEARN MATHEMAT

Today, to get ahead as a technical man, you must understand basic mathematics - logarithms, slide rule, algebraic notation and laws, various equations progressions and series, etc. Grantham School has just recently developed an unusual home study course which can bring you up to date in these subjects. Don't let inadequacy in math hold you back. Write today,

GRANTHAM SCHOOLS, INC., Dept. 250-K 1505 N. Western Ave. Los Angeles 27, Calif.



Justin Smith Morrill

## How a 100-Year-Old Law Aids Science Today

A HUNDRED years ago this month while the North was suffering its first bloody defeats in the Civil War, President Lincoln took time out from the crises of the day to sign a bill that was to reshape the American way of life. The Morrill Land-Grant Act was as neat a bit of visionary—and reform—legislation as had ever fought its way through five years of political wrangling and one veto (by President Buchanan). Its vision?

To provide education for all—not

just the rich and privileged few.

To educate them in new fields—applied science, mechanics, engineering, and agriculture—as well as the traditional "big three" professions of the day:

the law, the ministry, medicine.

It would do all this and at the same time correct an abuse: the waste of public lands. The vast acres owned by the federal government were cheap and easy to acquire. What speculators didn't snatch up, farmers—untrained in soil care—were fast despoiling

The Act arranged for the allotment of government land to the states—30,000 acres for each member a state had in Congress. The states merely had to sell the lands and use the money to set up

at least one public college.

Today there are 68 land-grant schools. You know them as Massachusetts InstiPolytechnic Institute, the Universities of California, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Illinois, Iowa State, Purdue, to mention some. There is at least one school for every state in the Union and in Puerto Rico.

The discovery of streptomycin; the synthesis of vitamins; the development of hybrid corn, the television tube, the transistor, the first atom smasher; the production of uranium and of rocket fuels-all resulted from research carried out at these schools. Twenty-four American Nobel Prize winners alive today were educated at land-grant schools. Forty percent of all Ph.D. degrees in this country have gone to land-grant scholars (55 percent of the biology degrees; 43 percent of those in the physical sciences; all degrees in agriculture; 53 percent in engineering; 35 percent in mathematics).

Today the schools have adult extension programs and agricultural experimental stations. An original proviso that military science should be part of the curriculum (but not a requirement) led to the Reserve Officers Training Corps program—which the late General George C. Marshall credited with speeding up this country's mobilization in World

War II by six months

Ironically, Senator Justin Smith Morrill, who authored the bill, had had to quit school at 15. This stern, handsome Vermonter, the son of a blacksmith, got his political training from the give and take of managing a general store. At 38 he retired from storekeeping, and a few years later went to Washington where he served 44 years in Congress—first in the House and then in the Senate. He was a believer in high tariffs, which led a Virginia newspaper to offer \$25 for him, dead or alive.

A true son of New England, he was a man of thrift, But the thrift stopped short when it came to education. Morrill's fondest dream was to see that others would get the education his parents couldn't afford to give him—and he had the zeal to make the dream come true.

"I DOUBLED MY INCOME

—earned \$2,901.72 while training!"

tays Stanley Nawak of Saginaw, Michigan, "I took up Locksmithing as an accupation because I like to work with facks. I carned \$7,901.72 while learning—and 1 now take in an extra \$5,000 a year from Lacksmithingproclically doubling my income! The Locksmithing Institwie Course is wonderfull"



## e a LOCKS

Train at HOME-Earn While You Learn. Add 50% -100% to YOUR INCOME with easy spare time earnings. Cash in on the nation-wide shortagetrained locksmiths in great demand! Quickly step into a big pay opportunity job or start a highprofit shop of your own.

Earn Extra Money RIGHT AWAY! All Master Locksmiths Special Tools, Equipment and Supplies Furnished FREE for use with course.

Age, education, minor physical handicaps don't matter in this growing trade. You can quickly qualify as a skilled locksmith. It's like a fascinating hobby. Study at home as little as one hour a week. Gain practical experience through complete well-illustrated lessons. Do real jobs on car locks, house locks, padlocks and safe locks, under the guidance of experts. FREE Illustrated Book, write now.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE.

Oupt. 207-2 Little Falls, New Jersey

(Div. Tach. Home Souty Schools)

COUPON for FREE ILLUSTRATED

BOOK For a future as your own boss

or in a high-pay job, write now for FREE Historated Book. Only school of its kind, Licensed by State of New Jersey. Accredited, Nat'l Home Study Council. Approved for Veterans.

SPECIAL TOOLS & SUPPLIES all FREE for use with course

Professional Equipment

includes

LOCKS-PICKS-KEYS

-- MAIL COUPON NOW LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. 207-2 Little Falls, New Jersey

Please send FREE Illustrated Book-"Your Big Opportunities in Locksmithing," complete Equipment folder and sample lesson pages-FREE of all obligation-(no salesman will call)

Name		The second secon
Address.	***	(Please Print)
City.	**** **	Zone State

## YOU CAN QUICKLY END TIRESOME FOOT-PUMPING With a Compact Low-Cost Lea Silent Section Unit EASY TO INSTALL FULLY GUARANTEED 1000'S IN USE LEE MUSIC MFG. CO. Box 595, Tulungo, Calif.

THIS

... is taking out of

the machine a Plastic Scaling, lob - ordered by mail - only He in material cost brings back \$2 88 in cash by mail, Capacity of machine: \$25.00 profit per hour of operation.



MANUFACTURE this BEAUTIFUL OUTDOOR FIREPLACE in YOUR OWN BACKYARD

\$4.00 worth of sand and cament produces this attractive fireplace. Salls on sight from \$60 to \$80 Eosy to stort your own profitable business in your backyard No experence necessary. Big profits. Exclusive manufacturing territories. We'le immediately for full details, General machines sold to U.S. Government. Dealer Inquiries invited.

Magic Mail Plan-Make up to 5 an Hour!

Out ORDERS and CASR from your mail-max—de work in SPARE TIME at home — or expand into FULL TIME business. Send coupon for Free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of Plastic Seeing and Plastic Lamboring within the reach of the email operator. Any one can sourn to operate the machine with few minutes practice then with our Hagie Mail Plan can get mail orders pouring in daily with mah in every envelope. No conventing—no colling. We even

**HELP FINANCE YOU** 

supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders, financing help, too. Rush name. We'll send you FREE and postpard, pictures, prices, details, finance plan, all the facts you need. Mail coupon or send name on posterrd, No charge, Warner Electric Co., 1512 Janvis Av., Doyt. L-3-H. Chicago 28, M.

Make Thouse	rads of Boar	stiful Art	Creations
COSTUME 10	WELDY .	CIGARET	RE BOXES
THAYS . C.	BASES - BO	OK ENDS.	ALL IN
SPAR	KTING COP	ORED P	LASTIC
-		-43	

De	other tagetype; CO., 1512 serve Av. ot. L-3-H, Chicago 26, IN. no next to me, piesse rush full details and andag pinn, postage prepaid. No obligation.	
N	<del></del>	
A		
CH	TZona State	

# READY FOR THE SPACE and SCIENCE ERA! SEE SATELLITES, MOON ROCKETS CLOSE-UP

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Clase Upl 3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

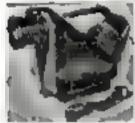
50 in 180 Pewer-Famous Mt. Palemar Type! Am Umageal Buy?



Amembied Beads to used You'll ove the Rings of Saturn, the seed nature planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon, Star Clusters, Moone of Jupiter in detail Galaxies! Equatorial mount with lock on both axes, Aluminised and over-coated 3" diameter high speed 1/10 migrat. Telescope council f/10 mirror Telescope comes equipped with a 60% symplece and a mounted flatiow Long, giving you 60 to 180 power. Low-cont accessory ereplece available for higher powers, An Optical Pinder

Telescope always so essential, is also ucluded, Sturdy, hardwood, portable tripod FREE with Scope—Valuable STAR CHART plus 272 page "HANDSGOE OF HEAV-ENS" plus "HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE" BOOK, . \$29.06 Postpaid Stock No. 35,353-N ....

4¼" Astronomical Reflector Telescopel 355 Power, New Yibration-Proc Metal Pedestal Mount. No. 88,105-H 579.86 F.C.R.



#### OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects tilustrations up to 3" m 21g" and on-intros them to 33" x 30" if ocreen is 51g ft from projector larger statures if screen is further may No Gum or tegratives needed Projects facts diagrams pictures photon intering to full cutor of black and white Operates on 213 you A C current 6 ft extension cord and ping included Operates as 30 watt built, not included sing 12" x 6" m 41g" wide Weight 1 th., 2 oc. Physic race with built in handle

Stock No. 70.190-N ....... 57.35 Postpaid



#### ASTRO-COMPASS AND TRANSIT

Wat purples I Astro Company alone gost Govt. \$15. We have added a Sighting Level to improve rematility. Hundreds of uses in corpostry, brick laying, foundation work, grading, freigntion or drainage. Much below cost of ordinary surveying instruments. Ideal for do-it yourselfers 10%" high, \$" long, 4" wide, Adjustable Sereling platform—I spirit levels for aligning—also spirit level in aighting attachment. A tremendous barcain.

Stock No. 79.207-10 ..... 318.96 Postpald



Visit and See The Famous EDMUND RAINBOW SHOWPLACE SEATTLE WORLD'S FAIR April 21 to Oct. 21

NOW ... EXCITING NEW COLOR EXPERIMENTS for Assatours



## AMAZING DIFFRACTION GRATING SAMPLE KIT!

coordinated schemes produce intended and outside the home convert old, unwanted

inside and outside the home a convert old, unwanted costume lewelry earrings cullinas, p.ns pendents and bracelets—into exc.tingly different ever glowing pieces of adornment Yes, now you can bounce I ght off reflecting Different on Grating Replies n all the scint at ng brilliance of randow co ors Kit contains 8 1 x 5 1 pieces of transmission (see through and reflecting type grating mounted curvalled properties and reflecting type grating mounted curvalled properties and reflecting type grating mounted curvalled transmission and reflecting type cular grating unmounted transmission and reflecting type gratings, round pieces of mounting glass, doubts faced mounting tape booklet of ideas and instruction Stock No. 70.563 N 55 00 Postpaid

#### MINIATURE WATER PUMP

Wenderful for experiments, man after waterfalls foundants. 110 gade taltocal pack trops, sie Finx (23, 12, 1) electric unitar a 1 gad p ideal for hobbusis labe schools. Primpt continuous flow of water at the of one part per minute at a 12" heart With 2 D Batteries in series a primp to 24" high litera 48 heart on haltery With a new liter direction. Belf-priming. Stock No. 30,345-10 32 25 Postmaid

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., DARRINGTON, N. A.

## 'FISH' WITH A MAGNET

Go Treasure Hunting On The Bottom

mendously profitable! The a time to our 5-th. Magnetdrop it overboard in bay, river, lake or posan. Trull it
along the bottom—your "treasure" haul can be outboard
motors, anchors fishing tackle, all kinds of metal valuabies. 5-th. Magnet is war surplus—Alaico V Type—a
terrific bargain. Lifts over 125 bbs. on land—much greatcr weights under water. Order now and try this new sport. Sinck No. 70.183-M. 6-th, Majust...

### SPELLBINDING EXPERIMENTS with SILICON SOLAR CELL AND SUN BATTERY!



Experience endiese faschation in converting sun-light into electricity to power small motors, ainpli-ficts, ric. See July '61 Pasular Science article— "The Bost That Runs on Sunlight" for latest tech-niquest Plantic case 1 % x 1 % x 8/10 1 Produces 3 to 45 cotts—10 16 milliamps. 34 page Handbook gives full data on 13 pet experiments.

Steek No. 89.216-61.... .....\$2.22 Profunid Salenium Photocoli, Lower power, lower price than Rillron Cell. Stock No. 30,411-N.....

Solar Coll and Photocolt Handbook. Pascinuting 113 page Handbook ou Billeon-Cell and Scientum projects, demonstrations, etc. Explains photo voltage theory, performance. Gives infrared and ultra-violet applications. Paperbound, 6" x 8".

Stock No. 9230-N ..... ......\$2.00 Postpald

## New . . . PORTABLE WESTINGHOUSE GREENHOUSE



Now you can prectice gardening as a hobby 12 months a year Grow endless varieties of plants to maturity summer

FOR YEAR-ROUND GARDENING MAGIC

with plant growth and development. Thermostatically controlled temperature and humidity for rapid garmination of seed, rooting of cuttings and maximum growth potential Size 15° z 18°, with styro-foam base, 25-watt heater and thermostat, 2 polysterene planter trays, clear styrene iid 2 sizes avail ea. Incl bag of growing medium,

Low lidded model, 7" high-\$14.95 Peted. High lidded model, 15" high-\$21.95 Peted. Stock No. 79,490 N Stock No. 70,491 N

#### **WOODEN SOUD PUZZLES**



13 Different pursues that will stimulate your ability to think and reason Bare to a fascinating amortment of wood pursues that will provide hours of bleasure. Twelve different pursues, animals and geometric forms to take apart and reassemble, give a chance for all the fabriar young or old to test skill patience, and, best of all to namulate ability to think and reason while having jots of fan, Order yours now.

Stock No. 70.225-N



BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE A fascinating new Seld, Build your own Solar Furnace for experimentation many practical tare. Easy linexpensive! the scrapwood We furnish instructions. This sun powered furnace will, generate terrific heat—2000° to 3000°. Fuses enamel to metal Sels paper affairs in seconds. Use our Freezel Lens—14° diameter . . . f l. 14°

*EDMUND KIT FOR* 

"HOW TO MAKE A STAR FINDER FOR THE SPACE AGE"

featured in December POPULAR SCIENCE. MIT IN-CLUDES 6 ready-to-cut-out dists, an exeptage got, firstsurface mirror, and labe objective lens. \$3.85 Postpaid

Stock No. 69,223-N

## MAIL COUPON for FREE CATALOG "N"

160 Pages! Over 1900 Bergains! EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., Barrington, N. J. Please rush Free Glant Catalog- N.

Some ..... State.....



# The march of SCIENCE

By Martin Mann

## Cars kill in the West and South

Whether you get killed or not in a bad auto crash depends on where you live. This strange fact emerges from a new study of

LOWEST DEATH RATES

MODERATE DEATH RATES

HIGHEST DEATH RATES



insurance statistics reported by the National Safety Council. Death rates (per car in use) are low in the New England, Mid-Atlantic, and Pacific Coast areas. They are high in the mountain and southern states. Even stranger, injury rates-as measured by insurance claims-follow the reverse pattern. They are high in the Northeast and part of the Midwest, low in the mountain and plains states. The reason why is anybody's guess.

More ominously, the national injury rate has climbed slightly over the past few years (2.71 claims paid per 100 cars insured in 1959 to 2.76 in 1961). In some states the rate has gone up sharply (from 2.04 to 2.46 in Wisconsin, for example). Nobody knows the total number of auto injuries; this study estimates 1,500,000 claims, all told, in 1961. The number of deaths has remained fairly steady (40,000 annually) for several years,

but this may reflect the improvement in surgery more than it does safer driving.

## World's best pump: a tree

After 70 years of research, scientists are still stumped by a natural puzzle that seems simple but turns out to be very complicated: What makes sap rise in trees? Some trees are 300 feet tall, their roots go nearly that far down into the ground. They don't appear to have mechanical pumps like the hearts of animals. Yet somehow they lift water up to the leaves at their tops. How?

The best explanation yet for the rising of sap is the wick theory. Water evaporates from leaves and pulls the sap behind it up through the tubes. This raises the problem of tensile

## It's Like Having Factory



**Experts Right** Beside You...

SHOWING YOU HOW TO FIX ANY PART OF ANY CAR

Now — Whether You're a Beginner or an Expert Mechanic — You Con "Breeze Through" Any Repair Job-QUICKLY — EASILY — RIGHTI

THERE'S ONE SURE WAY to lick' any auto repair job - that's to get the advice of a real auto expert MOTOR 8 Auto Repair Manual brings you thin expert guidthe cars and know them 'Inside out " Yes, you get the know how' tro boiled down into one glant volume?

No guesswork! MOTOR a Manual "starts from scratch" - leads you through entire job with easy step-by-aten directions, clear 'how-to' pit-tures. You CAN'T go wrong!

#### T, TOO BIG PAGES - 2,850 PICTURES

New, Revised 19th to owners 2 219 car. Now, Revised Edit on corres 2 219 car
manule = 16 5 the 1003 the ding all
the best c pace there I I'm trans
Paper 2 85 the te w Prome 105
Quark-Check Charis 30,000 sesential repair specif around
there 2 2 tion were con
and repair facts
pith tant Their
Idle Memitting SPC
Tit victual specie and
with the specie and
the 2 2000 carries on
the TRUCK
REPAIR
The interpretation
copies and
copies and

THY BOOM PARK
10 DAYS - Send no money June than the money June to post confident of the law Maxima for 10 days from 10 day not greated the and finders was a safe your sectors over the third barries of the first term over the third barries with the term over the term over the term over the term over the term of the term over the term over



THANKELESIONS FULLY

More than 2800 pte-tures make every open-ation easy sa APC



Diagrams, tables, test take 'mortery' out of ignition hydicine.

## MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 10-DAY FREE TRIAL (Attach to postcard for fast action)

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.

MANUAL

Covers every Job on every popular

truck made succe 1002 plus GM.

Mack and Cummiza Diesele.

Dask 227, 250 W. 51 St., New York 19, N. Y.

Such to the at ance icheck but opposite book you would mortal's new AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. If O E., I will prive \$2 to 17 days \$2 min 2 y fee 2 minths and a final payment of \$2.85 plus 45c delivery charges and sales (as) one much after that. Otherwise I will return the book post-

paid in 10 days

MOTOR'S New TRUCK PEPAIR MANUAL If O K . I will

per i \$1 or 0 days. \$3 a ments lawr, then \$2 menthly

for 2 months, plus 45c delivery charges and miss has with

final payment. Otherwise 2 will return book postpaid in 1 r days

Print Name . Address to be at a center on a second

. 2000. .. State. ...... Effect her and save 48c delivery charge by enclosing Wiffl nupon in envelope entire payment of \$8.95 for Auto Repair Manual for \$10 for Truck Repair Manual) plus sales tax Same return-certain privilege.

The March of Science . . . continued

strength. If the sap stream breaks under this pull, you get vapor lock, which blocks the flow of sap just as it blocks the flow of gasoline in a car engine. The pull must be very strong-20 times atmospheric pressure at the top of a tree 300 feet tall (this is an estimate because nobody has figured out a way to measure the tension directly). Lab tests show that bubble-free water has an amazing tensile strength. The column of liquid doesn't break apart even under a pull

260 times atmospheric pressure.

The gimmick is "bubble-free." When water freezes, all the air that had been dissolved in it becomes bubbles. The sap in northern trees freezes every winter. Those sap tubes must be full of bubbles—a massive vapor lock. This is why the sap runs down from maple trees when they are tapped (sap tubes punctured) during the first thaw. But it doesn't explain why all trees do not run sap in the spring (only maples and a few others do). Nor does it explain why maple sap stops running down and starts climbing up again. The great vapor lock caused by winter freezing has to be overcome somehow.

One clue to the mystery has now been found by Prof. Ralph H. Kurtzman of the University of Rhode Island. It turned up in Dutch elm disease, which makes leaves wilt dry even when the ground is wet-evidently the sap-lifting is stopped. Recently Professor Kurtzman extracted from Dutch elm fungus a chemical that blocks the action of ATP (adenosine triphosphate). Branches wilted when put into the anti-ATP extract; they didn't wilt if pure ATP was added to the extract. Now the intriguing part is that the identical ATP is the source of human energy-it makes your muscles flex. Could trees have muscles that, prodded by ATP, flex to lift sap? Maybe.

## Flying on a bike (cont'd)

The \$140 prize for the first man-powered flight of a half-mile has now been

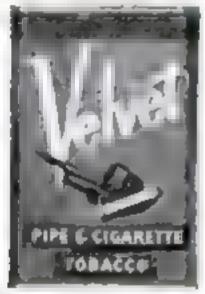
## BE OUR GUEST! VELVET AND GRANGER PIPE TOBACCO

# BUY TWO--GET ONE

Here's all you do: Buy two pocket-size packs of the tobacco you prefer. If Granger, send in the top of two boxes with the "press here" tabs attached. If Velvet, send in two green tapes from around the can.

If you'd like, try both Velvet and Granger. Send a boxtop from Granger and a green tape from Velvet and mark your choice of free tobacco in the box below, Buy Velvet and Granger today!





Look for special display at tobacco dealers.

Liggert & Myers, Ban 3257 Chootees Sts., St. Louis 18, Ms. SEND ME FREE: □ VELVET ☐ GRANGER Be sure to enclose either 2 boxtops from Granger, or 2 green tapes from Velyet, or one of each. PRINT your name and address: Address Zone\_\_\_\_ State OFFER CAPIELS AUG. 37 4. A.J. This offer not valid in states or localities where prohib led, laxed or otherwise restricted

Righ powered, Whisper-weight (27 os. 9 color corrected, Achromatic binocu are 7° hab! 1.2 to take 182 to for a linear larger tip a linear ment. Made in Japan, start touted thru out.

Leather case sing shaps used id at USE 30 DAYS AT OUR RISK.

If not set dies, ret an it before Add \$1 post age, handless and the best tax.

UNITED BIMOCULAR CO 9043 S. Western, H-8016, Chicago 20. DEALERS WANTED





lllied's Low-Cost Electronics Library

Electronics Data Handbuck -lormuion date elandarde tabien, charts 25g. Radio Circuit Handbook busic cir-Cuite & practice, applications Radio Builder's Handbook for the begrößer esperimenter & bu der 266 Dictionary of Electronic Terms Quar 4 000 electronic terms defined 26¢ order from ALLIED RADIO

100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, III.

No. 37 H 39PAB ALL 4 BOOKS for enty

ORDER

ENGINEERING 27 or 36 MOS

B.S. DEGREE—38 MGS. • B.E. DEGREE—27 MGS.

A Latikutta. At a met an rate remember bremares for early enclosurest 

Write for catalog and complete Information.

672 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana Please send me free information on Bachelor a Degree Programs in Engineering and Science as checked below

- Aeronautical Engineering Chemical Engineering
- Civil Engineering
- TREETronic Engineering
- Mechanical Engineering Ti Metallurgical Engineering
- Physics | ☐ Chemistry
- Mathematics

Address





40.4

New Wayside Enterprise Offers High Income on Low Investment

You can make, display and sell Gardencreie — a line of decorative masonry rich in eye-appeal and use appeal. Many items - traditional and contemporary, Bird baths, lawn seats, flagstones, vases, screen block brick and stone for building paties, WOJKS, pianieis, barbecue piis, etc. Laige colot range. Easy to make; no experience necessary

This is a franchise opportunity, giving you exclusive privileges in protected territory. Broad markets . . . generous profit potentials. A timely business, with foscination, interest and opportunity to capitalize on personal vision and aggressiveness. We supply all necessary instructions and much sales cooperation. Thousands of good territories now open. Write at

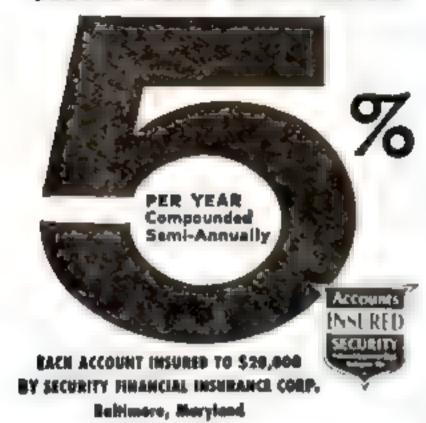
once for prospectus "The Gardencrete Center Idea"



COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, INC. 777 Ottawo Avenue HOLLAND, MICHIGAN



# EARN MORE on INSURED SAVINGS



## THE WEST'S OLDEST SAVINGS FIRM PAYING A HIGHER BATE!

- ASSETS OVER \$22 MILLION
- 43 YEARS OF CONTINUOUS SERVICE
- . STATE GOVERNMENT SUPERVISION

## FREE GIFTS

FOR NEW ACCOUNTS AND JULY ADD-ONS

- \$ 100 TO \$ 249 Six-Piece Manicure Set
- \$ 250 TO \$ 499 Shaeffer Pen and Pencil Sat
- \$ 500 TO \$ 999 Leatherette Travel Clock
- \$1 000 TO \$1,499 Dormeyer Hair Dryer
- \$1,500 TO \$2,499 52 Piece Stainless Steel Set
- \$2 500 TO \$4,999 \$59 95 Benrus Wrist Watch
- \$5,000 TO \$9.999 Westinghouse Elect. Blanket
- \$10,000 AND UP \$71.50 Gruen Wrist Watch (OUT OFFICE VOID IN STATES WHERE PROHIBITED)

Savings Postmarked by July 31st Earn From The First of July!

UTAH SAVINGS  and Loan Association  65 Herth University Avenue, Preve, Utah
PLEASE SEND FURTHER DETAILS
ENCLOSED IS REMITTANCE OF
\$ TO OPEN MY ACCOUNT
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE
Gift Chaice

## The March of Science . . . continued

won. John Wimpenny, 39-year-old engineer for the British aircraft firm of de Havilland, pumped the pedals that spun



the prop on the gliderlike machine (shown in photos on p. 106, PS, May). He flew 2,979 feet at 19 m.p.h.

## Fat by nature

Those people who complain, "I'm fat even though I don't eat a thing!" may be right—sometimes. At least 25 percent of overweight persons are kept that way by body chemistry, says Prof. Edgar S. Gordon of the University of Wisconsin.

## Lots of laughs in the Air Force

An Air Force report on what was apparently a serious scientific study states, "Witticisms can be used by those who are committed to their use as an interactional technique to reduce the tensions of a group under stress..." The amazing discovery that a belly laugh feels good when you're in trouble has encouraged further research. Next comes a study of "the content of these witticisms to determine the exact mechanisms used ..." After that—a government-issue joke book?

# LEARN ELECTRONICS AT HOME

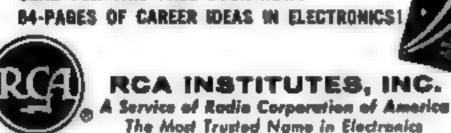
Choose from these seven complete up-to-date courses

- Radio and Electronic Fundamentals
- TV Servicing Color TV
- Communications Electronics
- Automation Electronics
- Computer Programming
   Transistors

Each lesson a complete training package i Practical application begins with your first lesson — you get prime quality equipment as required to keep and use on the job, Courses for beginners and advanced students.

Voluntary Tuition Plan — pay for each lesson only when you order it! You never have to pay for the whole course if you don't complete it; courses can be interrupted at any time you wish—resumed later!

Approved for veterans. SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOK NOW! 84-PAGES OF CAREER IDEAS IN ELECTRONICS!



Resident School Courses in New York City and Los Angeles offer comprehensive training in Yelevision and Electronics, Day and Electronics, Day and Electronics, Day and Electronics of requests. RCA INSTITUTES, INC. Home Study School, Dept. PS 72 350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Rush me the FREE 64-page illustrated booklet "Your Career in Electronics" describing your electronic home study training program. No salesmen will call.

Name	***************************************	, **** 1 MOTTO 1 **** 1	***************	AG
Addre	<b>4</b>		***	
City		Zone	State	

CANADIANS — Take edvantage of these same RCA courses at no edditional cost. No postage, no customs, no delay. Send coupon to: RCA Victor Co., Ltd., 5581 Royalmount Ave., Montreal 9, Quebec.

## START YOUR OWN MONEY-MAKING BUSINESS

Clean rugs on customers' floors—upholstery in their homes—even painted walls—with highly efficient electric machines which are making big money for others and giving them independence. Write today for complete information, It's FREE'

YON SCHRADER MFG. CO., Dopt. 711 "R" PL., Racine, Wis.

## FREE BOOK TRAINE

Write today for a Fith E copy of illustrated law book. "THE LAW-TRAINEO MAN." which shows how to early the professional Backstone of Laws (LL D.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. A I necessary has kn and lower a provided Ministrate cost, convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book I slav

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave. Founded 1890 Dept. 1208, Chicago 1, Illinois

## RUPTURED

BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOR-EVER, be rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you but up with wearing a griping, chafing and upsanitary truss the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through choice on your part.

Now there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment that is designed to permanently correct rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so dependable, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our new FREE HOOK that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells HOW and explains WHY NON-SURGICAL Methods of Treating Rupture are so successful today. No obligation, Excelsion Medical Clinic

Dept. H6225, Excelsior Springs, Me.



and years of future security in the meeta billion dollar construction industry. In this country and overseas! Learn how at National the original school of heavy equipment operation. For men ages 17 to 56. Amount of previous education no barrier. National is NOT a correspondence school, you train on school-sweed deselengued machines at National's huge proving ground in North Carolina. Full 220 and 440 hour courses. Job Advisory and Counselling Dept. VA approved. Payment plans available, Write TO-DAY for FREE catalog.

Even if you are presently taking a course in heavy equipment operation, send for our catalog and compare the training you are receiving with ours

P. O. Drawer Planse send me I	HOOL UIPMENT OPERATION Dept. A-30 1686, Charlotte, N. C. PLEE Illustrated school catalog and com-
Name	eg a a a Brown and spirit and debut delicities and debut
Address	
City	Zone State.

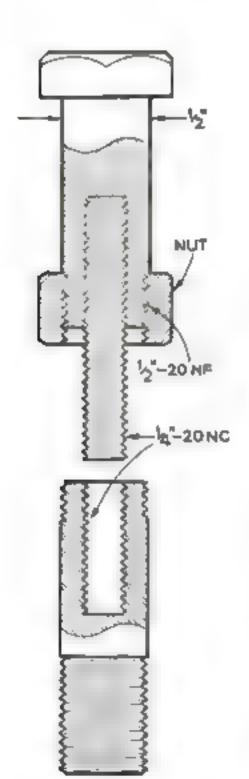
# SHOP TALK By Sheldon M. Gallager



## That nut-and-bolt mystery-here's the answer

Remember the bolt we showed you last month with a nut threaded on the middle? The trick is based on the fact that %" National Coarse threads and %" National Fine threads are both 20 to the inch. The bolt's shank is made in two pieces pinned

> together with a %"-20 NC stud, as shown in the drawing. The outer threads are %"-20 NF and are turned on a lathe so they run continuously across both shank halves. The halves are taken apart and a standard %"-20 NF nut screwed onto the head half. Since both parts have the same threads per inch, the other half can then be screwed onto the stud and into the nut at the same time. The nut hides the joint and spins freely on the outer threads. Neat, huh? Our thanks to Ralph Culp of Springfield, Mo., for a fine teaser.



## Coming soon: A battery drill for 110 volts, too

Our friends from Porter-Cable stopped by to chat recently and dropped a quiet bombshell in the form of a prediction. The new Porter-Cable battery-powered drill [see June, p. 151] may soon be available with an accessory for use on regular house current. If the idea becomes feasible, it should end the biggest obstacle to battery power-namely, that you still need a conventional drill for hard, everyday shop use. With the P-C system, you'd buy only one drill, using it indoors on conventional power, outdoors on battery pack. The result: a tool that gives you both unlimited power and portability in a single package. We've tried the drill, and it's a honey-has enough torque to wrench the tool right out of your hand if you bear down hard. For battery power, brother, that's saying a mouthful.

## New reversible drills: some surprising uses

When Portable Electric Tools announced a coming line of reversible X" and X" electric drills, the first in home-shop size, we got to wondering what some of their uses might be. We asked PET to pass along a few, and they add up to a pretty good case for reversible power. For example:

1. You can prolong the life of accessories such as wire brushes, buffers, and grinders that tend to wear fast and take a "set" when used in one direction only. By alternately running the drill fornow...a remarkable pocket-sized slide rule that is the equivalent of a standard slide rule 66" in scale length!

> FOR MULTIPLICATION / DIVISION PROPORTIONS / PERCENTAGES FOREIGN EXCHANGE CONVERSION

> Two 55 Inch scales, Ingeniously arranged spirally around wear-resistant cylinders give unusual accuracy without eyestrain or use of magnifiers. Simple to use, it requires only a few minutes of self instruction with the aid of an enclosed pemphlet. Instrument fully extended is 10 4 inches, and a "POCKET SIZED" 6 inches when closed. For log scales ask for Model K. Handsome leather carrying case only \$2.50 extra.

Refund within / days FERGUS S. SMITH CO. id not autorized.

311 ALEXANDER ST., ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.



4 Bands 350 KC-JOMC includes Nam. SW and Breadcast Sands o Phone Jack 110V 50-60 CPS AC-DC Pewer

includes complete instructions (less cabinet). Send 21.95 for KT-135 plus 2 00 postage (we refund excess).

ML-150 (Optional) Leatherette covered Lafayette Radio Dept. KG-2 P D. Box 88, Syesset, N. Y



B-DAY FREETRIAL

Bur Direct from such a largest had above the price of the price of

## get into operating er repairing

Men needed new for good paying jobs to summing road and conetruction work Learn operating or toper retaining of beary read that more, cranes be idented out the lob" training A to 13'y week counts t assess must every hundre therety your space now. Complete catalog and reservation facts PREE, Approved for veterans. Write

## TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Aftn.: S. G. Hutch, Box 368, Braidwood, III.

BLUE BOOK

### Given to men who went to get into CRIME DETECTION FINGER PRINT IDENTIFICATION

Truin at home spare time Join handreds of I A.S. graduates new supplements police and dentification bureaute in every air a Learn Source print identification, grims investigation, ficultum identification, police photography other out sects sits to que (you for good paying accure interesting pube. Historian of Crime and details bree. Musi state age.

Institute of Applied Science, Dept. 1368, A Carrengendence School Founded in 1815 1920 Summynide Ave., Chicago 40, III.

If You Want to Make 🏗 \$1,000 🕆 Month Mail this Certificate NOW with name and address Got FREE Dotalls of Amazing Light Bulb with

No-Time-Limit Free Replacement Gamentee

Tear out this certificate man with name, address to
learn how you can make up to \$50 and more in a day,
space or full time. Introducing semaational imperburning Merite Light Bolha in your area. Simply say
"Once you buy bi-rite highs you never again have to buy
light holds." Friends neighbors others order 12 to 24 and
more at a time on an count of Free Replacement Gogranish
without time time? FREE SALES MFT! Everything you need
to start making good money first day. Blank your name and
address with the Certificate—TODAY."

BERLITE HOUSTEIS, San Sa., 1448, 22mt. 1.7 18, San C. 148

MENLITE HOUSTERS, Outs Se., 154 S. 32nd. N.T. 12. Supt C. 16W. In Canada, Mopa Co. Ltd. 271 Down St., Mantress 1 F. Q.

## SEND FOR FREE BOOK YOUR FUTURE IN THESE



More money . . . security . . . prestige . . . all yours in this booming industry. Go into your own TV Service business ... into missiles, automation, industrial electronics, and many other fields. Free book tells how thousands have trained at home for a successful, secure future. . how you can earn as you learn. Send coupen new!

## **AUTO MECHANICS**



DIESEL



Fest, Right, Easy . . . that's how National Technical Schools trains you for top pay jobs in service and maintenance, motor tune-up, diesel mechanics, foreign car service, and many other fields. Training complete. industry recognized, classroom developed, lab and shop tested. Send for free Book now. Clip coupen.

## AIR CONDITIONING

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES





Increase Your Euraing Power. . . Master all three phases In one low-cost course at home. Free book describes unlimited apportunities, training methods and equipment you get to keep. Course pays for itself in Spare-Time-Income while training. Mell couper new.





100 South Piguards Street, See Angeles 37; Colifornia

National Technical Schools Dept. C-72 4000 5 Figueron St., Les Angeles 37, Calif.

Please rush FREE Book and Actual Lasson checked below. No obligation, No selesmen will gall, ☐ TV-Radio-Electronics Book.

Auto-Mechanics & Diesel Book Air Conditioning, Betrigeration

& Electrical Appliance Book

Zora. City Check here if interested Offic to Resident Tri

VETERANS-Grow date of discharge

# Check the Kind of Body You Want

Atlas EASILY You Can Have It!

of body you want—and I II give it to
you fill FAST your friends will be
amazed "Dynamic Tension," my easy.
15 inhutes a day method, will inake
your chest and shoulders huige
arms and less surge with power
your whole body feel

World's Most Perfectly
Developed Man Mail
coupen CHARLES AT1, AS, Dept a U-115 East
23rd Servet, New York
City 10 N T

CMARLES ATLAS, Dept. 7-U

115 Cast 23rd St., New York 10, M. Y.

Dear Charles Atlast Here's the Kind of Body I want!

(Chack as many as you like)

(Pauce weight—Solid—

In the Right Places

Stimmer Weist, Hips

Streader Chest, Shoulders

Setter Sines, More Energy

State how I want Tension as make he a new man 12

Ingen cranings with plustic repits. Answers to vital questions

RAME

Please print of write plainty)

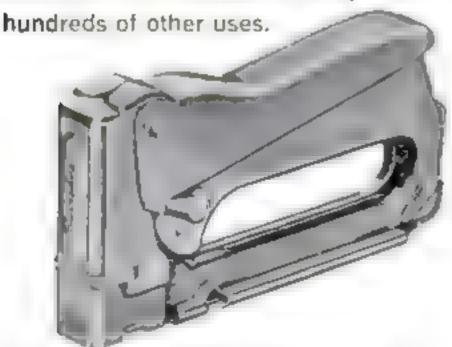
ADDITION

AGE

179

10 Kurrand send to: Charles Atlas. Charly St. London W.1

## screens, upholstery, carpets...



## Swingline 101 Staple Gun

Steples practically enything, Exclusive peak-hotten leading and built-in steple antractor. At your stationery, department or bardware store.

95 95

FREE: New 8-page
"TIPS FOR TACKING" Booklet

shows you how to save time, money and effort—with a Swingline Automatic Steple gun. Send for yours today!



## SHOP TALK

ward and backward, you keep a fresh "tooth" on their faces.

2. You can easily extract drill bits that have become jammed in hard materials, such as steel and concrete.

 You can remove screws, as well as drive them, if you use the type of screwdriving attachment that can be rotated backward.

4. You can throw sawdust in either direction when using sanding disks, and thus keep dust from blowing back in your face or from scattering where cleanup would be difficult. You can also choose the direction of torque that makes the tool easiest to handle in cramped or awkward positions.

The drills will sell for about \$24 for the %" model and about \$28 for the %" model. PET is also planning a twospeed drill with interesting uses of its own. More about this next month.

## Anyone for sauna bathing?

The famous Finnish sauna bath—a self-inflicted ritual in which you alternately broil yourself like a lobster in superhot air, then plunge into a chilling shower—is gaining popularity in the U.S. To help it along, free plans for a homemade sauna shed are available from the California Redwood Association, 576 Sacramento St., San Francisco, and from the Simpson Timber Co., 2042 Washington Bldg., Scattle. You also need a special electric heater, available from Viking Sauna Corp., 2095 Union St., San Francisco. Estimated cost for a sauna: a cool \$1,000.

## Buying an air conditioner?

You'll no longer have to puzzle out the differences between tons, horsepower, and BTU when shopping for an air conditioner. Starting this summer, manufacturers will scrap the double-talk and adopt uniform BTU ratings certified by NEMA, the National Electrical Manufacturers Association.





## epair any watch

### . . . SWISS OR AMERICAN

Unique, modern Sweater System starts you making repairs right away Develops skill step by step at home in spare time. Tul-time 55 monthly Diploma awarded. Free sample lesson. No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING 2330 Melecuster, Boot, 472, Chicago 47, Ill.

## HYDRAULIC JACK

Born While You Learn at Home Millians of jacks in gas and nuto-namics stations, truckers, body-shops, riggers, factories, farms need servicing. We show you HOW - sery step by step directions - what tooks to use. EARN LIP TO \$5 on hour. In spore time, in your darn beaument

or garage. Start your own business NOW. Write for folder No. PS-7 and free bonus after

INSTITUTE OF MYDRAULIC JACK REPAIR P. O. BOX SO . BLOOMFIELD, N.J. A Correspondence Senset & consider by Ar John in

## FIT IN YOUR SPARE TIME



SMALL ENGINE REPAIR PAYS BIG! Outboard \* Powermower \* Chain Saw \* Tractor MAKE EXTRA MONEY --- or fix your own engines and SAVEL Hilastrated, papy-tolearn Home Study Course qualifies you us anperl. Free information, Write today?

LINCOLM TECHNICAL INSTITUTE Suite 7-8, 472 Market Street, Hewerk S, M, J.

## ELECTRICAL Self-Powered CIRCUIT TESTER



Tosts Circults With POWER OFF

 Tests auto voltaga regulator Locates shorts—grounded wires

 Tosts Pasts—switches Lucutes poired wires in cubic

Bacers of other wees.

FAID BURNWORTH TESTER CO., P.O. Box 65, El Corrida, Calil.

## LITTLE PUMP DOES 1000 BIG JOBS

QUICKLY DRAINS CELLARS AND POOLS FILLS TANKS + IRRIGATES + SPRAYS

Primpe up to 5000 GPH. Up to 50 ft. head. Thresded. 1 4" intake. 1" discharge. Rustfree sluminum eastings. Superior design. Top quality. Fits any motor, Satisfaction guaranteed or money Standard Model refunded. Send check or M.O. 51 deposit on C.O.D's, Figural Discharge compiling \$1 extra.

Heavy Duty Ball Bearing Model. . \$12.95 ppd.

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., INC.

- Dupt. PS-72, Rayorsford, Pa. -



## "There's a man worth watching!"

"Keep your eye on Jim, there, and give him every chance. He's taking a course with International Correspondence Schools, and we want to help him all we can. We need more men like that. There's nothing like spare-time study to help a man get ahead."

is your employer watching you? Has he sized you up as worth promoting, or will he pass you by because you aren't trained to handle bigger work?

To earn more, you've got to learn more. And to learn more, you've got to study in that hour after dinner most men waste. Here, I.C.S. can help.

I C.S. is the oldest, largest school of its kind. More than 7,000,000 men and women have enrolled with I.C.S. It's the proven way to prepare for the job you want, in the field you like best. Make us prove |t-now!

Mail caupon for 1 valuable booklets — FREE!

#### fattenational consessonments achapts

#CSI

Box 414186, Scrawton 15, Pa.

(In Canada: J. C. S. Canadian, Ltd., Montreal. In Hawaii, P. O. Box 418, Honolulu)

Without cost or obligation, send me "How to Succeed," the appartunity booklet for the field I've checked, and a sample study lesson.

Architecture &
Building Frades
Automobiles
Rut
Chemical Engir's
Civil Eng'r'g
Electrical Eng'r'g
Electronics-TV-Radio

B	Engir's Drawing High School
	Interior Decorating
Ю	Math & Physics
◻	Mechanical Engirig Professional Engirig
	Shop Practice
	Textiles
	Other

hora.	Home	Addract			
		Audiess,			
Working	hrs		Employed	by	

# Detroit report

## That Japanese VW

Last November "Detroit Report" said a Japanese auto maker was planning to put a Volkswagen-like car, on Karmann-Ghia lines, in U.S. salesrooms. Inquiries poured in. When? Where? We had to reply in the words of a famous actress, "That's all there is, there isn't any more." That was all we knew.

Now we can add a footnote. Not one, but two, Japanese manufacturers, Honda Giken and Toyo Kogyo, will bring out midget sedans later this year for eventual export to the U.S. Both cars will be powered by small, water- (not air-) cooled, four-cylinder engines. Honda is a motorcycle maker, and Toyo's chief product is a motorized tricycle.

Price of the new cars? Styling? Well, again we have to hedge. For now, that's all there is, there isn't any more.

## Those aluminum radiators

Some of those Chevy IIs that you pass on the highway incorporate a secret that may hold a promise of better hot-weather engine performance in tomorrow's automobiles. The secret: aluminum radiators. Aluminum, as every housewife knows, is a superior heat-absorber and heat-dissipator. Cooking utensils prove it.

A couple of thousand Chevy IIs with aluminum radiators are now being field-tested. The Chevy Corvette pioneered this radiator, and now GM wants to know how it works on garden-variety cars. If it proves out, it could become a standard fixture on all cars. It could be an answer to overheating.

There are problems, though. The wrong kind of antifreeze can corrode an aluminum radiator and, when damaged, it is harder to repair than the copper-core type.

## **Cure for tired springs**

Few motorists realize that front springs take a "set" in time, and sag.

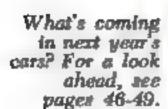
A combination spring and shock absorber that will take the sag out of front ends when springs lose their springiness has just been annouced by the Monroe Auto Equipment Co. Monroe makes the same thing for the rear springs [PS, May '62, p. 130]. But its Load-Leveler for the front does a lot more.

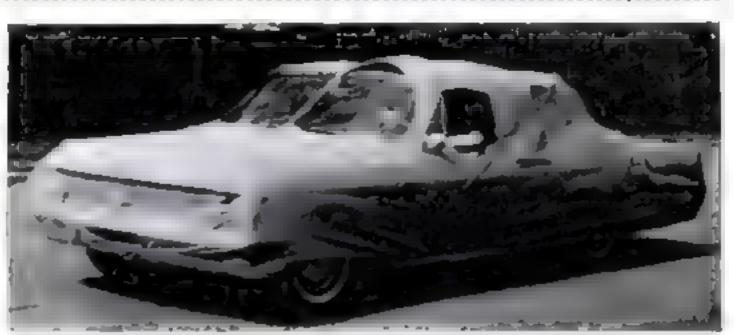
It provides additional stability in going around turns and a more comfortable ride on rough roads. It eliminates sidesway in crosswinds and stops the "whip" experienced by light cars in passing trucks at highway speeds. It also reduces tire wear by helping maintain the front-end alignment.

## **Turbocharger troubles**

The Olds F-85 supercharger was tardy in appearance because the gas kept freezing. Solution: They've added a carburetor heater.

This is the 1963 Ford

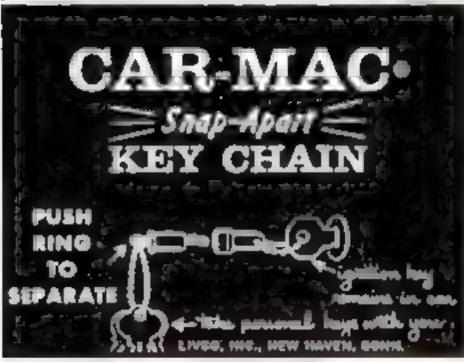


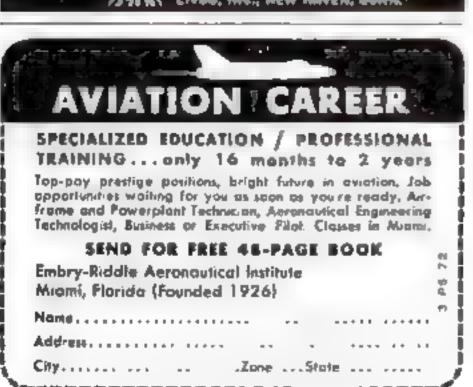


## STEWART-WARNER TACHOMETERS

A rugged, precision-built Stewart-Warner Tach gives you rpm readings with accuracy and dependability...helps you keep the engine running in its most efficient and economical range! With it, you can set your own red line and avoid the danger of over revving... upshift or downshift at correct rpm reading...keep a continuous check on your engine's performance. Available with segment dials (as shown) or full 270° sweep, in speed ranges of 6000 rpm and higher. Choose from a full line of Stewart-Warner electrical and mechanical tachometers. See your dealer today!







## **EARN \$10,000 A YEAR** □ DIESEL ELECTRONICS DYUA AUTOMATION The average starting palary of students, com-pleting our FCC License, Electronica Technician Course, and those completing our Diesel Automotive Training, is \$4,300 per year. After becoming familiar with the industry, their salary usually increases to \$6,000 or \$7,000 per year After they become senior technicians, or master mechanics, they can earn \$8,000 to \$10.000 per year When they become specialists, or a part of management . . . or start their own business . . . they can earn considerably more. RESIDENT SHOP TRAINING in somer and costs less than you may think! We provide you with housing and part time John while in school, plus free nation-wide piacement service for graduates. Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for FREE BOOKLET ILECTED HICS LINE. ANTOMATION. MICHAR Veteron Approved 1626 S. Grand, ffm 50, St Louis 4 Mo Zone

## AUDELS GUIDES

No. 1	AUTOMOBRE MECHANICS QUIDE, 1132 Pages \$ 6.00
No. 2	HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE, 864 Pages,
No. 3	TV & RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY 2 Book See B.00
No. 4	MANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1052 Pages 5.00
No. 6	PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES, 4 Book Set 9.00
No. 7	PAINTING & DECORATING MANUAL, SES Pages
No. 8	CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES, 4 Book Set 9.00
No. 10	WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages 4.00
No. 11	MATHEMATICS MADE EASY 672 Pages 4.00
No. 12	MACHINISTS & TOQUMAKERS HANDBOOK, 1250 Pages 6:00
Nu. 14	AFFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING, 1360 Pages, 4.00
No. 15	ELECTRIC LIBEARY TO Volume Set 22 50
No 26	MASONS & BUILDERS GUIDES. 4 Book Set P.CO
No. 27	ELECTRIC MOTOR GLADE 1056 Fagos
No. 29	SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS. 1152 Pages 7 50
No. 43	DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA, 3 Back Set 8 95
No. 44	NEW MECHANICAL DICTIONARY 712 Pages 6.95
No. 46	WATER SUPPLY AND SEWAGE 434 Pages 4 00
No. 47	PEACTICAL CREATIVE PHOTOGRAPHY 416 Foges 3 75
No. 48	GAS ENGINE MANUAL 480 Pages 4 00
No. 49	QUIRDARD MOTORS & SDATING GUIDE, 400 Pages 4.00

#### 7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONLY For the postman nothing? We'll send you any of the Audel Guides for FREE assertation If you decide to heep the books you pay for them under our easy-pay plan of only \$7 4 months

#### HERE IS ALL YOU GO

IT'S EASY TO GROUN IN the No Risk Mar Order Coupon beron draw a circle eround the number of Guides you want. We not send them to you at once if you are not comproducty satisfied, colors the bucks to ob-

Plane Fagres Book or MINUM	of order the	or 7 da 3 -a ad ordin	gs Fills days o	e EXAM	book	ON IN	books orders	1 Bank	circle	d befor	\$7 of \$7 a world in such If I am set completely
HANG.				_		_					
ADDRE	14										
MAPLE:	770 17										
1	9 6	4		-	0.0	10	- 61	48	14	0	Direck Bury for Frite
	16 In	13	29	49	44	- 46	47	40	40		Complete Catalog
											desa complete pay-



## **Shrinks Hemorrhoids** New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch – Relieves Pain

For the Brst time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing Ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain - without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all-results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne®)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in suppository or cintment form under the name Preparation He. Ask for it at all drug counters.

FILTERS 1000 GPH 1 · 10 Gallon Tank with Bolt-on Cover . . . "Butone" Coated Inside

30 Lbs. Anthrafilt

3 Super Flex Hoses

Aluminum Pamp

 Uses Your Own 1725 RPM 1/3 or 1/4 H.P. Motor .

Assembles in Minutes with

Instructions and Fettings PARKWAY MIDUSTRIES BOX 123 io: Plainfield: NJ



MACKET C vila) meat TOUR OWN! and Job help. 1 -meaning of succeedul graduates. Our 30th

reset Bend NOW for FILE CLARGE No ob gat in G. I. Approved. NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEATGUTTING, Dupt \$1-G, Toleda 4, Ohio

NEW Penigned is evil for JC 96, this exceptionally flow straight is journ at Heapers for only \$29 not Shouth 27 black 27 L. If Amazing's accurate, leaders bears frame brant for deliver black for sh with emertical check check-page pinalte grips to match. Unit \$20.00 white they had flower raised leather holder. . . . . \$5.90. Shipped F.O.B. L. A express collect

Susport Traders, Inc., 1227 S. Brand, Dept. PS-7, Los Angeles 15, Cellf.

Get distinct readings, from your present Depth Finder. Sight-engineered to siminate glare, etc. installs in seconds, Only \$9.95 ppd

projects unlimited, P.O. Box 1426 Heribridge Station, Dayton 14, Ohio

## DOUBLE-BEARING Des 1, 111' muter or anger 1 MP for up to 5,700 dPH1 1 Out 1:1'H 60' high; or 5,000 GPH from M' wall, 144' later; l'out-et. Stath'res shaft YVPE X-- (c.)-)ess \$10.95 bronge bearings. World rust TYPE X8-- hail bearing model \$12.05

Sent for best drives model \$12.95
Feetpool of real with rear
Dot t delay-ared for pour codes
MONEY BACK SUARANTEE
Contribugat and Goor Parson in All State

LABAWCO FUMPS, Balla Mend 4, N. J.



en consponent men a) tona work so e Wagania, ere a fer heat bend and s'to phi A milion term pue A millo Inventor es

play the first the state of the

Send only \$3.00 mot and car postman att 95 plos I ld as of a Avad able only though MIDWAY WELDER Kearney, Nebraska Dept DPS 7



"Of course I love you, Cyril, but when I see that cute service station man putting Mac's No. 13 rust inhibitor in our radiator, I go all to pieces. Please let's go back just one more time."





Farrous System of Manual Training brings a complete new conception in Art Instruction at home. Cartoning is a monderful profession that offers Men and Women a mide field sich in unequalled apportunities to make good money. If it's worth while to get the facts. Ask for line information today.

Continental Schools, Inc.

DEPT. E-201. 4201 B. BROADWAY LOS ANGELES SF CALF.

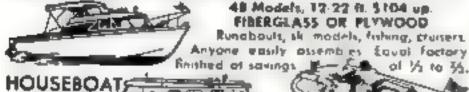
Earn \$8,750.00 your First Year Startpart time from oyed You libe trained by a nearby designandet 5-day training school. Ascarpet uphoister; creating expert you provide & serv centomy up y profits and customer saltefaction. No shop needed Just 2 average jobs a day nets is 750 first year. We help build your business with 27 continuous services course out. others) new-paper ads mats see Send for Fide E book ets BURACLEAN CO., 2-187 Devection Bidg., GEERFIELD, KLINOIS

PAY SIGE SEND FOR TREE, SIG. ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduate report
making substantial incomes first and run your
pure testiness quickly. Men wanten of a arelearn easily Course covers Sales. Property
Management. Appreciant, Lond. Mortgages, and
rainted ethicals. Aluny AT HOME or in cleartooms in leading cities. Diploms awarded. Write
TUDAY for free book! Mn of tgot on
Approved for World War II and Koress Veteral
Approved for World War II and Koress Veteral

FOOM

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REALESTATE (Est. 1000) 20218 Brondway City, Mo. Karney City, Me.

## CRUISERS \$369 UP: 18, 20, 22 Ft.



HOUSEBOAT CRUISER 22 FT. Sleeps 6, \$224 Dn.

4 DOWN

FREE CATALOG LUGER BOAT

9200 BLOOMINGTON FRWY. MINNEAFOLIS 20, MINN

# New Table Top Insultion Puts You but --

Nome Operators now make 59.20 AN HOUR IN Businest exce monopolized by a few big companies

Special rubber etamps bring high prices - cost only pennies to make on new luw cost table top much ne. Take 27 cents wurth of mater so. make perfect stamps, the kind businesses

and offices now buy by the dozen at \$ 100 such. Make up to \$9 20 an hour. Start in space little in your own home. Kun muchine on hitchen table using ordinary electrical out et. Make any kind of stamp. We'll send you free information. without obligation about this established, high y profitable business. Wo'll even help finance your start. For free information send name and address today on a poetcard to: Rubber Stamp Div., 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. B-3-H, Chicago 28

## ENGINEERING



Heard & Micro-wave and Radar Laboratory Europeant

ENROLL NOW FOR NEW TERM AMERICAN INDUSTRY NEEDS

## BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE, 30 MONTHS

8.5. Degree Courses:

- ☐ €lectronic Legineering
- Mechanical Architecture
- Diplome Courses: Plus Co or Drafting
  Frenn-E an Drafting
  Einstronic Drafting
  Technician Drafting

Brittard APPROVED FOR VETERANE

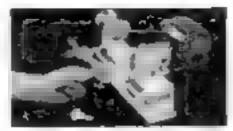
Sand for FREE Information

				_		_	
	EALD	_	7	4			_
			网络野鱼	M*13%49	COL		
•							_

Yan	Wein :	at Per	t, Dept.	P8-762	San	Francisch,	California
MARK	-		_				
geral)	P.T				-		
CHT	·					- STATE -	

## **FREE** Key Machine

Kind moster locksmiths use. Sells for \$125, but yours FREE with Locksmithing Course



## You Can Learn To Be A LOCKSMIT

in your spare time

There's a big demand for skilled locksmiths. You can earn big money either full or part-time in your own home. Be your own boss; earn steady, year 'round income with no layoffs. The BELSAW INSTITUTE training, recommended by professional locksmiths, teaches you to make keys, open and repair locks on homes, cars and buildings. Easy, step-by-step illustrated lessons complete with all tools and supplies. We tell you how to get servicing jobs, how much to charge, how to earn while you learn and how to build a secure cash profit business.

Mail Coupan for FREE Book Today!

BELSAW INSTITUTE, 113 Field Bidg., Kansos City 11, Ma. Send FREE book, "Keys To Your Future!" No obligation. No solasman.

Name

Address

City

Stole



Piano, Guitar, ANY Instrument

PLAY rest tures on ANY instrument right from the start even if you don't know a single note now! America course lets you teach yourself at home. In spare time. No bottom exercises. You play real notes. Make rapid progress. Easy ex-A-B-C Low cost Over 1 000 000 students



FREE BOOK describes this famous course in a full See how easy learning music can be 'No obligation Write TODAY to U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studie 187, Port Washington, N. Y. (Largest in the world-Established 1898.) Tear this out as reminder-



## GLASSES by MAIL As low as 12

WINTE for FREE CATALOG with 14 LENG SAMPLE CARD

> Programmes of Customers Fed 1939



NEW!

QUALIFY MARRIE -- III BYOCAL GLASSES for PAR and MEAN Recommended for folks approximately 40 years or older who do not have ustigmutian or disease of the eye, and who have difficulty roading or society fur. \* ADVANCE SPECTACLE CO. Inc., Dept PS-7 517 So. DEARBORN ST. . CHICAGO S. ILLINOIS

Wake good maney nerveing autotrack tracker rad store with new it and
I there Ead at reing, kney to test clean tepsie
redusions intend world a largest radiator equip, mir trains
you free Head down payment starts you hasy may plan lets you
by from profits for ed more handed in Matte for Free Sook.

INLAND MFG, CO., Best. PS-7, 1108 Jackson St., Omeha Z, Nubr.



beniager no investment Fullor spars time.
Pattel 15 14 Write for FREE BOOK today to ...

MELLINGER, 1554 S. Sopulvada, Dopt. D-247, Los Angeles 25

DD | Now repair them at home in 8 min Amuzing PLATE-WELD repairs clear NEWS and pink plates and replaces teath.
Sumply flow on - put together Works
every time - holds like new or your money back.

At Drug Stores or send \$1.98 plus 22c handling to

Home Dental Aids Co., Box 1731, Dept. 13A, Bakersfield, Calif,

## GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES **LOW AS S1 PER ACRE**

You do no dralling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Writefor free map and literature.

AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dopt. PS 619 Coscade Suilding Portland 4, Gragon





140-Pound. CHROME DELUXE.
Barbell Dumbbedl set only
\$19.60 This is our trainer set and is
the linest ever manufactured.
Training with adjustable weights is the
REST way to keep fill the ONLY way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As
the oldest and best equipped barbell company. BUR gives great value and prices me
one can equal, Buy from manufacturer.
SEEM FOR CHEF CATALOG

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

BUR BARBELL CO. Lyndhurst 5. New Jersey



## Electronics DEGREE

run earn an ABRE degree at home, tollers level HOME HTLDY purpose raught so you can this a-raid them I diffuse your religent are, each thore in the right vipa I correctes had seen Misso on cotoff term, frame of the analogication is suggeste electromass. On a 27,000 gra has en now complex a. Respicant a land confighte at our Charago compus. Founded 1 4 Bets, for the cutation

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

1141 Fullerton Parkway, Chicago 14, 111

#### Earn \$125 Pest MEN! WANTED Week and up ! AUTO OIESIL! Master a trade with a future - learn Auta-Dissal machanics in our thops. You MACHANICS learn with took an real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn \$125 per week and up. No previous AUTO DIESEL COLLEGE esperienza necessary. Day and night

## Tricks! Novelties! Save 300%

courses. Approved for veterant,

BARGAIN "GET ACQUAINTED" OFFER. try our EUNMAKERS & NOVELTIES, we make this special Last e or offer (worth ap to three times as I all Send 35c for 3

It die N Deat 4

None in 3 fe a

different novelties with catalog Or. and 30c for 10 different. Catalog contains 2500 noverties tricks, guigets, fun-makers, hobby, science, electronics, etc. (Catalog sione loc). Limit one to customer

JOHNBON SMITH & CO., Dept. 189. Detrait 7, Mintigan



Please Mention Popular Science Writing to Advertisers When



## Afflicted With Bladder Trouble, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Tiredness.

If you are a victim of these symptoms, your trouble may be due to Glandular Inflammation, A constitutional Disease that requires special types of medical treatment. Neglect of such Inflammation causes men to grow old prematurely and often leads to Incurable conditions.

Most men, if treatment is taken in time, can be successfully NON-SURGICALLY treated for Glandular Inflammation. If the condition is aggravated by lack of treatment, surgery may be the only chance.

## NON-SURGICAL TREATMENTS

The NON-SURGICAL New Type treatments used at the Excelsion Medical Clinic are the result of discoveries in recent years of new techniques and drugs, plus over 20 years research by scientific technologists and doctors.

Men from all walks of life and from over 1,000 communities have been successfully treated here at Excelsior Springs. They found soothing and comforting relief and new health in life.

## EXAMINATION AT LOW COST

When you arrive, our Doctors, who have years of experience in this field. make a complete examination. You then decide if you will take the treatments needed, which are so mild, hospitalization is not needed - a considerable saving in expense.

## RECTAL-COLON DISONDERS

Are often executed with Slandular Inflammation We can treat these disorders at the same time we treat Standelar Inflammation

## REDUCIBLE HERNIA

is also amenable to a mild Non-Surgical treatment that we have developed full datally of this treatment given in our Free Book.

### Write For FREE BOOK

The Excelmer Medical Clinic has published a New FREE Book that deals with diseases poculiar to men. It could prove of utmost importance to your future life. Write today. No obligation.

**EXCELSIOR** MEDICAL CLINIC Dept. 86251 Excelsion Springs, Mo. Gentlemen: Kindly send me at once, your New FREE Book. I am interested in full information. (Please Check Box)

Inflammation Rectal-Col	om
Hame	
Address	
CityState	

# POPULAR TO SCIENCE TO MAN De SCIENCE TO MAN DE SCIENCE TO SUM DE SCIENCE TO SUM DE SCIENCE DE SCIEN

1887 "A claim for the first thought of the germ theory of disease is made for a Dr. Goiffon, who died at Lyons 150 years ago. He believed, in 1721, that diseases like the plague could be caused only by minute insects or worms, too small to be seen."



Describing Queen Nga Nkabe of the Ba-Buma people of the Congo, the Rev. T. J. Comber said she was, 'tall, brawny, and dignified, but did not seem to think it beneath her to cut us a bunch of plantains. She was pleased with a present of cloths, a big bell, a soldier's greatcoat, and some brass, but her great desire was to possess a double-barreled gun. Her husband sits by and lets her rule."

1912 "A professor in the University of Tokyo remarked to a group of American visitors, 'Yes, the campus is beautiful—but it is not large enough for baseball.' The latter bids fair to become the national game of Japan as it is of the United States, young Nippon taking to it as readily as does young America."

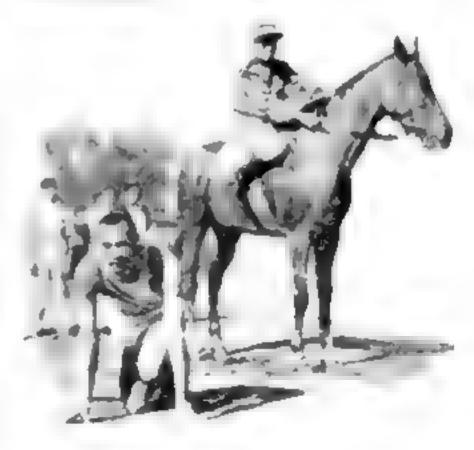
"We uniformly buy our shoes a size to a size and a half too small for us. Why we have the insane delusion that our feet should be small no one can explain. Orators have praised small feet and poets have sung to them, and really for want of proper use. From being encased in unyielding leather boxes from early childhood, our feet are much smaller in proportion to our size than they should be. By reason of the absurd pointed-toe shoes, which men and women both wear, man is becoming practically a unidactylous animal."

"New York City is now an Italian city as large as Rome. The Austro-Hungarian

population of New York has more than doubled, now is 267,000. But greatest of all is the Russian increase from 180,000 in 1890 to 484,000 in 1910. A citizen of New York on being asked whether there was a foreign quarter in the city replied that there was a foreign three-quarters, and that is not far from correct."

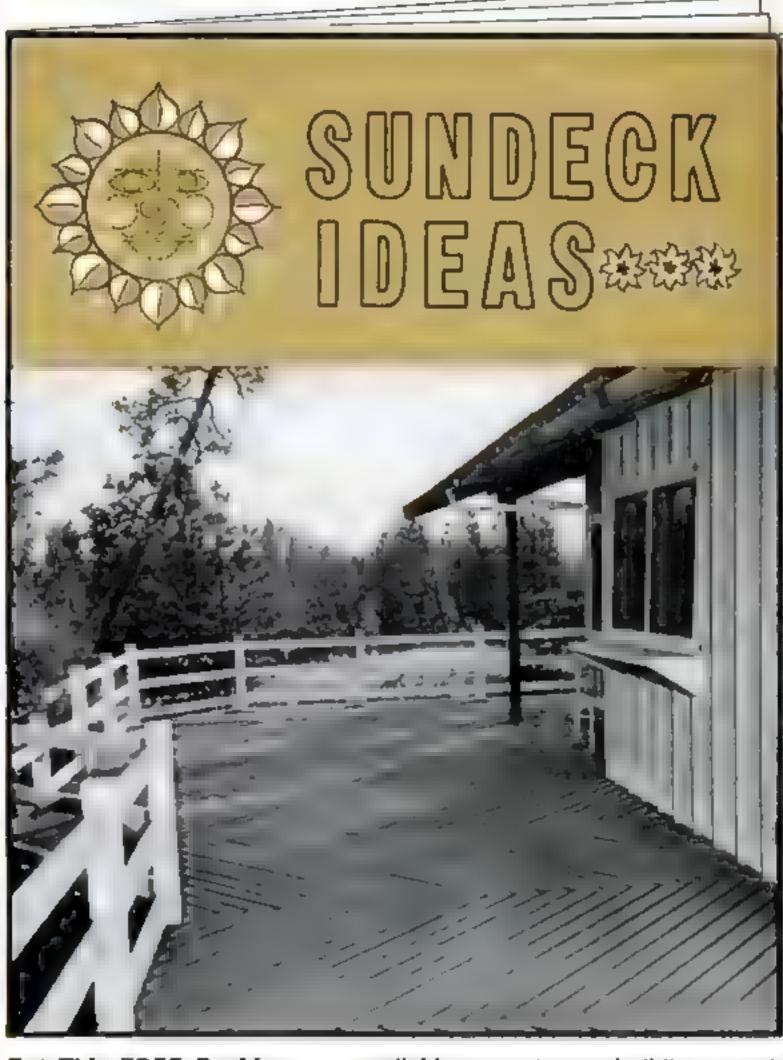
1937 "Invented by Prof. Albert Einstein, famous mathematician, and Dr. Gustav Bucky of New York University, a new camera automatically adjusts itself to the correct exposure for existing lighting conditions. Light entering an auxiliary lens strikes a photo-electric cell and causes it to move a screen filter of varying transparency to control the amount of illumination striking the film."

"A race between a man and a horse ended with the honors on the side of the human contestant when Jesse Owens, the Negro track star whose performance won him fame at last summer's Olympic Games, recently demonstrated his sensational fleetness of foot at Tropical Park in Cuba. Proving a 40-yard handicap allotted to him was more than he needed, he sprinted 100 yards in less than 10 seconds and finished a full 20 yards ahead of the pride of Havana's stables."



32 POPULAR SCIENCE JULY 1962





Get This FREE Booklet . . . available now at your building supply dealer's. Enjoy your place in the sun with these easy-to-build sundeck ideas. This addition to your home's value costs little, adds a lot. Your dealer will help you select the materials and methods that fit your needs. If your dealer is without this booklet, send 10c to the address below.

Western Pine Region Solid Lumber will give you lasting satisfaction with your sundeck. These remarkable woods are the world's finest for sawing, shaping, sanding and finishing. Specify them at your dealer's.

WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION Dept. S-9 Yeon Bidg., Portland 4, Oregon Quality Graded Lumber

CEDAR





Three Titans, first of invulnerably "hardened" ICBMs, stand ready to go from Colorado ridge.

# Underground with the TERRIBLE TITAN

Those aren't prairie-dog holes Uncle Sam has been digging on the Great Plains. Here's a PS editor's report on what goes on in missile complexes from Colorado to Montana

#### By Martin Mann

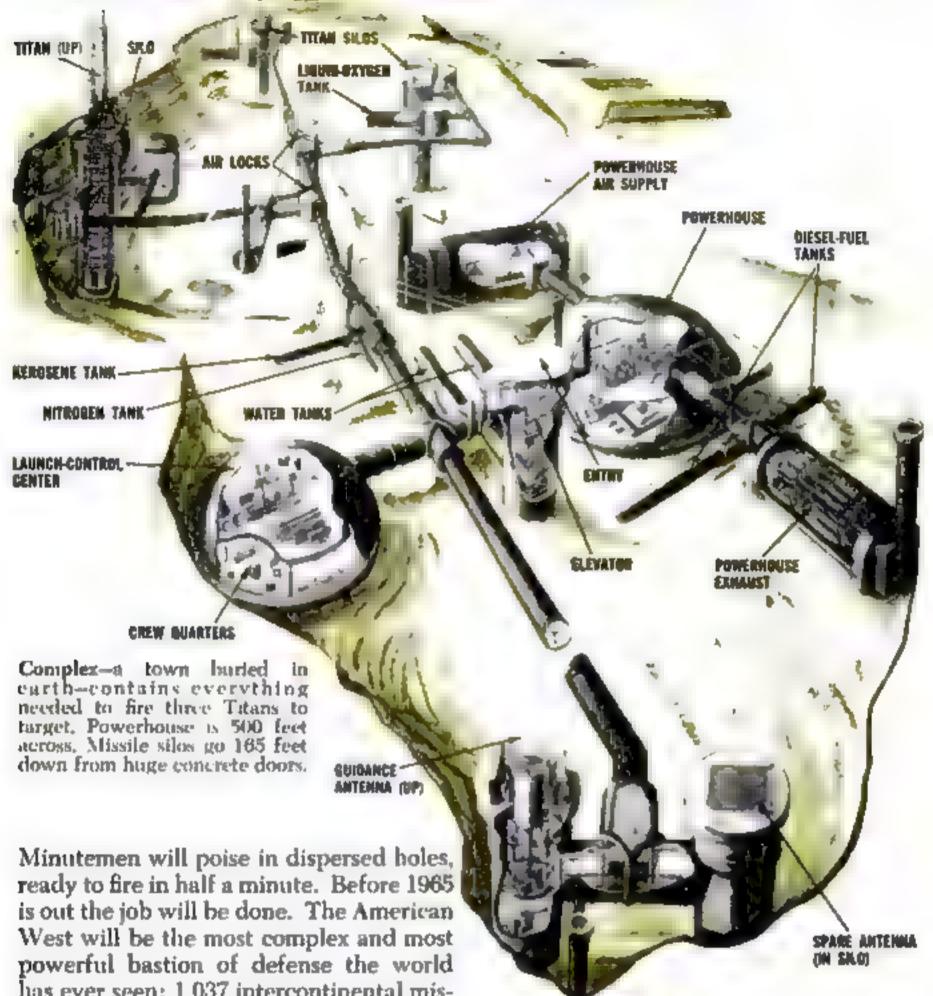
off in missiles," says Air Force Major General Thomas Gerrity, who makes them.

At the beginning of 1962, the U.S. had 54 Atlases, eight-story-tall rockets that can circle the globe to wipe out cities, but are themselves vulnerable to attack. In April, the first Titans—bigger and deadlier—went into underground silos, impregnable to anything but a direct hit. Later this year the smaller and cheaper



# SAC READQUARTERS . TITAN O ATLAS \* MINUTEMAN

Formidable force of H-bomb-armed long-range missiles is concentrated almost entirely in West, far away from our biggest population centers.



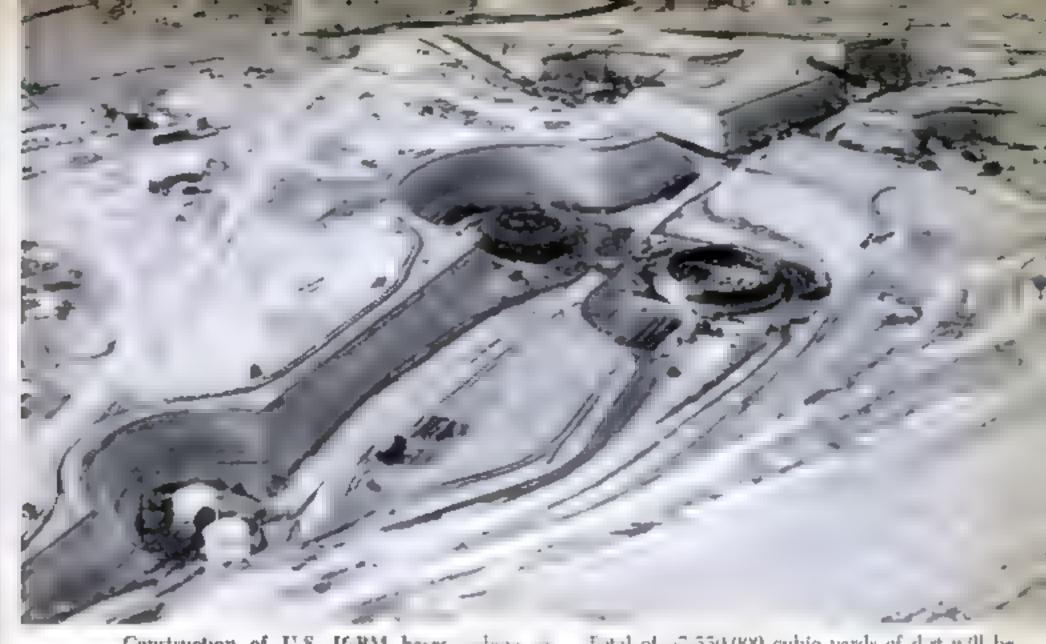
has ever seen: 1.037 intercontinental missiles that no sneak attack can disable, that can almost instantly strike back to destroy an aggressor.

That's what they say. I have seen some of it, and the claim appears reasonable.

TRIVING along Colorado Route 30 about 25 miles southeast of Denver you see the Rockies jutting up on your right, a long, low ridge carpeted in alfalfa off to the left. The ridge sprouts what seem to be three tall pine trees. They aren't. They are Titans, lifted from their silos to firing position. Each stands 10 stories high and can rocket across continents to blast a bull's-eye with the force of 12 million tons of TNT.

When the Titans are down-as they usually are-nothing shows from the highway. Only a dead-pan sign, "Site A-1," hints that buried deep beneath the ridge are monstrous weapons, a fantastic maze of tunnels, elaborate electronic controls, huge tanks of kerosene and liquid oxygen, generators big enough for a town of 10,000, and 11 coolly alert men.

The sole building on the ridge is a green-painted plywood shack. It encloses an elevator (for freight or visiting firemen like me) and a stairway (for the crew). Six stories down and you are in the core of the weird space-age fortress.



Construction of U.S. ICBM bases that a property dwy. I that of Persons

Fotal of C 550,000 cubic yards of dirt will be dec 2 647 000 cubic yards of concrete poured

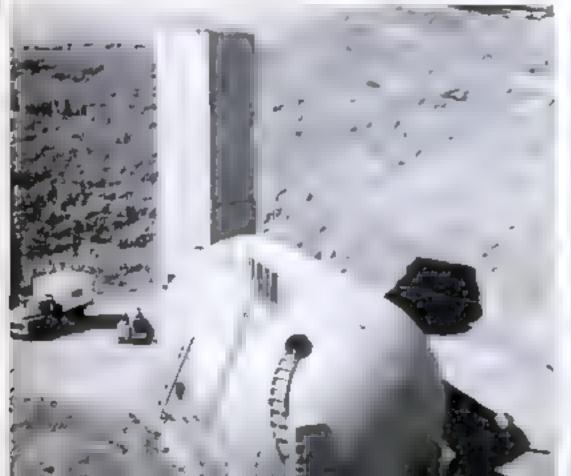
It looks vaguely like a slop. The timnels are corrugated steel cylinders half choked with pipes and cables. Every thing is bright yellow or green; you can still smell fresh paint. You notice the thoreseent lamps. They hang on springs And the iron pipes suddenly change back and forth to rubber hose every few yards. This is your first introduction to

Minuteman sites are so that I supply but there will be a lot of their (a k' ke structure tslown before dart was filled in as to two man control center of many as leading so did.

blast-resistant construction. A near miss will shake things up, but not wreck them.

The Titan complex is laid out like a small town. Main Street is one long tunnel—a quarter of a mile—running from the missile silos at one end to the guidance antennas at the other end. (The antennas, which transmit steering signals to the rocketing missiles, stay under-

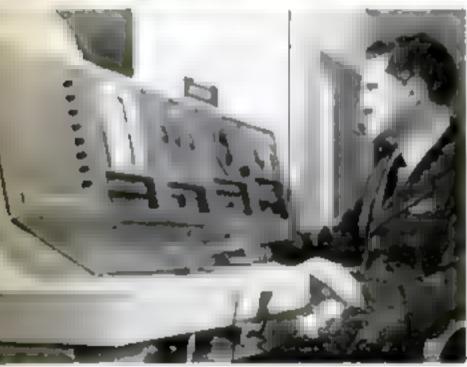
Why missile silos can't be knocked out: Thick walls are heavily reinforced with steel For Minuteman sile below), concrete is mixed in forms by squirting trout through dry gravel.







Tunnels totaling half a mile in length interconnect sections of underground Titan fortress. This photo shows some of the elaborate precautions that enable complex to shrug off Hbomb attack: Notice flexible sections in piping at lower right and looping down from upper right and left. Fluorescent lights hang from springs, Covered trays at left side of tunnel carry cables for power and control.



Titan is steered during first 10 or 15 minutes of flight by radar signals controlled from this console. Rectangular screen (center) shows TV picture of missile as seen from ground

Visitors can't miss the point of hillboard at SAC headquarters. This is a spit-and-polish outfit—pipe the guard's get-up: beret, scarf, fournigere, fancy belt, horn-handled 38.



ground until button-pushing time; then one rises to the surface—the other is a spare.) Short side tunnels branch off Man Street to the Launch Control Center and to the powerhouse.

The powerhouse is luge: three open levels under a domed ceiling, four roaring diesel generators. A movie theater would be lost in this concrete cavern.

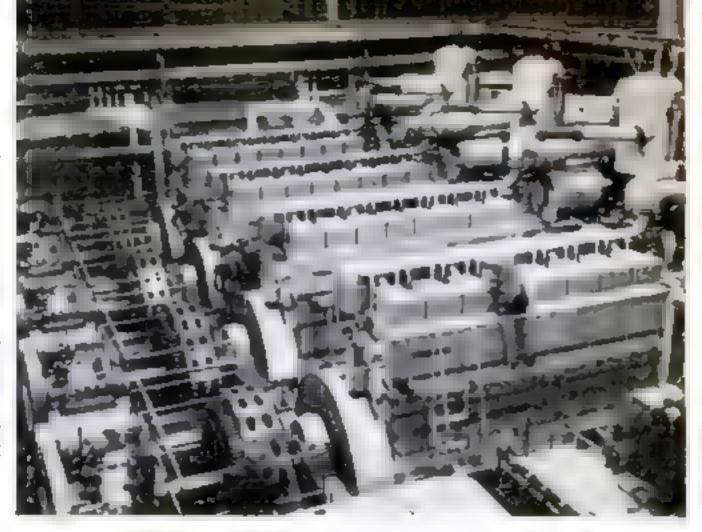
You begin to see where 60-odd million tax dollars went: enough concrete for the basements of 1.400 houses, enough steel for 9,700 cars, enough wiring for 1,600 houses, enough electronic parts for 66,000 radios, enough air conditioning for 250 houses, enough diesel fuel to take a freight train from Denver to New York and back—23 times.

Tite missile silos are oddly disappointing. The approach is dramatic enough: an air lock with blastproof armor-plate doors that are electrically interconnected so you can't open one unless the other is closed. The inner door leads to a narrow steel-mesh landing at about the 11th-story level of a 165-foot-deep hole. Only you can't see much. The silo is completely lined with heavy steel cribbing. The crib, which supports the missile and its elevator, stands free of the silo wall on springs (for blast protection).

But when you come to the Launch Control Center, there's no disappoint-

38 POPULAR SCIENCE JULY 1962

Huge powerhouse supplies enough electricity for a town of 10,000. It has four 1,000-kilowatt diesel generators: two on the line, one running as standby, one spare Air inside is kept at slightly more than atmospheric pressure-inflammable fumes of keroseno or oxygen can't possibly leak in from missile storage tanks, Crew now wear missilemen's working unitorm: white coveralls, scarf, hard hat.



ment. It is straight out of Buck Rogers.

The lower floor is Air Force-style living quarters—utilitarian but comfortable. Eleven-man crews spend 24-hour tours here—16 hours on duty, 8 hours sack time. There are a galley, double-decker bunks, a day room (fishing-lodge chairs, a TV).

Upstairs—though still 55 feet below ground—is Buck Rogers, too. The commander of the Titan complex sits at a desk in an office, watching his launch crew and their mysterious black boxes through a glass wall.

These men are lean and serious, resplendent in blinding white coveralls with insignia on collars or sleeves and blue neckerchiefs. The captain and lieutenant wear .38 police specials on their hips.

From airplane-type seats—with safety belts on (blast protection again)—they keep tabs on the missiles' intricate innards. They load kerosene and liquid oxygen (lox), raise or lower the elevators, send the birds off, and steer them to target. There are three TV screens: one shows the ground above, one covers the entryway, one follows the missile.

The Button is on the captain's console, secure behind a lead seal. It won't work until unlocked by an electrical signal from another Titan complex. And even then, the captain and the lieutenant must operate it together. There will be no accidents, no mistakes, no let's-stop-fooling-

around-and-end-the-cold-war-ourselves.

SITE A-1 of the 724th Strategic Missile Squadron is the first U.S. "fully hardened" ICBM base. It is hard. You can see the steel girders hinged to swing without breaking, the spring-mounted floors and machines, the stairways that float free of floors, the massive concrete walls, the deep underground setting. It could be destroyed by a "direct" (that means close) hit from a big bomb. But, the Air Force maintains, not even the H-bomb equivalent of 50,000,000 tons of TNT could knock out more than one complex with a single blast.

Yet this fantastic fortress is already obsolete. It is too slow on the trigger. Its type I Titan missiles must be loaded with lox and then raised out of their silos before they can be fired. Some officers claim this can be done in 15 minutes.

Maybe.

It takes 8 to 15 minutes just to pump the lox in. The elevator speed is supposed to be secret, but the missiles were lowered into their silos as I stood there. By my watch, it took at least seven minutes. They can't go up any faster than they go down.

At the very best, our warning of missile attack will be only 15 minutes. Retaliation that takes longer than that to get off

[Continued on page 174]



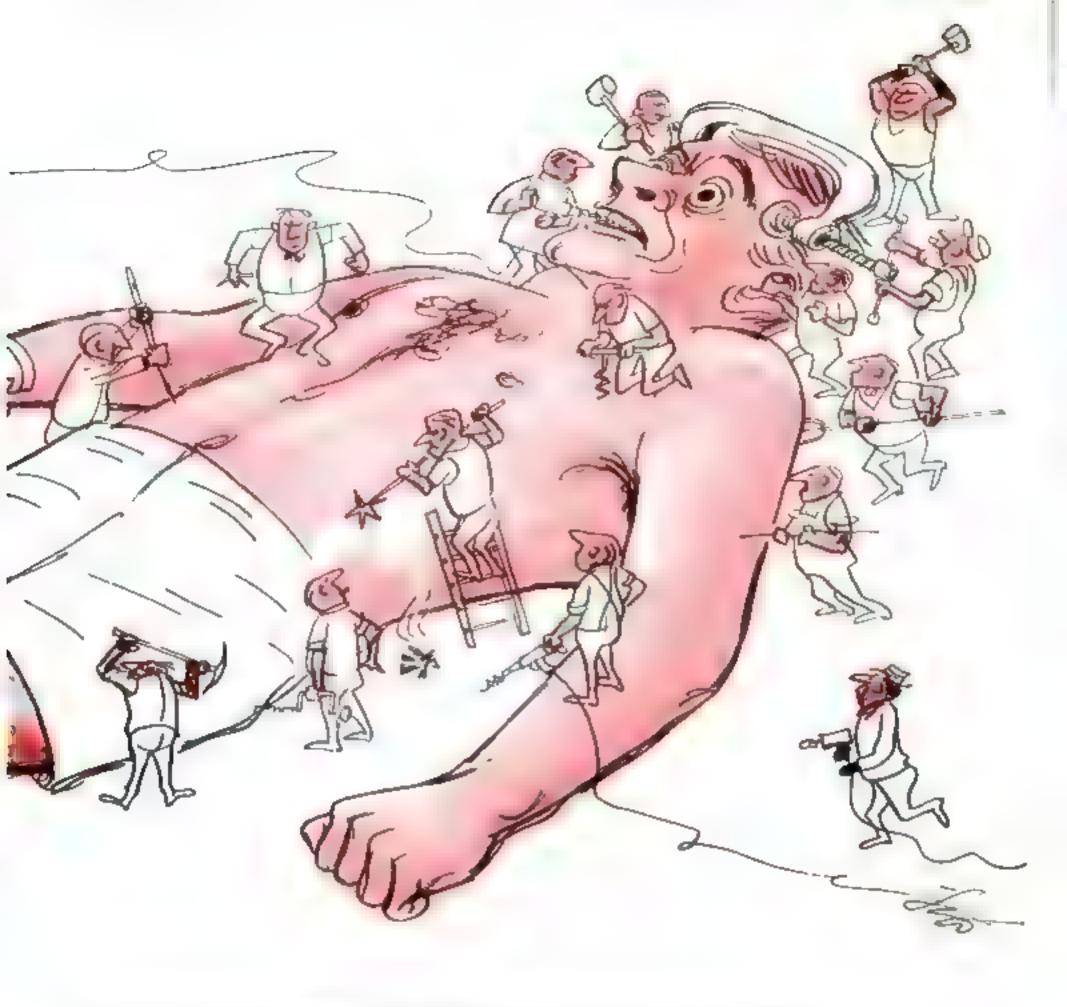
What causes it? What can you do about it?

AIN is one of the most common of all human experiences. One bit of evidence: Any single day in the United States, people gobble 21 tons of aspirin-not to mention other pain relievers.

A psychiatrist recently observed, "It is easier to be philosophical about death than about pain. Death is the transition from living chemistry to just chemistry-but you can't make wisecracks about severe pain."

Not that scientists try to. With much still to learn, they've been busy turning up a good deal of information recently about the phenomenon-for example, what's involved in pain, how and why people react differently to it, how some once-puzzling forms come about And they've been uncovering some striking new ways to relieve pain, too.

BY LAWRENCE GALTON



## Why is it necessary? • How much can you stand?

#### What is pain?

Dictionaries are no help. One calls it "bodily or mental suffering or distress." Even a medical dictionary does no better: "Distress or suffering."

A distinguished physiologist once announced pain to be "the physical adjunct of an imperative protective reflex." Which led one observer to remark that whatever that meant, it was hardly any help to a man with a toothache.

#### What's involved in it?

That's clear enough, two elements-sensation and the reaction to the sensation.

Say your skin is punctured or burned. Nerve endings around the site generate a pain signal. It travels to the



We gobble an astonishing 21 tons of aspirin every day.

## How much pain should you put up with? No more than you

spine and up the spine and into the brain. You perceive the pain. Then you react to it-and that's another matter.

#### Do people react differently?

Decidedly. Eskimos, for example, have been known to hack off a gangrenous foot to save a leg -and do it without wincing-but it's not uncommon for gray-flanneled Madison Avenue executives to shudder at the first sound of a dentist's

drill digging into a heavily novocained tooth.

Is it because an Eskimo feels less pain? New York Hospital researchers have proved otherwise. Using a lens to focus heat from an electric bulb onto a blackened area of skin, they tested white people, Eskimos, and others. All said "ouch" or its equivalent when skin temperature hit 113 degrees.

What pain means to you, your past encounters with and attitude toward it, your mood at the moment, whether you're anxious or not about it-all these are factors that influence your reaction to pain.

During the excitement of a game, for instance, an athlete may pay little or no attention to an injury, even a severe one-but he will afterward.

At World War II's bloody Anzio beachhead, a check showed that only 25 percent of seriously wounded soldiers said they had enough pain to want anything done about it. On the other hand, 80 percent of civilians with far smaller wounds after surgery complain about pain.

#### Doesn't pain sensitivity vary at all?

To some extent. Recently, Dr. John S. Lundy of the Veterans' Administration Research Hospital in Chicago has observed that redheads tend to be more sensitive, blonds less, brunets least of all. After a study of 403 patients getting

their teeth drilled, an Australian investigator thinks that the bluer peoples' eyes are, the less pain sensitivity-and as color goes from blue-gray to hazel to dark brown, the greater the sensitivity.

According to a recent Canadian study, pain sensitivity seems to decline with age. In tests on 200 people divided into

two age groups-20 to 30 and 65 to 97-it generally took a greater stimulus to provoke pain sensation in the oldsters.

#### Do some people feel no pain?

Indian fakirs snuggle down on beds of nails-seemingly in comfort. That's been explained on the basis of hysteria -a kind of emotional frenzy that may act like an anesthetic.



"Hard-boiled" businessmen may shudder at the first sound of a dentist's drill. Eskimos are tougher.



Is it really true that redheads are more sensitive to pain than blondes! And brunettes least of all?

### need to-and chances are you needn't put up with any

One recent medical study shows that many mentally disturbed people are nonresponsive to pain. One-third of

a group of psychotic patients with acute perforated peptic ulcers, acute appendicitis, and bone fractures—all very painful conditions—felt no distress

But there are also people born indifferent to pain—congenitally immune. Among a series reported by one neurologist not long ago was a seven-year-old girl who often deliberately burned herself on a stove because "it felt good," A pain-free lawyer who crushed a finger in an accident simply bit it off.

The "human pincushion," a well-known vaudeville performer of some years ago, regularly had as many as 60 pins stuck into him as part of his act, with no apparent discomfort.



The "human pincushion"—a well-known vaudeodle performer —had as many as 60 pins stuck into him, with no apparent discomfort.

#### Does some special substance in the body cause pain?

Recently University of California investigators injured some areas of skin in volunteers—and succeeded in extracting a special chemical, neurokinin, from the injured sites. When they injected it into normal skin sites, it produced pain and inflammation. Subsequently, looking for it, the California workers managed to find large amounts of neurokinin in painful regions of the scalp during severe migraine headaches.

Interestingly enough, while neurokinin produces pain, it also seems to make a contribution to repair of the injury—by increasing blood flow to the area so debris can be carried away and defenses against infection can be mustered.

#### Does pain serve a useful purpose?

Yes, it's an alarm device—a warning that something is wrong. And it often lets you remove yourself from danger.

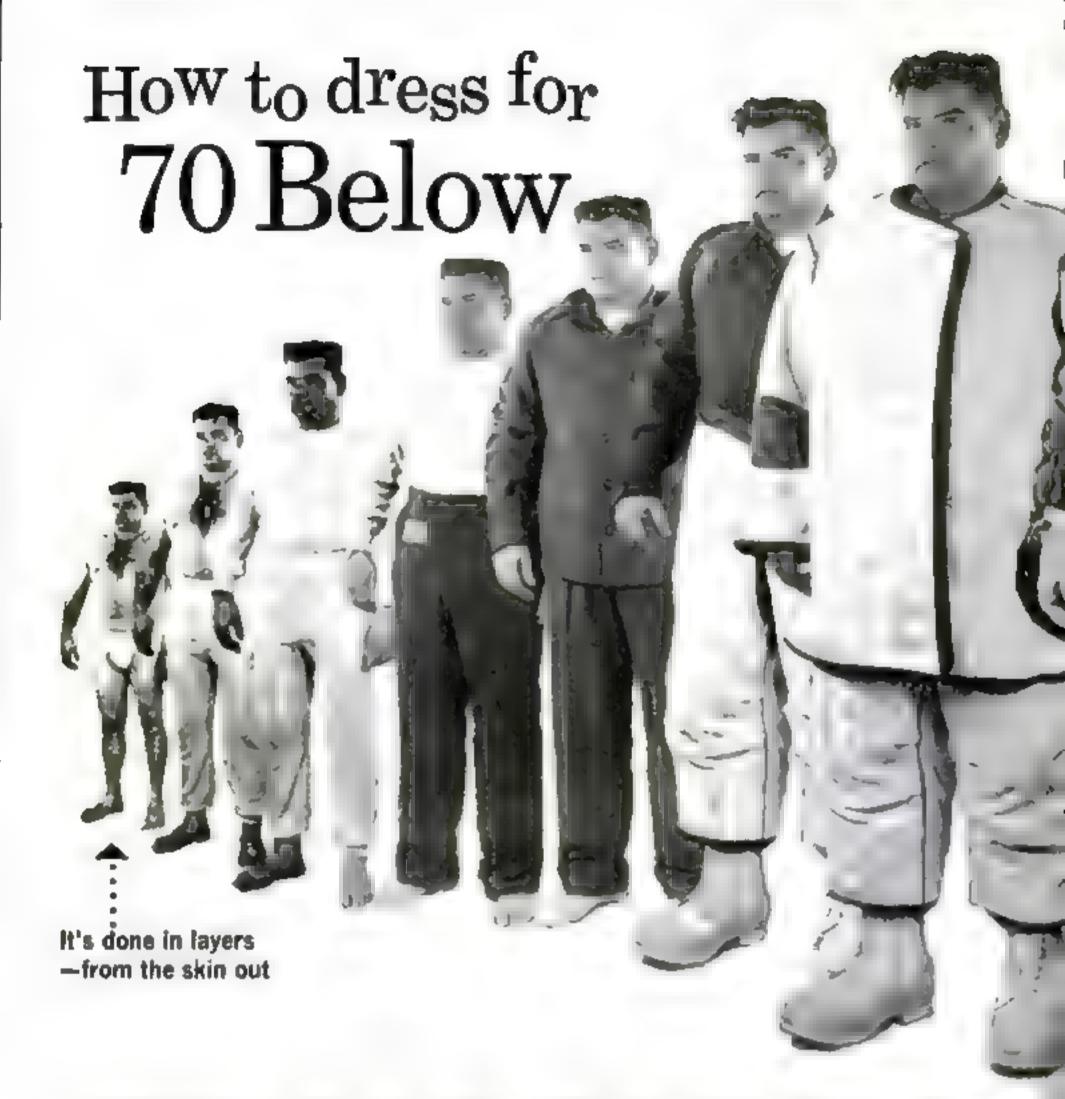
Even as pain impulses shoot out, say from a fingertip you've seared on a hot stove, and move into the spinal cord and up to the brain, some of the impulses take another path. They get routed over a short nerve to a motor center in the spinal cord, and from here a message goes out so that you jerk your finger away from the stove even before your brain has a chance to ponder what's happened.

Pain serves another purpose, too. Your ability to describe its character and location often can help a doctor figure out what's wrong—appendicatis, for example—and what to do about it.

But once pain has done its useful work, it can exact a [Continued on page 176]



Oucld You terk your finger away from a hot stove before your brain has a chance to ponder what's happened.



TRAINING men to fight in the Arctic, the Army has to teach them first how to dress so they won't freeze to death or become too numb to handle weapons.

Temperature shifts rapidly above the Arctic Circle, so the GIs clothe themselves in layers: adding more as it drops, shucking some as it rises, say, to a relatively mild -40. For extremes of -60 to -70 degrees, the well-dressed soldier looks like the man at far right in the photo: a bulky teddy bear in six layers, some 31% pounds of cotton, wool, mohair, and fur

Here's how he puts them on (from left to right): cotton-wool-knit longjohns and un-

dershirt; wool trousers and shirt; mohair trouser bring and suspenders; upper mohair insulating liner; cold-dry uniform shell with pile cap and mittens; detachable fur ruff; and on top of all a white water-repellent field parks for camouflage in snow.

On his feet he wears heavy woolen socks and Mickey Mouse boots built like a vacuum bottle with inner and outer sealed layers of rubber to form a vapor barrier and insulated with felt.

But the Quartermaster Corps keeps on experimenting with new materials. Now it's considering an all-in-one suit with chemical or electrical heating elements.



### Surprises are scheduled for the showrooms this fall

# What's Coming in the 1963 Cars

#### By Devon Francis

Center, a few miles northeast of Detroit, a unique system permits changing the center's door locks whenever an executive suspects that unauthorized personnel are getting too snoopy. In the door-handle assembly is a series of recessed buttons, each with a num-

ber. Entry to the studios is made by turning the knob and pressing the buttons in proper sequence. The sequence combination can be changed daily, or a dozen times daily, as occasion demands.

Before the first frosts of autumn whiten the landscape, the 1963 crop of GM automobiles that have been behind those locked doors, as well as the cars of other manufacturers, will be on display

#### The Dodge: One of the biggest changes in its history



Chrysler Corp. cars will make the biggest styling news. They have to. The corporation has had a near-disaster in the salesroom since the appearance of the 1962 cars last September. The company's groot dilemma: change the appearance of its cars or risk collapse as an automobile manufacturer. Elwood P. Engel, chief stylist of Ford Motor's "advance studios," was hired away by Chrysler and given a blank check.

The change in the looks of Chrysler Corp. cars for '63 has been described as the biggest tear-up in plans in Detroit's history. That's an exaggeration, It's a major tear-up, but the basic body shells will remain the same. Engel, hard at work since last fall,

has not had the time to achieve what he wants to. His breath-taking alterations are reserved for the 1964 models.

Engel's sterns will look nothing like those of 1962. Gone will be the foreshortened look, embodied in bobtails and the European-style framing of rear wheels. Grilles, of course, will be changed in all the company's cars

The regular Dodge will return to its old size of about 212 inches, compared with the present length of 202. In its role as the company's experimental car, Dodge also will build a "performance image," with engines of piston displacements running all the way from 170 to 413 cubic inches, The

in thousands of showrooms throughout the country. Meantime, GM, and the Detroit community at large, is guarding its new products with all the irascibility of a bear protecting her cubs.

Big things, as usual, are in store. Styling changes, some of them spectacular, will appear. The shrouds will be yanked off at least one new brand name. Some models will be orphaned—nobody has loved them enough.

Choices of models will proliferate. The motorist could choose among 360 in 1962, For 1963, that number will be close to 400

As a piece of sales catnip, economy will be dead. Compacts will be fancier. The use of expensive vinyl tops as pure decorative fluff on steel-ceilinged cars will spread. By the close of this month, when production lines on '62 cars will

be shut down, 700,000 cars will have been produced with that new symbol of driver arrogance, the bucket seat. They appear in more than 75 different car styles.

A million bucket-seated cars will be produced during the '63 model year. The different types of car styles carrying them may go as high as 90.

More and snootier two-door hardtops will be offered.

Existing high-horsepower engines for high-cost automobiles will drift down as options among lower-cost cars.

All cars will be equipped with positive crankcase ventilation—the system for returning crankcase fumes to the cylinders for reburning.

By companies and brands, here are some of the things that are coming in the 1963 cars.

company set the stage for this with highpower options during the '62 model year.

The Dodge Dart will be shortened by five inches to distinguish it from the big Dodge, the Polara. The compact Dodge Lancer—if, indeed, it retains the brand name at all—will be lengthened for two reasons: to make it look different from the Plymouth Valiant and, more importantly, to put it in the class of Ford's Fairlane.

Except for a reworked rear end and new grille, the Plymouth will change little.

After bucking the trend since last September, Chrysler will offer, at the start of or during the course of the model year,

floor-mounted, four-speed manual transmissions in the Plymouth, Dodge, and Chrysler lines.

As has been announced, Chrysler will build some 75 gas-turbine cars (at a price high enough to scare off all but the well-heeled customer) for a carefully selected chentele. This is in no wise to be interpreted as a move toward abandonment of the piston engine. It is only a gesture toward bolstering the company's reputation for advanced engineering.

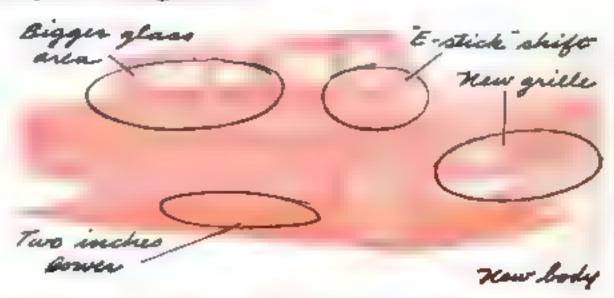
Later in the year the company will introduce a prestige sports car in the class of the Chevy Corvette and Studebaker Avanti.

#### The Rambler: It will hardly be recognizable

Ramblers, excluding the Rambler American, will hardly be recognizable. In silhouette, they will have the lines of Chevy's Corvair, despite a difference of four inches in height. The big surprise will be a lowered height—down a full two inches from the present 57.5. The glass area will be bigger. All this will be accomplished at an astonishing

economy in actual changes over '61.

The rear body sheet metal, known to the



industry as the quarter panels, will be new, as will the front fenders. The top-of-the-

### Look for more substitutions of alternators for generators, new

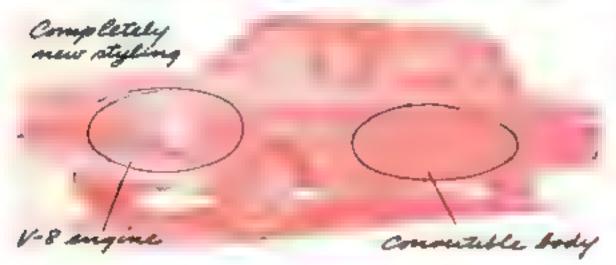
line Ambassador will feature curved side windows. The grilles on the Classic and Ambassador will, of course, be refurbished. These two cars also will adopt alternators, pioneered by Chrysler, in place of generators. The E-stick manual shift introduced last year in the Rambler American, eliminat-

ing the clutch pedal, will be offered as an option on the Classic and Ambassador.

The 1963 and 1962 Rambler American will hardly be distinguishable from each other.

The vest-pocket Metropolitan has been dropped entirely from the line.

#### The Falcon: Ford Motor's biggest styling change



Biggest change-except one-at the Ford Motor Co. will be in the Galaxie, the big Ford. But this will be no tear-up, with pieces strewn all over the planning-room floor. In appearance, the car will be new "below the belt," which is the separation point between the glassed-in "greenhouse" and the solid sheet metal. The deck area will continue to be big enough for a game of table tenuis.

The middle-size Fairlane, introduced last year, will have a grille change, little more. But a hardtop and a complete line of station wagons will be added to the Fairlane line. Don't believe rumors of a Fairlane convertible. There won't be one. Ford will have convertibles, however, in the Falcon and in Mercury's Meteor and Comet.

Ford's surprise restyling will occur in the popular Falcon. There will also be an optional V-8 engine.

Still a year off at Ford is a completely scaled cooling system, to be introduced in 1964 models. It will be "permanent" in the sense that the system will be maintenance-free for 60,000 miles, or four years, whichever comes first. Ford was tempted to make the new cooling system a standard item this fall, but deferred introduction to get a better reading on how its current 30,000-mile coolant is working out

There are rumblings that Ford Motor will be in the showrooms with one complete line of cars by Sept. 1 to beat the rush of the heavy autumn announcements.

in the hands of motorists.

#### The Chevy: At last, a new and muscular six

The regular Chevy, like Ford's Galaxie, will undergo a liberal face lift for a change in looks. A new windshield will afford more visibility. The Chevy II changes will be head-valve engine. The Chevy six first confined to a new grille.

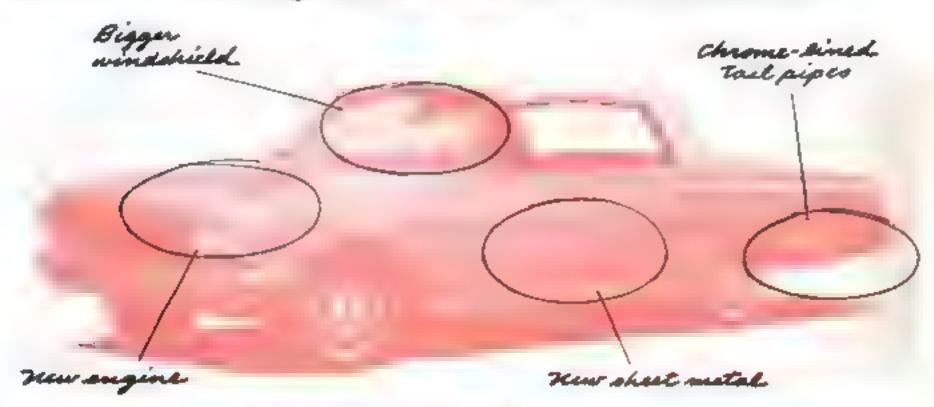
The Corvair Monza 700 line, between the standard Corvair and razzmatazz Monza 900, will be dropped. So will the station wagon, Corvair's newish supercharged, 150hp. Monza will be retained, and heavily promoted. For the third straight year, Corvair's obvious styling change will involve only the front "grille," an awkward misnomer in a rear-engine car.

At long last, after five years of rumors, Chevy will have a successor to its sturdy, 25-year-old, six-cylinder



Emphasis on superskarging

#### families of station wagons, and a wild rash of convertibles



appeared with a displacement of 216.5 cubic inches and 85 hp. Periodically in the intervening years the engine has undergone surgery to increase displacement until, for 1962, at 235 inches it produced 135 hp. The last big change occurred in 1954 when it was given pressure lubrication.

The new Chevy six will be about the same size but more muscular.

Chevy's matching midget car for the Ford Cardinal, the F-1100, was dead for 1963, and perhaps for all time, months before Ford's announcement that plans for Cardinal production in this country had been abandoned. And discount reports that Chevy will have a new-name car this fall. It has been deferred until 1964.

Chevy's Corvette will have new styling, adjustable shock absorbers, and an improved rear suspension for getting around turns with a minimum loss of traction. The transmission and engine options will be unchanged.

Chevy will use chrome to lengthen the

his of its tail pipes on twin-pipe models. Powdered, the chrome will be diffused into the interior surfaces by heat treatment. The result is described as more durable than aluminized steel.

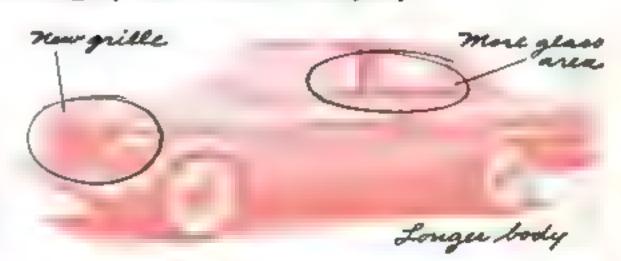
Buick will bring out a Thunderbird-like, sports-type automobile. This is not to be confused with the Wildeat, which is a dressed-up Invicta. With completely new sheet metal, the new car will match Ford's T-Bird in price (close to \$5,000 with optional equipment) and power (from 300 horses up). Probable production for the year: 80,000.

Nor will the Wildest be forgotten. In new dress, even flossier, it will still cost less than \$4,000.

Rumors to the contrary notwithstanding, Buick will not drop its aluminum V-8 engine in the Special. But Pontiac's Tempest will. The Tempest's husky, four-cylinder engine, in compensation, will have a supercharger option designed after the Corvair's, not the high-compression Olds F-85's.

#### The Studebaker Lark: Moving up into bulkier company

Studebaker's announcement of the Avanti sports car last spring was only a fore-taste of what was to come. Be prepared for a bigger, flashier Lark bearing no resemblance to its immediate forebears. The glass area and plush interiors will be dramatic.



# A New Way to Find Yourself in the Woods

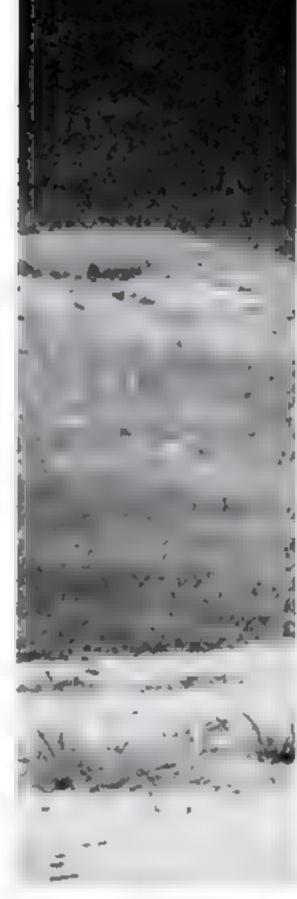
A HIGH-SCHOOL senior from Falls Church, Va., has come up with a neat new way to find your bearings if you're lost in the woods. It's simple enough (see sketches) for Cub Scouts and so reliable that the Army expects to adopt it. Said the Ranger captain who checked it out: "The best I've ever seen."

Bob Owendoff was studying sun dials for a science-fair project when he discovered his "shadow-tip" method. It requires no knowledge of stars or planets and no instruments. All you need is a fairly straight stick, level ground, and enough sunlight to east a shadow of the stick. If the sun is weak, tapping the top of the stick with your finger will make the shadow tip easier to spot.

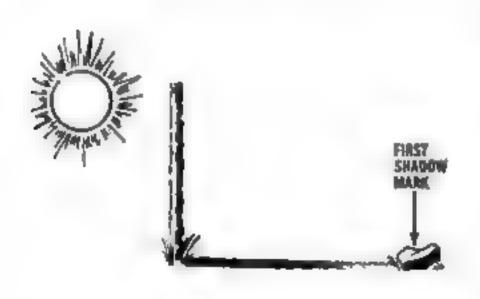
This crude setup will also tell time. You just draw a line parallel to the east-west line through the stick base. Then add a semicircle between the two parallels and centered on the stick. The shadow serves as a moving hour hand. Noon is the north line, 6 p.m. the east end of the semicircle.

Surprisingly, Owendoff's shadow-tip bearings are more accurate than a compass's. The error from true north averages five degrees, but is less than that near midday and greater in early morning or late afternoon. A compass deviates an average 12 degrees from true north in the U.S.

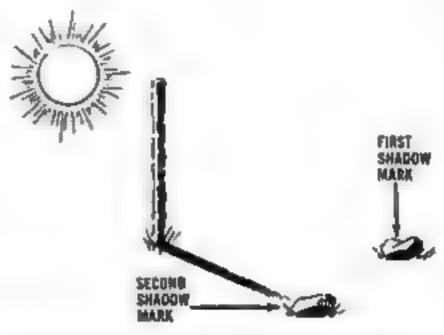
Owendoff has prepared a booklet describing his technique in detail. He sells it (25¢ a copy) from his home, 153 Gundry Drive, Falls Church, Va.



Young Bob Owendoff



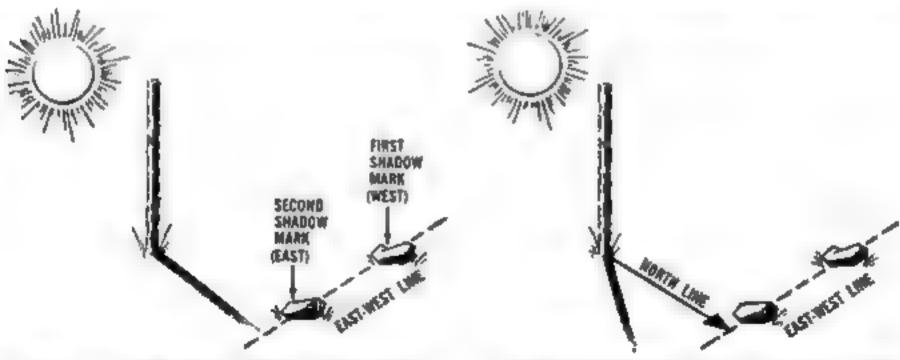
1 Stand a straight stick, three or four feet long, in clear, level ground. Mark the tip of the shadow cast by the stick with a stone.



2 Watch the shadow until the tip moves over the ground. A few minutes is enough, Mark this second shadow point with another stone



demonstrates his simple shadow-tip technique for finding bearings. Equipment needed: a stick.



3 Draw a straight line passing through both stones. This line runs east and west. The first stone is at the west end of the line

4 Draw the shortest line from the base of the stick to the east-west line. This points straight north (in the Northern Hemisphere).



#### Cross-country freight train travels on 10-foot tires

A 572-foot-long all-aluminum overland train will deliver 150 tons of supplies to Army outposts over snowfields, desert, or rough ground without benefit of roads or

railway tracks. It's like an earlier version [PS, July '55], but much larger and more powerful. Each of its 54 wheels is propelled by an electric motor in the hub. They draw



#### Machine learns from its mistakes

The electronic box at left learns lessons like a child. Coded questions are put to it by its teacher, who presses a "pumsh" lever if it answers incorrectly. After six or eight pumishments, the "pupil" learns by trial and error to recognize a playing card (shown being demonstrated by a General Electric official), and from then on it comes up with the right response.

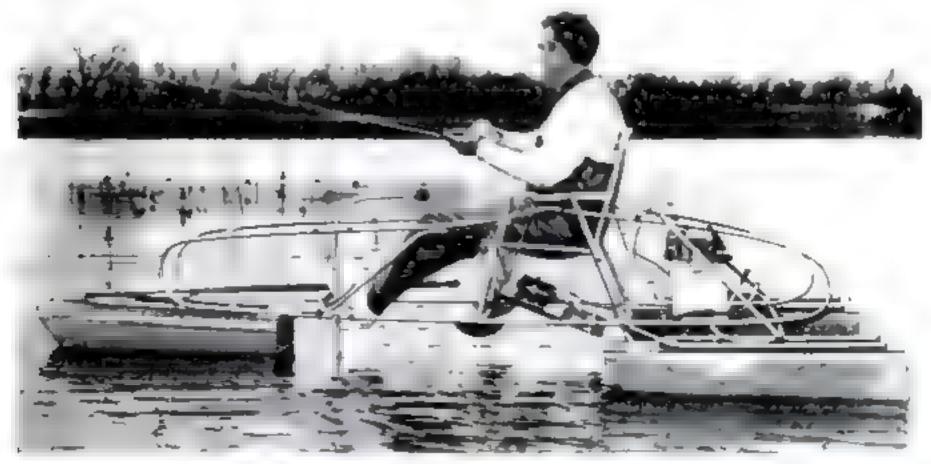
The machine, by its ability to recognize patterns, is expected to help interpret Russian space and missile activity.

52 POPULAR SCIENCE JULY 1962



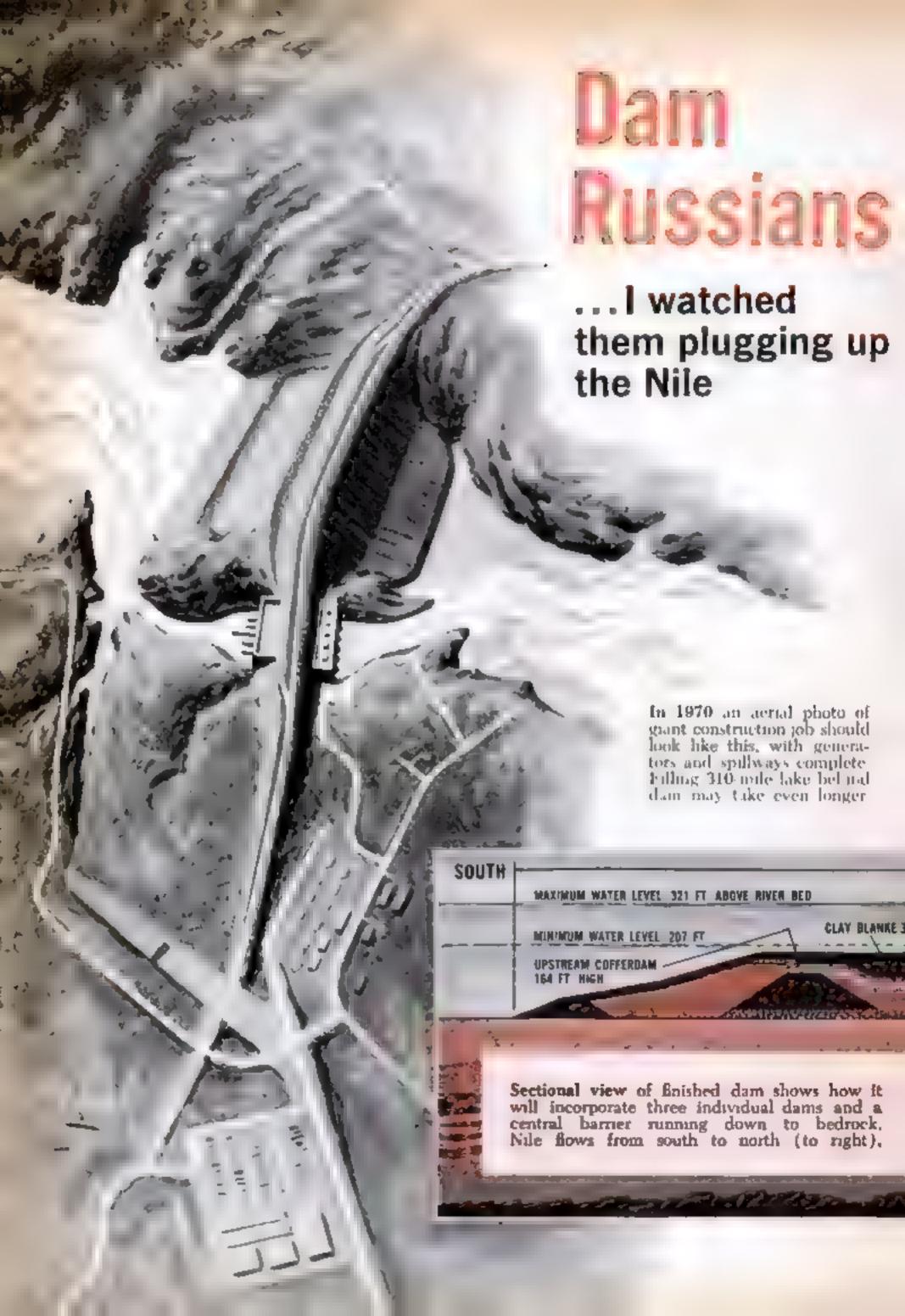
juice from gas-turbine generators located in two trailing power cars. The rubber-tired train is driven by a single operator in a control car up front.

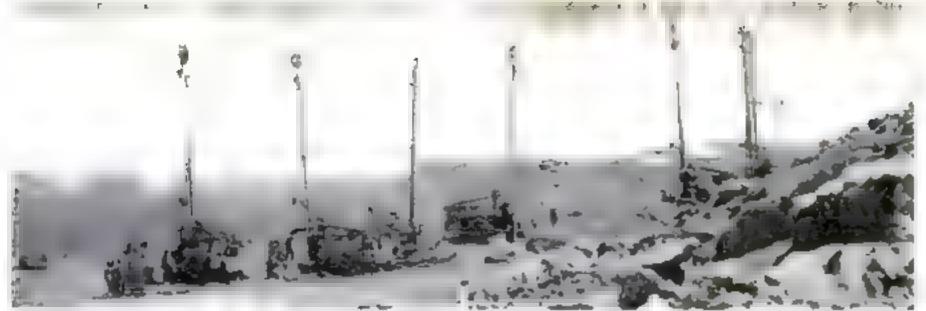
The control car has an auxiliary generator, quarters for a crew of six, complete navigational equipment including radar antenna (visible on top of cab), and is insulated and air-conditioned for tropic heat or arctic cold. The train, built by R G. LeTourneau, normally consists of 13 cars (only 12 are shown in the photo).



#### Fishing boat skims shallow water

Three styrofoam floats and a frame of lightweight-aluminum electric conduit take this boat among the reeds and in shallow water where the fish are biting. Heaviest part is a 37-pound car battery that powers a two-pound electric motor. It turns a handmade brass propeller for speeds up to seven m.p.h. Steering is by an alumnum rudder. J. A. Wagnon, Sherman, Tex., expects to have a modified version in production soon.





Aswan today: a sea of granute and rubble, almost too hot to touch under Egyptian sun.

#### By Wesley S. Griswold

Asican, Egypt

ILLEN I stepped off the dusty
Cairo Express into the hot, flyblown streets of this ancient
town 600 miles south of Egypt's capital,
I found it hard to believe that one of the
engineering marvels of the 20th century
was taking shape close by.

If it weren't for the salvos of distant blasting, it would be far easier to imagme Aswan as it was 4.500 years ago: a busy frontier town trading in gold, ivory, peacock feathers, and scented woods

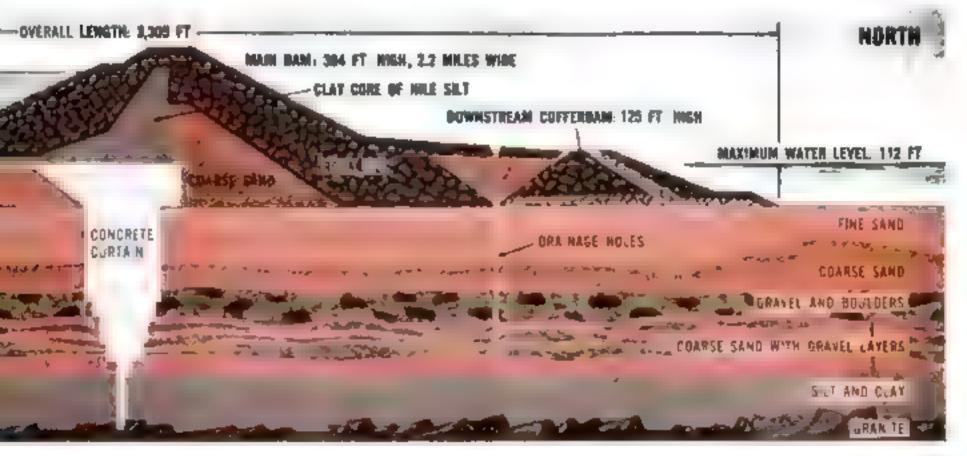
brought in by caravan.

Aswan today strives to look modern. A macadamized drive skirts the Nile, and a sprinkling of neon lights colors the river-front shops. Yet sacrificial sheep are still slaughtered in the back streets, and barefoot Arabs are more familiar sights than automobiles.

But a few miles south of the mud-andstraw houses that border the town, 7,000 Egyptians and 460 Russians are struggling to build the Aswan High Dam.

When completed, this artificial mountain will bring the longest, most famous, and most fickle river on earth under man's absolute control. Behind the dam's 364-foot-high pyramiding wall of grante clay sand, and concrete, the world's largest man-made lake will rise. The Nile's waters, sluicing through the dam's spillways, will power a 2.4-million-kilowatt electric generating station.

The 104 million acre-foot (4% trillion cubic feet) lake-reservoir will put an end forever to the flood-and-drought existence that has plagued Egypt through its 6,000 years of recorded history. It will bring into cultivation a million acres of now-barren land as well as triple the present one-crop-a-year yield of existing farmland.





Swallowing rock on the eastern shore of the Nile is one of the big electric shovels the Russians brought in. Work in the first year of the project (1960) went to building roads and railway. Excavators are now digging the diversionary canal, creating granite tubble that, in a few years, will make dam itself.

#### Water to make a million acres fertile and create 2.4 million

The power plant-producing eight times Egypt's present output of electricity-will be a crucial force in bringing the country up to 20th-century standards, sparking a dozen new industries from oil refineries to textile mills.

It is no wonder that the High Dam takes on an almost mystical significance for Egyptians—a work grander and infinitely more complex even than the building of the Great Pyramid at Giza. (The dam's mass is 16 times as large.) The terrain-a clump of bare hills of smutty gray granite tinged with red-is forbiddingly stark. But even worse is the weather. Here at the dam site the sun's rays are so fierce that except in winter most work is done at night.

Even in mid-April when I was there, the days were so hot that workers would blister their hands if they touched metal exposed to the burning sun. But at dusk thousands of gowned laborers flock to work in the surprisingly cool evening. The area, guarded by soldiers in brown fatigue uniforms and vivid in the glare of brilliant floodlights, was one of frantic activity the night I saw it.

My guide was an affable Egyptian engineer for the High Dam Authority. Our car was a little Volga sedan, brisk and well-sprung. It was a reminder of the Russians' presence, for, in the tug of cold war in the Middle East, it was the Russians who finally decided to lend technical and financial aid to the Egyptians in their 10-year, billion-dollar project.

At the first shadowy street corner the horn-happy Nubian driver hooted around the bend and our headlights shone on a blond young man in shirt sleeves beside an equally blond girl. The engineer sharply ordered the driver to stop. He leaned out and, in English, invited the couple to ride with us.

Doubtful accent. The young man, speaking English with what I took to be a German accent, apologized for "in-

conveniencing" us.

We bolted onward in polite but awkward silence. The road, winding circuitously through 10 or 11 miles of rough ground, reaches a point less than 5 miles upstream from Aswan.

Midway we came to an impressive block of apartment houses. The Egyptian ordered the car stopped and the young couple got out, thanking us graciously.

It suddenly dawned on me that these

were no German tourists.

The engineer seemed to read my mind. "No," he said, "they are Russian."

"Are they as easy to get along with as they seem?" I asked.

The engineer was diplomatic, "We have fraternal meetings at which we discuss our problems of building the dam, and decide how to proceed."

When we arrived at the site, 10 huge electric shovels, their lighted interiors as large as living rooms, were biting into the debris of the day's dynamiting, the one daytime activity that does go on. With shattering clatter they dropped

International palaver:
Interpreter at left passes
on instructions from
Russian engineer in
center to an Egyptian
colleague, Relations are
polite but remote; off
the job the Russians
stick close to their new
apartments between site
and town. Most of the
heavy equipment in use
was brought in from
USSR by ship and rail.



Burinem Week

#### kilowatts of power is promised by the Aswan High Dam

their four-cubic-yard mouthfuls of rock into waiting 25-ton dump trucks.

"Are Russians operating them?" I yelled.

The engineer nodded. "With Egyptian assistants," he yelled back.

Electric cables feeding power to the excavators curled like long, fat snakes across the thick rock dust.

Twin-diesel dump trucks—there are 97 of these big ones at the site—had wheels at least eight feet high. They towered over our little Volga as we scrambled to get out of their headlong way. The rock was enroute to a collecting dump, from which it would later be taken to give bulk and strength to the future dam.

Well above our heads, on a perpendicular cliff, a row of drilling machines chattered continuously, making holes for the next day's blasting charges.

The High Dam is being built in two stages. The first, under way since President Gamal Abdel Nasser opened the project in January, 1960, consists of blasting out a channel to detour the Nile around the main dam and flank it with cofferdams to keep the site dry. The detour will be a concrete-lined canal a little over a mile long, 164 feet wide, and 115 feet deep. Where the canal crosses the center line of the dam, six tunnels will be bored through the virgin rock. The Nile, thrusting through those tunnels, will eventually spin a long row of 175,000-kw. dynamos.

The diversion canal, now about a

third finished, is scheduled to be ready by the summer of 1963.

The upstream cofferdam will then be built to steer the river into its new bed. Downstream, the second cofferdam will prevent river water from seeping back onto the dam site after its detour.

The second stage is the building of the main dam itself. Some 126,000,000 tons of granite chunks will be heaped around an impermeable horizontal blanket of clay, with a vertical curtain of concrete reaching down 690 feet to bedrock. This stage can't be begun until the canal and cofferdams are in place—about 1965. Five more years should complete the dam and the power plant that goes with it.

The Russians plan to build the cofferdams by dumping rock debris into the Nile from both banks. Trucks will haul the rock out to midstream over pontoon bridges. To keep the river from leaking through the pile of granite rubble, the Russians will try a simple but controversial scheme: They plan to dump sand upstream from the crude rock wall. The sand will sift between the rocks to plug any holes. So the Russians expect—for they used the same technique on a Dmeper River dam.

Some Western engineers have their doubts. Nobody has ever used the method on such a large scale before, and the only way to find out is to try. With the world watching, the Russians seem confident that they won't fail.



Atomic-powered 155 Enterprise can foam around the world wide-open-and unleash a

### Grab the rail and brace yourself to ride this-

## 85,000-Ton

Mightiest of warships, our Navy's new carrier Enterprise travels faster than 40 m.p.h. to deliver its H-bomb wallop

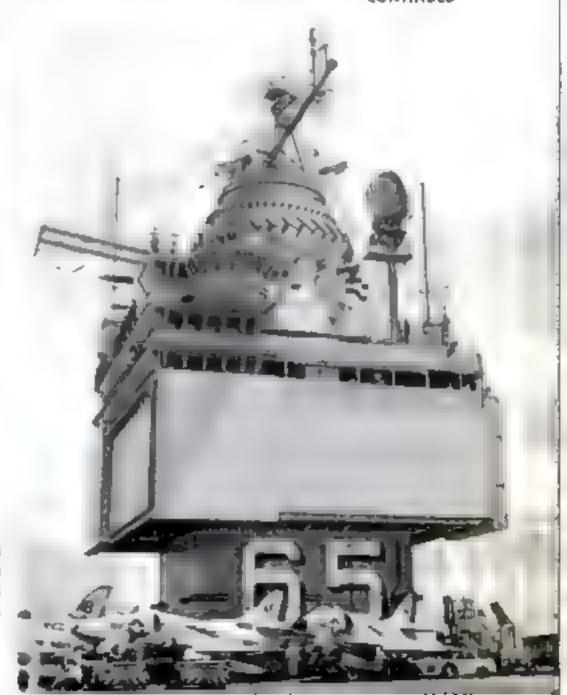
strike in 10 minutes' plane-launching time

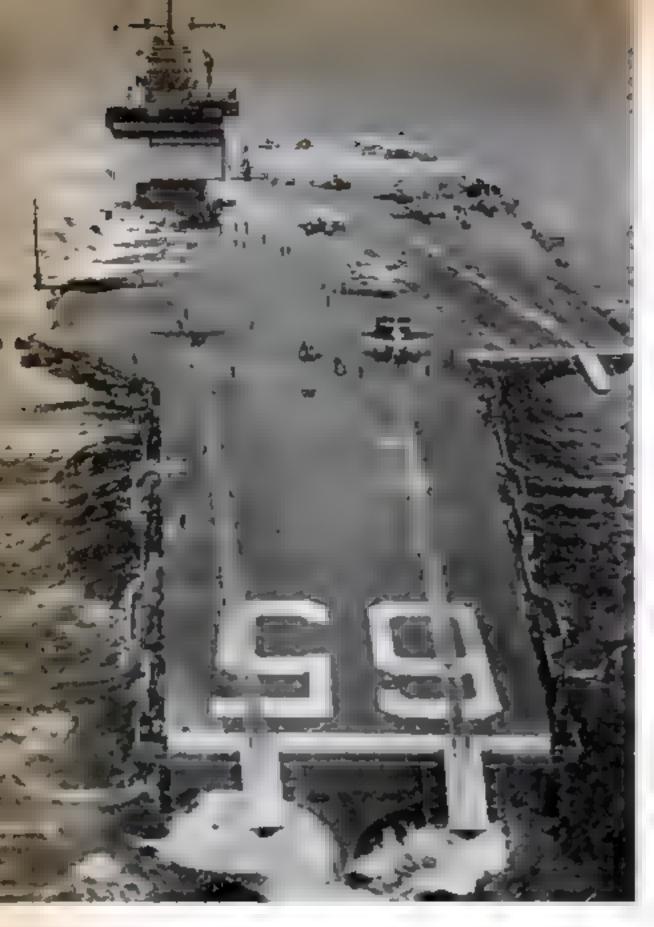
"Hat" atop square island of ship is electronics-countermeasures weapon to confuse enemy bombers. Flat sides are super-long-range radar antennas,

#### By Frank Harvey

STOOD at the rail of an observation deck high on the "pagoda" island. I wore ear-defenders-sponge rubber and plastic cups, like earphonesshoved back off my ears. A nearby speaker crackled: "Fasten all helmets and goggles. Check all loose gear about the deck. Stand by to start jets."

The brand-new nuclear-powered USS Enterprise, deadliest carrier in the world, had been loafing along through the darkblue water of the Caribbean. Weighing 85,350 tons fully loaded, 1,123 feet long, crewed by 4,600 officers and men, capable of speed "in excess of 40 m.p.h.," this monster can circle the world at full throttle, and run for years without refueling. She can stand a thousand miles off an enemy shore and send in A3J Vigilantes, laden with huge multimegaton bombs. Or she can slash in close and catapult off her "Tinkertoy" bombers-tiny A4D Skyhawks-and her veteran prop-driven AD Skyraiders, laden with rockets, napalm, and assorted bombs, for close support of troops that are fighting a brushfire war. CONTINUED





Portrait of doom: Oncoming Enterprise—unlimited in range, outpacing subs, guarded from air attack by jets and ridar—cannot be prevented from launching massive H bomb strike at place and time of its choosing



Mysterious metal outgrowths seen in close-up of ECM (electronics counter-measures) Cap-the "hat" on carrier's island-cont un secret gear to put an air attacker's radar out of business

So fast she can run away from conventional subs without opening her throttle, the Enterprise can't be caught even by nuclear subs when she digs out in earnest And she's protected from the air by her screen of F4H Phantom IIs, the world's fastest interceptors [See "I Rode Our Hottest Jet," PS, May '62], and by an electronic brain that reacts faster than a man touching a hot stove. The hig carrier pre-



GROWWOOM! snarls tailpipe of Crusader jet as wheels hit big carrier's deck. Pilot rams on



Stern of ship has a chopped-off look. It's built that way so it can dig out like a speed-boat when skipper pours on the power.

sumably can't be sunk by anything short of saturation swarms of bombers. Even should she die in such an attack, it won't be until she's catted off enough nuclear fury to vaporize a large section of any hostile nation.

The pagoda island on which I stood is unlike that on any other carrier ever built. The eight atomic reactors deep in the hull (rated to deliver 200,000 shaft hp.) need no exhaust stacks to steal island space. Instead, the structure is planned from the beginning to help the men who "fight the ship."

The great slabs that wall the pagoda island are huge radar antennas, immensely effective because of their size. The tricky shapes that sprout from the dome are secret electronic defenses. Inside the island, a high-speed elevator carries the Captain, the Air Boss, and other key men to their stations.

The bow of the currier, so far forward and below my station on the observation deck that it hardly seemed a part of the same ship, now began to turn smoothly to port. Wind-over-the-deck sprang up and slufted. I glanced aft. The frizzle of foam from the four 21-foot screws was changing rapidly to a highway of white froth. Jet engines began a hypodermic whine that shifted into a pressure-stove hissing. An oil-lamp stench of burnt jet fuel eddied up from the now hoarsely roaring deck.

The white path of foam behind the giant carrier curved sharply, pulling a huge glassy shek, as the Enterprise came squarely into the wind. My body staggered against the wind pressure; I pulled down my goggles and braced against the rail. In seconds the huge ship was at full speed, like a hot rod in a drag race. Her giant stern squatted. A rooster-tail of foam spewed backward on the wake, now as wide as a city block.

Swarming crews of plane handlers down on the deck began goading the jets into position for takeoff, their colored jerseys bright in the sunlight. I'd memorized the code: red for ordnance, green for catapults and arresting gear, blue for fuel, brown for meels and plane captains, and yellow for directors. From my height



full power to be ready to take off again, if plane's tailhook fails to snag cable of arresting gear.

they looked like furious ants darting around sleepy bumblebees.

A blast of sound, too savage to tolerate, tore at my eardrums and I slipped the headset into place. There was a flash of motion and an F8U fighter leaped forward from the waist catapult. It climbed swiftly away trailing brown smoke, and the wire-rope bridle slid quickly back along its groove in the deck amid seething tatters of steam.

The cat shots came fast-every 10 or 15 seconds. Sometimes three planes were in the air at once off the bow. An F4H howled forward with its afterburners blazing, wallowing at a high angle of attack as it left the deck, and pulled away to starboard. A big A3J rolled up to the vacant spot with the distinctive lost-soul wail of a Vigilante's engines. Tough, flatbellied sailors flung themselves on their backs between the bomber's wheels, feverishly attaching the launch bridle and the holdback. The jet-blast shield, which had flattened itself into the deck to allow the A3J to roll up, now rose quickly. The catapult officer made his checks and wound his arm over his head. The bomber's afterburners glared like two whitehot eyes, and off screamed the A3J.

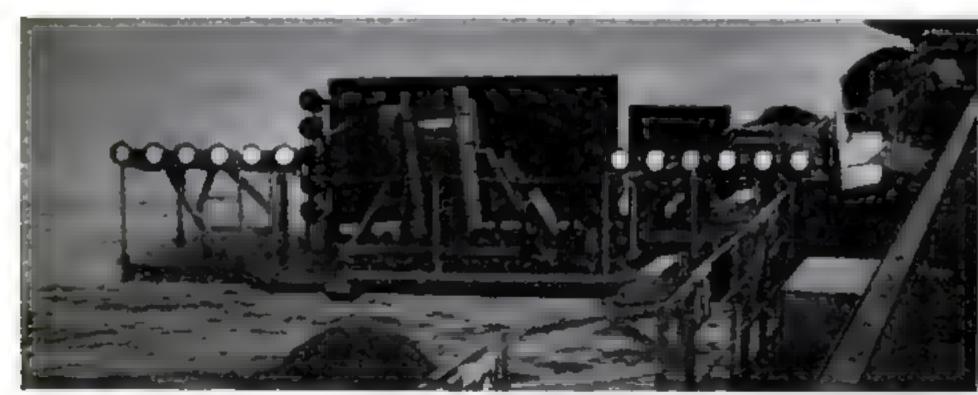
In less than 10 minutes the ship had flung 26 jets and eight prop planes into the air. They were a mixed lot, with mixed capabilities and duties. I counted six different types: 1. The prop-driven WF, known on shipboard as a "Willie Fud," Carrying a swollen radome over its fuselage, the Willie Fud is an aerial picket that sweeps the sea for attackers. Its sensitive MTI (moving-target indicator) not only searches the sky but also can separate a low-flying attacker from the "sea clutter" on radar.

2. The F4H Phantom II, presently the world's hottest jet, is capable of serving both as an interceptor and a bomber. But its primary carrier duty is to guard the ship. It ranges far out, carrying guided missiles, and is vectored to the enemy by ship's radar or by a Willie Fud.

3. The F8U Crusader is a high-speed interceptor, its function purely defensive. A mean, hot ship, its carrier landings have been called "controlled crashes." On the Enterprise they keep the F8Us in "Condition Alert"—two planes on the waist cats at all times, manned and ready for launch in seconds.

4. The A4D Skyhawk, a small bomber, can strike almost any kind of target. A day bomber and without great range, it nevertheless could be invaluable in something like the Korean War. Led by a pathfinder at night or in heavy weather, to drop on signal, it could have its range doubled by buddy-system refueling.

The AD Skyraider, a prop-driven plane, is old as military aircraft go but so



Over-water landing light—new on the Enterprise—is out of the way on the ship's port side. When a pilot has lined up its glowing orange

bar with another green one, he knows he's "in the groove." Formerly landing lights on our flattops took up valuable deck space.



An A4D Skyhawk, America's smallest (et bomber, rides past Enterprise's bow wave on a new

lightweight deck-edge elevator. These tiny but potent enaft deliver close-in nuclear punch.

good there's talk of retooling to build it again. Though slow and vulnerable, this bird carries like a Mack truck, freighted with all kinds of weapons.

6. The A3J Vigilante, the carrier's hay-maker, is essentially a heartland attacker. It can strike deep into a nearby continent, flying above 70,000 feet or coming in at virtually zero altitude to duck radar detection. It flies at Mach 2 and carries very "sophisticated" radar for night or all-weather bombing. A big two-engine jet, it shoots its big "thermonuke" out its tail

with a charge of explosive—for accuracy, and to enable the plane to survive the H-bomb's blast.

Over the bullhorn, the Air Boss's voice boomed: "The launch is now complete. Give me a ready deck forward for landing." The carrier did not slacken speed. Earlier that morning she'd launched about 40 planes, and now they were coming in. First I spotted swift-moving formations of tiny toys, streaking along like artillery shells. Then they slowed, sprouted wheels and tailhooks, and jockied



World's hottest fighter, the Navy's hulkingsnooted Phantom II, squats on catapult while

hookup boys scramble to get her ready-amid tatters of steam from a just-completed shot

around the 'groove' belund the speeding ship.

The Enterprise has the fanciest landing-light system in the fleet. (Those paddle-waving landing officers of World War II were automated out of business years back.) The system is mounted completely off the deck on the port side, and the lights are self-contained, not flashed onto curved mirrors as on earlier ships. Enterprise pilots say that with the new

Life-or-death setting of arresting gear is made below decks. If a tiny Skyhawk but cable adjusted for heavy Vigilante load, jolt could snap tailbook and plane weill plunge into sea.



rig they get a better "meatball"—the glowing bar of light that a pilot must keep hied up with a green reference bar of lights.

Planes began to come in. They came steeply down the groove, settled hard on the steel deck, and caught one of four heavy arresting cables. This cable ran out alarmingly—so far it sometimes seemed that the luckless craft was going to roll off the canted deck into the sea. It's intentional; the relatively gentle deceleration saves wear and tear on hooks, planes, and pilots.

Jet landings on a carrier aren't gentle or safe operations, though, no matter how ingenious the arresting gear. When a pilot feels his wheels hit the deck he immediately shoves his throttle wide open. Then if he gets a "bolter"—fails to hook a wire and rolls unchecked down the deck—he has power enough to take off again. When he does hook a cable, he winds up for an instant with his plane howling bloody murder. The effect is violent and noisily alarming—but not dangerous.

Enterprise's green-jersey team of "hook chasers" have the dramatic flair of bull fighters. They ran out to see if the tailhook of a landing plane was properly

64 POPULAR SCIENCE JULY 1967



Glass-enclosed battle station in "pagoda" island overlooks flight deck. From his perch

there, Air Boss of Enterprise (center) directs launching and landing of the carrier's planes.

free of the wire when it stopped. They were lean as wolves, and as fast. If a hook caught, they'd dart in and hack it free, swivel-hip around like a halfback, fling up one arm in the all-clear gesture—and the cable would instantly start retrieving itself, ready for the next plane.

The hook chaser has a lively job. He runs the equivalent of scores of hundred-yard dashes in 10 or 15 minutes. At night he must race out in darkness, through what is never less than a 35-m.p.h. wind-over-the-deck, check the tailhook with a dim red flashlight, signal the retriever, and race back again. He risks getting blown overboard or burned by jet exhausts, sucked fatally into intakes, or run over as decisively as by a truck. For this—a coveted job, proudly held—he gets \$100 a month.

The eight nuclear reactors deep in the Enterprise's hull give our newest carrier spectacular advantages over her older, smaller sisters. To begin with, there's not only no smokestack but no smoke of the kind that churns from the island of other carriers. This keeps the ship clean and protects planes parked on deck from corrosion. More important, it provides maximum visibility for pilots coming in for a fast, tricky landing—which, by na-

ture, every jet landing on a carrier is.

Atomic power gives the Enterprise astonishing maneuverability. There's a mammoth 35-ton rudder behind each of the four screws. They're controlled by one small steering wheel, not much bigger than the one in your car. With a twist of the wheel, the Enterprise responds like a liberty boat; she can turn faster than any big ship afloat.

The Enterprise has almost unbelievable acceleration. This floating city can jump from dead slow to a real pantleg-flapper of a rush in a minute or so.

And, having reached top speed, the Enterprise, with its atomic fuel, can sustain that spectacular pace for an unlimited time.

[Continued on page 180]

#### How Enterprise Compares with its World War II Namesake

Mere's the difference between the latest. 'Big E," world's first nectear powered carrier and the battle-famed "Big E" of 1938-1947;

	Nuclear Enterprise	WWII Enterprise
Length	1,123 feet	B27 feet
Full-load displaceme	et 85,000 tons	25,000 tens
Speed	More than 40 m.p.k. (sustained)	38 7 m p,h, (briefly)
Power	200,000 hp. (from 8 nuclear feactors)	120,000 hp.
Complement (40	4,600 0 officers, 4,200 men) (8	1 529 2 officers, 1 447 men)

Beyond comparison, however, is the enormously greater striking power of the new Enterprise with its planes. H-bomb armament.



String of gas stations on barges is towed by tug to offshore anchoring sites for summer boaters.



#### Floating service stations

Barges equipped as filling stations now service small craft in popular boating areas near Stockholm, Sweden, Towed to off-shore anchoring sites at the onset of warm weather, they eliminate the problem of dismantling or protecting dockside stations during the severe Scandinavian winters. In use, they are refueled from tankers.

Barges stock gasoline and diesel fuel. Each barge can service five boats at a time.



#### Folding trailer hitchhikes as stowaway inside car

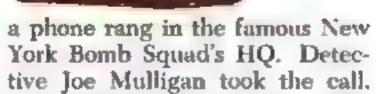
A telescoping aluminum floor, hinged sides, and a swinging tailboard that locks the structure in position make this little British trailer a useful part-time carrier of cargo or extra luggage. Towbar and wheels with torsion-bar springs click into place for

two-minute assembly. On unladen parts of a trip, it packs in the car trunk; or it can be stored in the garage in the space taken by a lawn mower. It's available with extension sides, a camping-tent superstructure, or a cradle for 15-foot boats. What happens when a maniac sets a bomb? Here's the story of the Bomb Squad's race against time and death

The Job That Scares
Everybody

By E. D. Fales Jr.

Police call it the world's most dangerous job. Most of them want no part of it. But for an adventurous few the Bomb Squad holds a frightening lure—even at two a.m. That was the hour, one night recently, when



It came from CB, the police communications bureau: "Better get over to the Post Office. They got a box and it's ticking."

When an alarm comes to the B Squad, no one waits around. Mulligan grabbed his hat. As he went out he passed a sign that reminds B Squad men not to be heroes. Hung on the sign are

### With a roar like thunder, Big Bertha arrives to take the

bits of zinc, carbon, wire, and suitcase. The lettering over these says: "REMOVED FROM BODY OF DET. LYNCH."

Mulligan got to the Post Office minutes later, into a room cleared of clerks. Another "average busy day" had begun.

THE New York squad, which works closely with others in Miami, Kansas City, Chicago, and elsewhere, gets 1,000 calls a year. On a window sill in the squad room, three flights up in a building near the Brooklyn Bridge, are two grenades taken from a mail box. The doorstop is a three-inch shell. Various ominous objects lie around. Chief of the squad is Sgt. Kenneth O'Neil, a college-trained scientist who looks more like the chemist he is than a detective. His handpicked squad consists mainly of 13 ex-GIs who were demolition frogmen or ordnance men.

The two a.m. alarm proved to be a dud. The "bomb" was a battery-powered shaver accidentally turned on in shipment. Two other calls, at five a.m. and eight a.m., were also false alarms. Then, at 10:08 a.m., came a call that really tightened the squad. CB phoned: "Suspicious object in a locker at Grand Central, and this one, lads, is really ticking. It's got a clock."

An elevator serves the squad, but no one waited. The men ran downstairs, lugging a box of bronze-colored beryllium tools. Besides O'Neil and Mulligan there were Bill Schmitt, a big, freckled, good-natured man, and Andy Sweeney, wiry, able, ex-ordnance.

In THE police garage downstairs the special green station wagon was parked near the door, This carries equipment including a professional first-aid kit and a Geiger counter (for atom bombs). Two men went in this vehicle; two drove a plain car. They went fast.

Grand Central Terminal was throbbing with people. Firemen were already there. A block-long corridor in the great station was a deserted tunnel of marble, closed by police who had withdrawn to safety in an alcove.

Each man now made sure he had the pocket knife sometimes needed for cutting bundles. Besides, O'Neil had a sawedge glass knife that cuts wires without causing short circuits.

"Where is it?" O'Neil asked a policeman.

The officer led him around a corner. "Over there. Locker in top row. No. 9217, the one with the door ajar."

A traveler checking his bag had seen it first. He'd opened the door, but his bag had hit something heavy. He called to an electrician working nearby, who agreed it was a bomb, and called police.

THE four men walked rapidly down the echoing corridor. They could see a crowd forming, held back by police. Sweeney held the locker door. Each in turn peered in, using a flashlight. B Squad men never get used to bombs. Sweeney swallowed hard and said, "It's ticking."

The light showed the object hiding like a rattlesnake, under newspapers: a steel

pipe seven inches long, closed with steel caps. Taped to it were a 1%-volt penlight battery and a ticking wrist watch.

Then the light showed something else. Also taped to the pipe lay a vial—a test tube—corked and filled with a clear liquid.

Schmitt said: "It's syrupy. Nitroglycer-ine?" He answered his own question: "Or it could be airplane glue or 3-in-1 oil."

or 3-in-1 oil."

The thing could be a lunatic's joke.

A few minutes would tell.





These men are risking their lives to (1) look inside a ticking infernal machine, (2) listen to its heartbeat and (3) pull it apart before time runs out



Bomb goes under fluoroscope after it has been soaked in oil and cautiously removed. Here, Detective William Schmitt is taking a quick look at bomb's time-charged inner workings.

THE four detectives left the scene. Each felt his heart beat faster. (All 14 men on the squad have wives and children.) During the brief look, each had brought every sense to bear on the object. No one had dared touch it, for some bombs are like the pattern of a madman's brain, with weird trigger mechanisms. Nearby, some girl clerks had lingered in a shop. Mulligan opened the door and said, in a think-nothing-of-it tone: "This could take us a little time. Why don't you go have some coffee?"

At 10:30 the detectives retired to the alcove. O'Neil listened while each man

gave an opinion. Two wires had been seen coming out of the pipe through a hole drilled in one cap. Through this hole, which had been cut too large, had dribbled grains of something that could be gunpowder—or harmless charcoal.

The wires led to the battery; one went from there to the watch frame and one to a small brass pin screwed through the crystal near the 11-o'clock mark. The watch had no minute hand. But its hour hand was moving inexorably toward 11.

The vial of nitroglycerine—if that was what it was—was strapped to the pipe with electrician's tape. Nitroglycerine is



Elaborate bomb dreamed up by maniac is examined at B Squad's headquarters by three of the men who took part in the Grand Central Terminal case. From left to right, Detective Bill Schmitt, Sgt. Kenneth O'Neil, and Detective Andy Sweeney.



Listening device is attached and Detective Andrew Sweeney takes over to see if clock inside bomb still ticks--meaning it may soon go off



Sparkless "ice tongs" in hand, Schmitt again moves in to lift bomb which will be ripped upart by trucks pulling long ropes tied to the tongs,

a high explosive. It doesn't go ga-room like black powder, a low explosive. It whacks like the crack of doom.

TWO policemen from the Emergency Service Division, commanded by Asst. Chief Inspector Walter E. Klotzback brought in the squad's No. 1 weapon; a tank of thin motor oil into which the bomb could be lowered (if it could be moved). Oil does not affect explosives. But it can clog and stop a watch.

The men then lugged in an electronic listening device. A "mike" could be strapped to the bomb in the oil bath. Then by stringing 400 feet of wire the detectives could retire to listen through headphones until the ticking stopped—if it did.

Other tools brought were X-ray, fluoroscope, and radiophotography gear for looking inside the thing after it had been lifted from locker 9217.

Also on hand were beryllium tritongs. These are like ice tongs attached to long ropes. Some bombs can be placed between the tongs and the ropes gently pulled to set the claws. Then the ropes are run to tracks and the bomb torn apart to destroy its wiring.

But tri-tongs work only on packages. And, as it turned out, none of this equipment (or the Geiger counter) ever got to be used. For everybody was afraid to lift this bomb into the oil bath. And so it went on ticking.

Some bombs are moved after being "teased"—jerked around with long ropes to make sure they won't go off when moved. (Some contain hidden hair triggers.) But a great railway terminal is no place for bomb-teasing. Besides, the time was nearing 11.

The squad now faced its moment of truth. Somehow the infernal thing had to be gotten out of the station. There was no way to carry the locker bodily; it was part of a huge unit. They would have to take a win-or-lose gamble and attack the thing with surgery.

As a last resort, in such cases, the men put on armor. This they don't like because concussion can squeeze a man to death between the steel breast-and-back plates. They did not, however, wear their armored gauntlets. Handling the bomb would call for every bit of touch sense. Also, they would be handicapped enough trying to see it through steel eye slits.

Before O'Neil climbed into his suit he had gone back to the alcove. "Have them start Big Bertha on its way," he ordered. Then he asked firemen to have hoses and foam ready.

Out on Randall's Island, two miles away in the East River, there was a sudden noise like Sherman tanks in action. A garage door raised, and a night-mare rolled out and roared toward Manhattan. This was Big Bertha, a monstrous 15-ton semitrailer truck few New Yorkers have ever seen. The tractor is an ordinary GM unit. But the trailer is a sight to frighten.

It is a great, woven, other-worldish round cage 12 feet high—a sort of hangar. It is woven of shining, aluminum-painted steel cable, the same stuff used in blasting mats. Someone once set off 24 sticks of dynamite in this awesome vehicle. Big Bertha vanished for an instant in red flame but the only thing that came through the net walls was fire. In case of explosion en route, the driver is shielded by a wall of inch-thick steel.

This bomb cage, preceded by motorcycles, came booming down Roosevelt Drive, scaring the wits out of motorists.

At 10.45, O'Neil rejoined his three detectives at locker 9217. The little watch was still ticking.

THE beryllium tool kit now was moved close. With top open, it could be seen to contain a craftsman's dream: glittering pliers, saws that seemed to be made of gold, wire-cutting "diagonals," screwdrivers, wrenches of all sizes, crowbars, even small shovels. Why beryllium? To avoid sparks.

O'Neil planned three first moves: (1) cut wires; (2) remove watch; (3) unbind vial from pipe, a highly dangerous step—for the smallest shock, even hand heat, can set off nitroglycerine. The locker door kept trying to close. Mulligan held it open. O'Neil focused a big wet-cell light on the object. Sweeney reached in—it lay at arm's length—and did his best to anchor it while big Bill Schmitt, fingers tense, probed cautiously with the diagonals.

This was the moment. Schmitt found the wires, got them in the jaw, and squeezed. His hands shook; no one knew what was at the other end of those wires, inside the pipe. The blades bit the wires, then clicked together with an andible snap. The wires were cut and nothing had happened.

But bomb makers, crazy with hate, load their brain-children with booby traps. Schmitt gingerly withdrew the cutters, passed them to O'Neil, and reached barehanded for the watch. He grasped the thing, handed it, too, to O'Neil, who took it down the corridor to an officer who rushed it to the Crime Lab, still ticking, for study. Schmitt also handed out the battery.

So far, so good. But now there were wires linking vial and pipe (and possibly a hidden blasting cap). Sweeney felt for the vial, pressed down on it using only his fingertips, to keep the hand's heat away. Again Schmitt reached out with the cutter. Outside, there was a roar. Big Bertha was arriving.

Schmitt's cutters found one wire and snipped it. Then the second wire. He took a breath and, perspiring, lifted the vial barely an inch. He now had all their lives in his hand. To tip the vial might close a switch or release acid and all would be over—if this were really nitroglycerine. He held the vial level, in its original posture, and with infinite pains drew it toward him.

A patrolman held a small cardboard box lined with cotton. No baby in a cradle was ever put to bed with more loving care. Schmitt put the vial down in the cotton. Then Sweeney took the box.

To GET to Big Bertha, rumbling in the alley, he had to go through a shop. He made it safely, carrying the "cradle" perfectly level, almost tiptoeing. Two Emergency men—the truck's crew—were waiting in armor. They unbarred the clanking rear gate, hoisted it heavily with block and tackle, took the cradle, and gently lowered it between two boards in a special wooden sled.

Sweeney went into the truck with them, saw the vial lashed firmly to the grid. Then all withdrew, and the door was closed and barred. With another

[Continued on page 188]

## Jeep Gets OverheadCam Engine

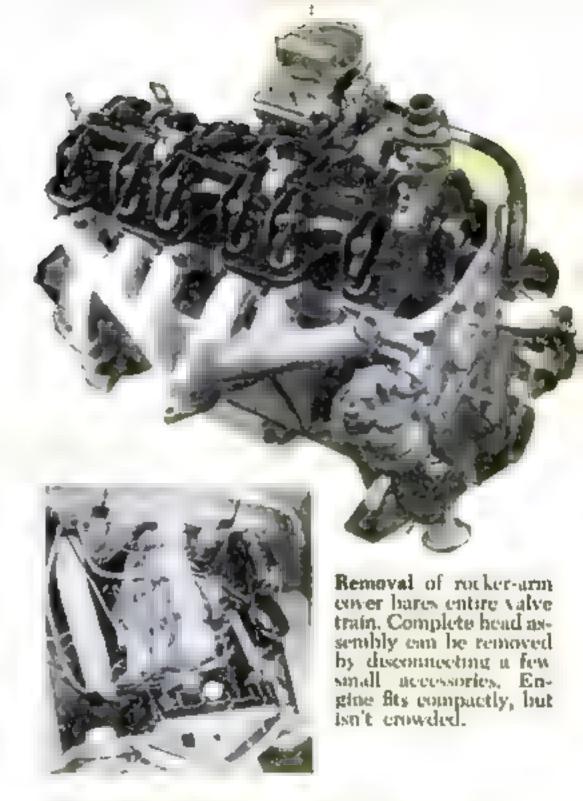
OVERHEAD-CAMSHAFT engines—traditionally free-breathing, hot performers—have a glamorous past. Such famous old-timers as Stutz, Wills Sainte Chaire, and Duesenberg once rolled under OHC power. The most recent in this country was the Crosley.

Now Willys has come out with a new OHC, optional on most of its Jeep line. Designated the Tornado-OHC, it is a small but powerful heavy-duty engine. A 230-cube in-line six, it puts out 140 hp. at 4,000 r.p.m—a conservative rating according to the factory. Torque is 210 lb.-ft. at only 1,750 r.p.m. Low-speed power, of course, is desirable in commercial vehicles. Bore and stroke are 3 34 and 4 38 inches respectively. Compression ratio is 8.5-1.

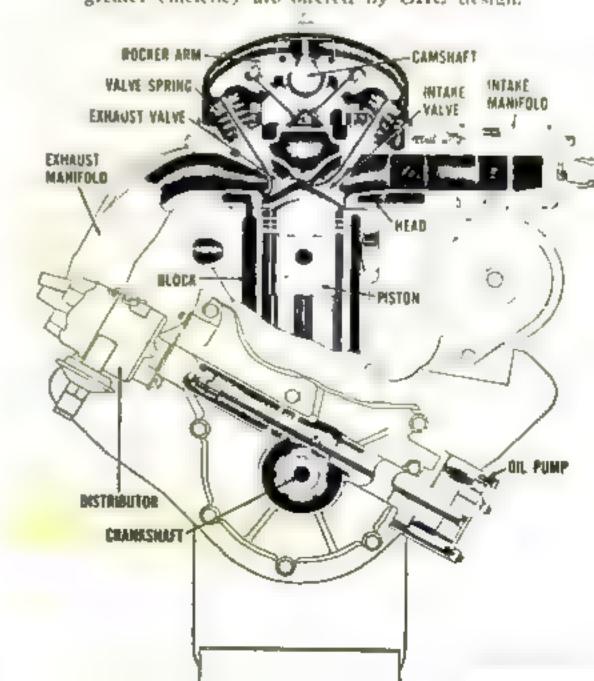
The OHC design eliminates much of the conventional valve train, including push rods, tappets and followers. Both the intake and exhaust valves for each cylinder are activated by a single cam lobe. The camshaft is driven by an internally toothed chain

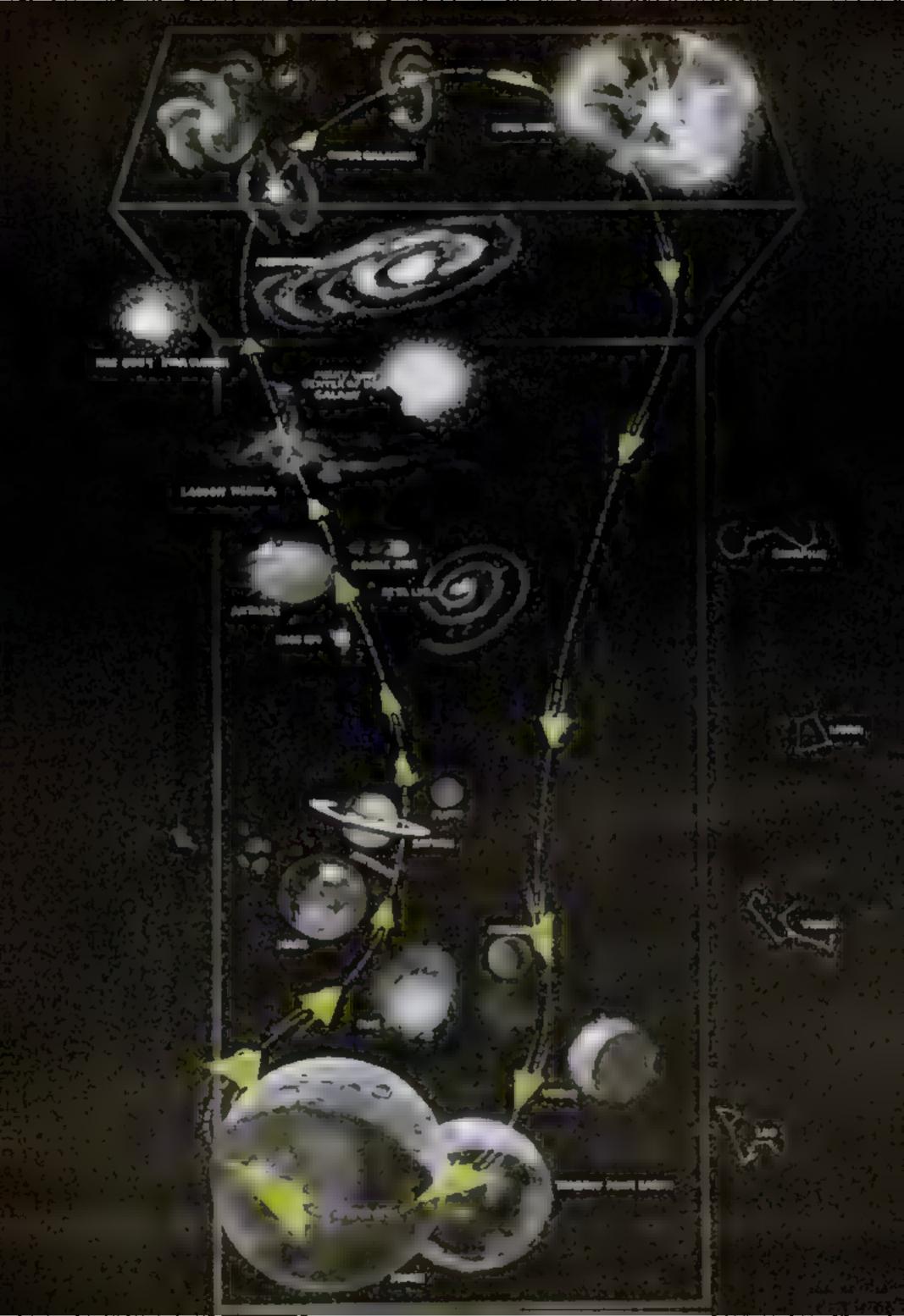
Conventional Jeep engines have never been noted for fuel economy. The OHC, however, has an unusual spheroidal combustion chamber that permits the use of large valves and provides controlled turbulence. Domed pistons also increase efficiency. This adds up to improved mileage on regular gas

Developed by Willys, the engine is available in five Jeep models: the four-wheel-drive utility wagon, one-ton pickup truck and panel delivery, and the two-wheel-drive station wagon and sedan delivery. You can't get it on the small Universal models now powered by the F-head four.—Alex Markovich.



Rugged six has four main bearings, specially hardened crank Each cam lobe tickles both intake and exhaust valves. Better breathing, greater efficiency are offered by OHC design.





Seattle Fair's remarkable movie takes you

#### Around Outer Space in 12 Minutes

ONE of the most remarkable experiences of a visit to the Seattle World's Fair is a trip of a billion billion miles through space.

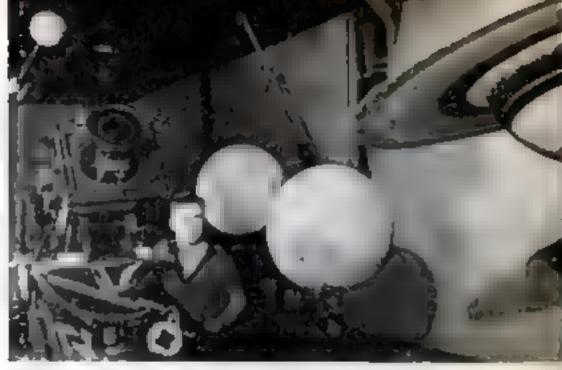
The "trip" consists of watching a 12-minute color movie called Journey to the Stars. It is projected on the inside of a forward-tilted, 8-ton dome of aluminum, 78 feet in diameter and 38 feet high. The movie takes its standing audience on an imaginary, but vividly realistic, spaceship flight through our own solar system and two billion light years beyond. It is the feature attraction of the Fair's Spacearium, sponsored by the U. S. Government and the Boeing Company.

The movie, a triumph of stopmotion animated photography, is a sequence of 22,000 separate frames, which took a year to stage and film. For example, the nine minutes of projection time devoted to exploring our moon, sun, and neighbor planets required 4% months of preparation and three months of shooting.

A spaceship would have to travel a trillion times faster than light to cover as much celestial territory as the space movie covers in 12 minutes. Yet most of the film was made in an area smaller than the average bedroom.

The accompanying photos were taken while Fine Arts Productions of Hollywood was making Journey to the Stars.

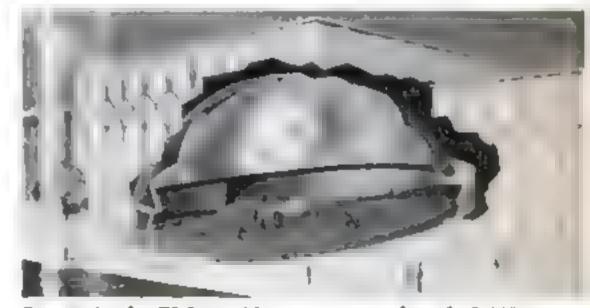
Road map for a space journey: Chart at left shows the route traveled by "passengers" at the Spaceartum. The film takes you two billion light years away from Earth to the Milky Way and beyond.



It's a small universe when planets are this size and placed so close together. Yet the magic of photo lighting, in inverted telephoto lens, and stop-motion photography made it seem properly huge



Dome of heaven under which much of movie was filmed was X-inch fiber-glass. Exact positions of 1,600 brightest stars were plotted on it with aid of star charts. Then holes of proper scale for each star, down to 1/64 inch, were drilled through the dome.

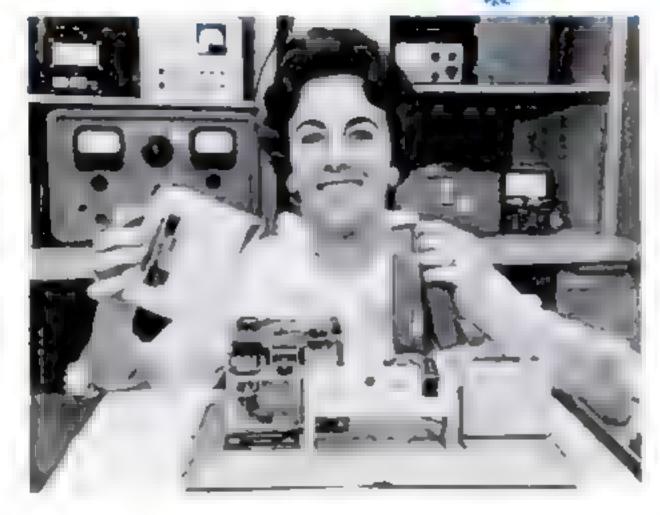


Spacearium's 78-foot-wide screen, made of 3,600 aluminum triangles, is shown, in cutaway drawing, suspended made the Science Pavilion at the World's Fair. Special projector is mounted in center of a tiered floor. The audience watches from behind railings.



## The Back-Seat Driver of the B-58

When trouble brews on SAC's fastest bomber, the recorded voice of pretty Gina Drazin (shown at right) alerts its crew



#### By Wesley S. Griswold

NE fine day in 1955, Ray Tenhoff, then a test pilot, nearly flew a Northrop F-89 Jet into the

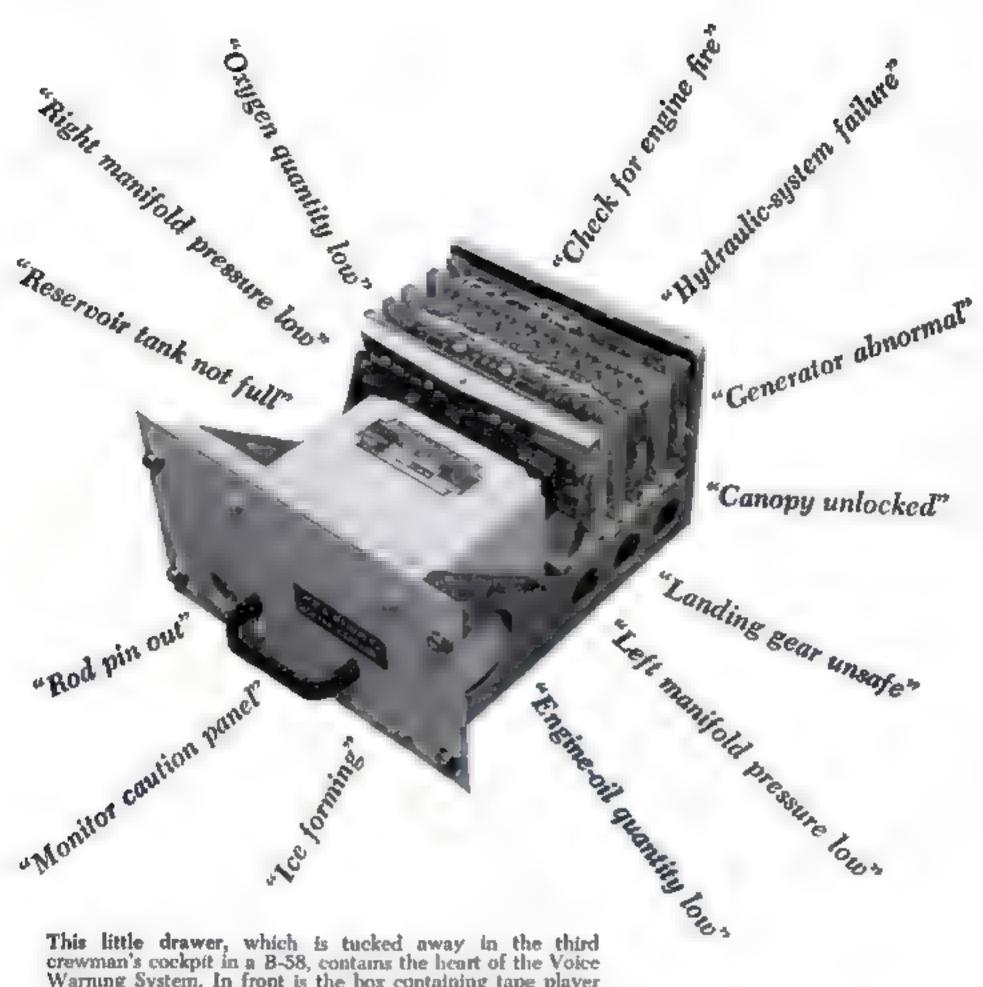
He had been trying out the plane's radar equipment. Momentarily, he was blinded by what is called "screen fixation." In seconds, he was flying straight down instead of level.

He had a close call. Tall, handsome Tenhoff, normally as calm as a stone, was shaken by his experience.

"You guys," he later protested to Al

Vogel, a Northrop engineer, "ought to rig up something that would warn pilots cocally when they're getting into trouble. Remember, they can't always depend on their eyes."

Vogel thought it a fine idea. He led a team that transformed the suggestion into an eight-pound electronic package. It caught the interest of the Air Force. Today the Voice Warning System, an important new aid to flying safety, is being installed in every one of SAC's fastest bombers, the B-58 Hustlers. One pilot has called it "the greatest thing since canned beer."



Warning System. In front is the box containing tape player and amplifiers. Behind are the memory and logic circuits.

The Voice Warning System not only tells a pilot when something's going haywire on his plane, but often tells him what to do about it. More important, it speaks with a woman's voice.

Tests have proved that by this startling means the pilot gets the message four times faster than he ever did before. Furthermore, with typical feminine persistence, the VWS keeps telling the pilot what's wrong until he corrects

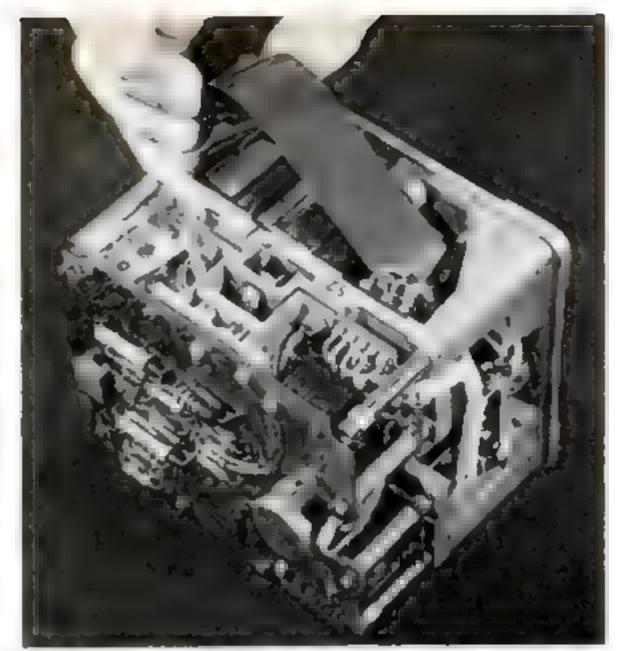
Airplanes have long had a basic alarm system for notifying pilots when trouble is brewing. The system is triggered by fault switches. These are like sensitive nerve ends in the intricate network of fuel, hydraulic, and electrical lines that keeps a plane flying. If something happens in one of these lines that shouldn't, or something fails to happen that should, a fault switch signals in the pilot's cockpit. The signal may sound a buzzer, bell, horn, or bongo drum. These alarms can be smothered or misinterpreted. In most cases, however, a warning light flashes on behind a small panel sign that spells out the source of the trouble.

Unfortunately, these little lighted signs are often not seen soon enough. In

#### Test pilot's idea came too late to save his life



Narrow escape from death in 1953 inspired Ray Tenhoff (above), then a test pilot, to suggest a vocal warning system for jets. He died in a crash before it was perfected.



Vocal warnings of 50 faults that could develop aboard a four-jet Flustler bomber in flight are recorded on magnetic tape, shown in man's hand. Tape is 50 inches long, inch wide.

supersonic planes, trouble can develop at breakneck speed.

Incredible as it seems, in one Air Force test a B-58 pilot failed to notice a cockpit warning light for 39 minutes after it appeared. And even the sharpest pilots usually took 12 seconds to see a lighted panel sign, grasp its message, and react properly.

An astonishing improvement occurred at once when the Voice Warning System was tried out. Pilots responded correctly in three seconds, on the average. Not one warning was ignored.

The Air Force felt there was no better place for the VWS to start work than in the 1,400-m.p.h. B-58 [PS, Aug. '61].

The Voice Warning System is tied into the B-58's fault-switch network Any fault that lights a sign on the pilot's warning panel makes the VWS sound off, too. As an extra precaution, the Air Force will use both alarm systems simultaneously.

The VVVS tells its troubles to pilot

and crew through their headsets. If these men are listening to a tower operator or the pilot of another plane at the time, or talking among themselves, the VWS cuts right in and drowns out all other sounds.

Why use a woman's voice? Because chatter on military radios is usually male, and thus tends to become routine. The listener's attention may wander. The sudden sound of a woman's cool tones in an air crew's headphones, however, is bound to make them sit up and take notice.

The voice chosen belongs to a trim brunette, Mrs. Gina Drazin. She's a strikingly attractive Northrop secretary, with gray-blue eyes and a touch of auburn in her dark hair. Her recorded voice, however, is something else again.

its prime quality is clarity—flat, clean, slow enunciation, carefully drained of all charm and emotion. When this voice says, "Check for engine fire," it sounds

[Continued on page 178]





#### Army parachutist scores a bull's-eye

A dead-center landing on a cloth cross is made above at El Centro, Calif., by a member of the U.S. Army Parachute Team.

The Army team captured the unofficial world parachute title at an international meet in France last summer, and so far this year has set 18 records. An official world meet will be held next month at Orange, Mass.



#### Telephone designed for hard-of-hearing

A new telephone handset has a switch on the arm between the receiver and mouthpiece to adjust the loudness of incoming calls.

Bell developed the volumecontrol device for use by people with impaired hearing. The new receiver can be installed on any telephone model now in use.



#### Caravelle S offers more performance

Over 27 percent more power plus other refinements make the Renault Caravelle S an all-new car—though outwardly it resembles the earlier Caravelle

The four-cylinder rear engine gets 51 hp. from 58.34 cu. in. (the old 51.57-incher put out 40 hp.). Stroke is reduced for higher r.p.m., and five main bearings support the crank. Top speed: over 85.

Disk brakes all around give more stopping power. The sealed cooling system needs no maintenance. Suspension is reworked for better handling, and steering is faster. The rear window is bigger.

The car seats four and also comes in convertible form. A detachable hardtop is available.





Showing off its topside engines, Helio Twin makes a turn at 187-m p.h. top speed. Reverse

tricycle landing gear and forward placement of main wheels prevent nose-over on rough fields.

#### Twin engines ride high on wings of steep-climbing plane

Any cow pasture is an airfield for the new Helio 500 Twin STOL (short takeoff and landing) airplane. For takeoff, 320 feet will do, landing roll is less than 300 feet. High forward position of the engines pro-

tects them from damage by dust and debris thrown up when operating from rough fields.

The 500 is fully maneuverable at 36 m.p.h. (a speed at which most planes of its kind would stall), and it will fly slowly

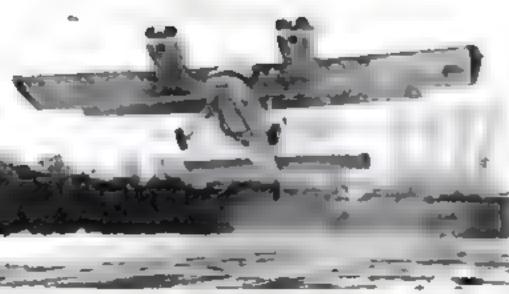


#### Scout car has low floor

A transversely mounted 58cubic-inch engine drives the front wheels of this British scout car, leaving a flat floor with plenty of leg room for four people. The chassis is from an Austin 850 with rubber suspension.

Instead of a supporting frame, the body is strengthened by boxhke sills that serve as storage lockers. The car, still experimental, is intended for military use.

#### **PS PICTURE NEWS**



Flying at 49 m.p.h., this Twin broke ground after a run of 250 feet. Its high-lift flaps are shown extended 64 percent. With a full load, the plane can climb 1,600 feet a minute.



Automatic slats on leading edge of wings enable the Helio 500 to fly and maneuver at speeds as low as 36 m.p.h. The plane's wing span is 41 feet; overall length is 35 feet.

under bad weather, scouting out flat areas for emergency landing, Two 250-hp. Lycoming engines give it an 800-mile range.

A follow-up of the single-engine Helio Courier [PS, Mar. '56], the six-place Twin is made by Helio Ageraft Corp., Norwood,



Throttle quadrant and prop-feathering levers are located overhead. Other cockpit instruments and controls are standard. Wide Plexiglas areas give the pilot all-around vision.

Mass. The first two prototypes will be evaluated by the Air Force for use as a utility plane in rugged areas, such as Vietnam, where helicopters are now the only practicable aircraft. Civilian production is scheduled for later this year.

#### Aluminum bus shines in London

A new unpainted aluminum bus is being tested on London streets.

Transit authorities there want to see how the "White Lady," as the bus drivers have christened it, compares in wear, appearance, and maintenance costs with the old familiar redpainted double-decker beside it in the photo.



## "I Say It Pays to Run a Car 100,000 Miles!"

The author's '56 Chevy has gone well past that mark and it's still going strong.

Here's how he did it and how much it cost

Totals	100,002	\$1,707		\$1,155.00	\$1,527	1.527	\$1,755	6.144									
1962##	2,720	49	19.1	E	33	1.213	-	3.015									
1961	16,226	275	19.5	158.5011	194	1.195	_	3.867									
1958 1959 1960	17,766 22,078 20,541	277 367 343	17.9 18.2 16.6	199.50† 199.50 206.50	253 420 306	1.424 1.902 1.490	Ē	4.106 4.468 4.165									
									1957	12,600	229		234.50	201	1.595	-	5.274
									1956*	8,071	\$167	++	\$156.50	\$120	1.486	\$1,755	27.239
Year	Milhest Driving	Gas and Oct	e. €.	Tesurance and Taxes	Maintenance and Repair	Cost Per Mile Maniemance and Repair (certs)	Purchasa Price of Car	Cost Per Mile Total Icants									

\*Six months (July through December); \*\*Not deadable, \*Decrease because of change of residence, ! | December); \*Paid through June, 1962 (included in 1961 figure), \* Two months (January and February).



Car is maintained in likenew condition by author. Lack of garaging necessitated a \$150 paint job in 1959. Pair of mirrors on fenders are convex or diminishing type, affording a wide angle of rear vision.



Uneven tire wear indicates out-of-line wheels. Author has the wheels balanced every 15,000 miles and checks alignment whenever shimmies develop. His tires last nearly 40,000 miles.

#### By Robert Marx

WATCHED hypnotically as the mileage indicator crept from 99999.9 to 00000.0. The engine was purring smoothly. No shimmy, rattles, or expensive noises.

The trusty old '56 Chevy seemed eager to start its second 100,000 miles. Gas mileage was running well over 18 m.p.g. Oil consumption averaged one quart every 500 miles.

In the five years and eight months that I'd had the car, it cost me \$6,144, or a hair over six cents a mile. This includes purchase price, gas, oil, insurance, repairs, and one paint job. Who says it doesn't pay to keep a car longer than three years?



My 100,000-mile adventure began in 1956. I had just sold my Jaguar and was looking for a sturdy, reasonably economical car requiring a minimum of maintenance. My experiences with the Jag also convinced me that widespread service facilities were important. The 1500-series Chevy six-cylinder model, stripped except for heater, seemed the best buy then at \$1,755.

I kept the car in good mechanical condition, but didn't baby it. It wasn't garaged. It ran on the cheapest gas available, and used medium-grade oil, with an occasional dose of detergent premium. I got tune-ups only when performance dropped noticeably.

When I first started keeping records of my car expenses, it wasn't with the idea of proving anything. It was strictly for my own information. But the figures do show that it paid to keep my car as long as I have. Amazingly, repair and maintenance costs per mile were a fraction of a penny lower after the first 20,000 miles than before.

Things weren't always rosy. Like that disastrous trip from upstate, which was beset by mechanical troubles.

First came an elusive breakdown in the ignition system that caused a rough engine throughout the trip. A real Gus story. I had limped into two service stations and had the distributor and plugs cleaned, but the trouble persisted. I barely made it to the third station with the engine on the verge of dying.

The plugs were okay, but the distributor was filled with dust. I explained to the mechanic that this was impossible: The distributor had just been cleaned two days ago.

The mechanic took a dab of the dust on his finger; it was metal shavings. The mystery was solved when he took the distributor apart. A screw holding one of the centrifugal flyweights had broken, and the rotating weight had milled a



Seat belts provide extra measure of protection; author won't drive a block without fastening his. Good driving habits, he says, result in greater economy as well as safety

neat groove in the metal housing of the distributor. As the metal powder accumulated, it caused a progressively rougher engine.

Another breakdown. A few hours later, as I was doing about 60, I suddenly heard a grinding, crunching noise. It seemed to come from all around me. At the nearest garage, I got the bad news: A transmission gear had disintegrated because of oil starvation. A tiny hole that controlled oil flow to the gear had gummed up. The repair bill: \$86.

At this point I began to wonder whether it wasn't time to get a new car. But I fought down the temptation and decided to give my car another chance.

Since then, there have been no major breakdowns. Altogether, since I've had the car, I've replaced the following parts: two sets of tires, \$165; battery (after five years and 97,000 miles), \$24.90; fuel pump, \$9.65; rebuilt carburetor, \$10; new carburetor, \$26; distributor, \$14.78; rear-axle bearing and seal, \$20; engine oil seal, \$30; front brake linings, including turning down the drums, (at 3,863 miles), \$19.10; rear

brake shoes (oil had gotten on them somehow at 62,530 miles), \$3.40.

"An independent attitude." What are the secrets of running a car economically? One is the ability to withstand high-pressure salesmanship. For example, I didn't replace my plugs every time a mechanic recommended it. With cleaning and adjustment they were often good for another 5,000 miles.

When steering became wobbly one day, I took the car to a garage for an alignment check. By the time my turn came to speak to the service manager, a mechanic had already removed both front wheels down to the bare axles. He announced that the car needed front-end repairs worth \$95. With the car half disassembled on a rack, I needed an independent attitude to get it back without ordering the "necessary" repairs. At another garage the shimmy was corrected for \$3.75. That was 68,000 miles ago, and I still haven't had to spend that \$95.

How often should oil be changed? This perennial question probably will never be answered with certainty; driving conditions vary too much. Not having an oil filter, I decided on a 1,500-mile interval.

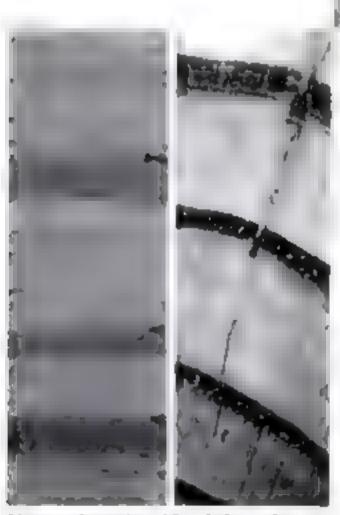
When a part failed, I first found out whether it paid to repair it. If not, a rebuilt part often was available. My rebuilt carburetor, for example, was good for 63,000 miles while the original one gave trouble after 10,000. I always bought quality, name-brand replacement parts

How long will I keep the car? Since the 100,000-mile mark, I've replaced a defective front-wheel bearing for \$5.50 and a worn A-frame bushing for \$18. A thorough check turned up a bit of rust on one of the doors, a slight increase in oil consumption—and nothing else.

With trade-in value almost nil and insurance costs at a minimum, it will pay me to keep the car as long as it runs smoothly and no major breakdowns occur—even if it costs me a few hundred dollars a year for repairs.

# How Old IsIt?

Whether it's a tree,
a human skull, a
Stone Age tool, or
the Earth itself,
scientists are
rapidly finding
ways to determine
the age of
almost anything



Varve deposits (far left)—clay m winter, light sand in summer—tell history of Pleistocene lake bed Tree rings (near left) gave age of a 158-year-old pine tree.



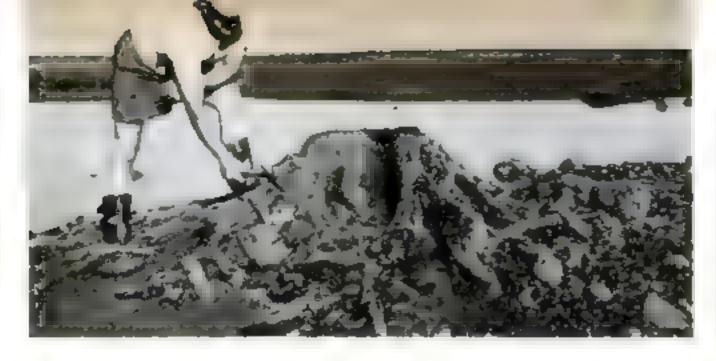
Devil's Tower, 865 feet of once-molten lava, has stood for 4% nullion years. Photo: Amer. Mus. of Natural History.

#### By Robert Gannon

Alaska, an anthropologist steps into the remains of an ancient Eskimo shelter. Kneeling, he scoops charcoal fragments from a fire extinguished some 45 centuries ago. Analyzed and dated, the carbon will pinpoint one of man's first crossings over the Bering Strait land bridge into the new world.

At a California university, a scientist drops a piece of meteorite into a crucible to heat it to 2,200 degrees. The specimen begins to melt. Soon tests of elements in it will help put a date on the birth of our solar system.

Not long ago these dating techniques were unknown. Today, with geochronologists chipping away fancy mud packs and throwing light on wrinkles, the past can no longer hide its age.



Prehistoric tree stump was exposed by low tide on New England coast 30 feet below crest of high tide. Prof John Lyon of Dartmonth College established how fast sen is rising over the years by making carbon-14 tests of wood chips from such stumps.

Dating ancient things used to be as tough as counting births in China. It was largely a matter of counting back. Two old methods are still in use:

- Tree rings, although as handy as an abacus, let you count back only a thousand years or so. Annual rings in a tree growing through ruins of a Greek house showed that the tree had been there about 1,200 years. But how long had the ruins been there before the seedling took root?
- Varve deposits—annual layers of silt laid down by melting snow in spring—are as good as candles on a cake. An axe head dug from such deposits was dated by counting the varves on it. But how can you be sure that deposits were made every year?

The old methods were hardly foolproof and they stop short of what we want to know—something a lot more hoary—the age of the Earth itself.

First to issue a birth certificate was the Irish Archbishop James Usher. About mid-1600, he settled down with a Bible and spent four years adding up generations. His conclusion: The Earth was created on Oct. 26, 4004 B.C., at nine a.m.

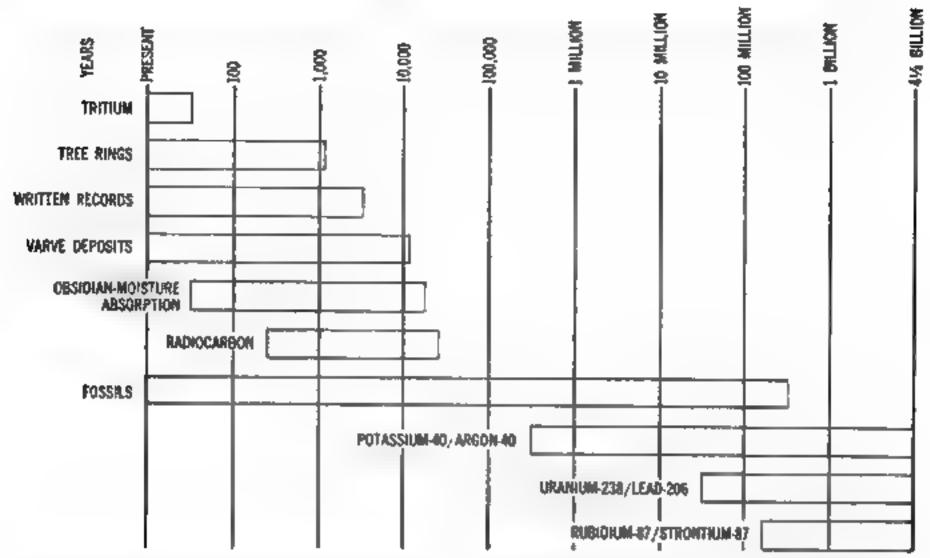
Not everyone was satisfied with this count. When fossils were recognized for what they are—petrified remains of ancient plants or animals—labeling them only a few thousands years old seemed incredible. To figure their age, early geologists tried employing logic. The answers were wild, but they all indicated one thing: The archbishop was way out in left field

The big breakthrough. In 1896, one of those laboratory accidents occurred that occasionally sets the scientific world on its ear. The French physicist Becquerel tossed a few hunks of uranium ore into a drawer on top of photographic plates. When he developed the plates a week later, he found them splotched and darkened. A mysterious radiation from the uranium had exposed them.

Soon after, scientists miled down just what radiation is: the breakdown of unstable radioactive isotopes into stable forms at a fixed rate. They saw that uranium and many other radioactive min-



#### How geochronologists do short-term figuring or count back to earliest eras



Counting backward can be the staggering requirement for pinning a birth certificate on the

Earth, or proving the age of a 100-year-old antique. But there's a niethod of dating each.

erals eventually turn to lead. If they knew how long the change-over took, the ratio of lead to radioactive substances would tell them the age of the mineral.

Now, uranum-238 has a half-life of 4½ billion years (half of it's gone after that many years, with only half the remainder still around after another 4½ billion years, and so on). If researchers find that a piece of rock contains exactly three parts of U-238 to one of "radiogenie" lead, then the rock hunk must be about 2½-billion years old, measured from the time it cooled from the molten state.

But uranium comes in more than one form; it doesn't decay straightaway into lead, and thorium and actinium—often mixed in—also decay to lead.

By the time scientists had figured out just which element was doing what and how fast, atomic research had switched from Earth history to Earth destruction. World War II had started. After the war, geochemists isolated various "parent" and "daughter" elements, pinpointed the different half-lives, specified their properties, and put the knowledge to work.

The strange habits of isotopes. To uncover long-held secrets of the Earth, scientists took advantage of the isotopic transformation of uranium to lead, rubidium to strontium, potassium to argon. Under good conditions, any of the three can give dates with accuracy within five percent. All work pretty much alike. Here's how one pinned a birthday on a national monument:

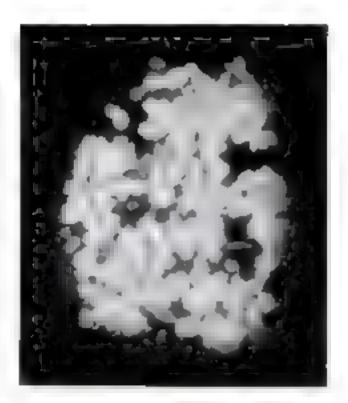
Sometime during the Tertiary geologic period, a volcano erupted in Wyoming. Over the years, the lava cooled, forming a rock plug or "neck" in the volcano. Gradually, through centuries, the surrounding soft stone eroded. Today, only the plug—the Devil's Tower—stands majestically, 865 feet above the plain.

How old is it? To find out, geochronologist William A. Basset of the Brookhaven National Laboratory ran a chunk of it through a potassium-argon test.

Before the volcano erupted violently, any argon-40 formed in the bubbling lava would have boiled away. Once cooled, however, the resulting volcanic rock imprisoned nearly every argon-40 atom gen-



Uranium ore in the hunk of rock at left shows up to the naked eye as black splotches. When placed on a photographic plate and kept in darkness for a week, the radioactive crystals-uraninste-take their own picture (right). In I Becquerel threw some ore into a lab drawer and accidentally discovered the mysterious radiation in just this way (Photos: American Museum of Natural History)



erated. Basset's job was to count them.

After crushing and purifying the rock, he began testing for potassium. He burned the substance in a flame photometer, used the proper light filter, and let the elements write out their own vital statistics. (Each element burns with a different color.)

The tough part was finding the percentage of argon-40. First the rock was baked for a day to drive off any surface air. Then, under extreme vacuum (to prevent contamination), the rock was melted. The gases boiled off and, with the aid of liquid nitrogen, Basset froze out the argon.

This gas was shot through a mass spectrometer that magnetically separated the argon-40 from its argon sisters by atomic weight, and registered the amounts on a graph. A bit of math gave the age of the rock: 40% million years, give or take 2 million. The Devil's Tower has been around since the Upper Eocene Epoch.

How old is the Earth? Other geochronologists are busy nailing down the age of the Earth itself. They've looked the whole world over for old, old rock. In Oklahoma's Wichita Mountains they found granite 500 million years old; in Manitoba, ores 2.7 billion years old; in Russia, remnants of "basement" rock that appeared to date back 3.4 billion years.

But none of these figures is old enough. All the rock samples show traces of sedimentary deposits—they were formed after the first oceans. Geochemists haven't been able to find any rock that could pos-

sibly be part of the earth's original crust.

Scientists turned to meteorites—generally accepted as remnants of some long-shattered planet that was formed at the same time as the Earth. Through potassium-argon and uranium-lead measurements, cross-checked by rubidium-strontium, they determined the age of meteorites and, by inference, the age of our Earth: 4% billion years.

Counting backward is not always so staggering to the imagination, and it can even be more commercial than scientific.

Short-term figuring. Cosmic rays in the upper atmosphere produce tritium—one of the two isotopes of hydrogen—in tiny amounts, but highly significant to scientists. As soon as it forms, decomposition starts.

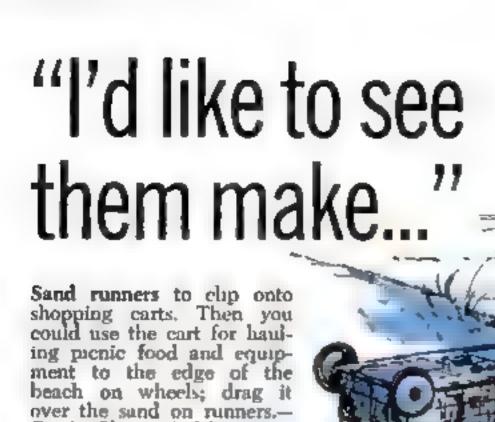
Like hydrogen, tritium combines with oxygen to form water. Rain enters our rivers and lakes, so all water—even that from your tap—is somewhat radioactive.

Tritium's half-life is 12.4 years. Thus if a sample holds only half as much tritium as fresh rain (which always has the same percentage), you know that your sample is a little more than 12 years old.

You can date liquor this way. If the label on a bottle of Old Methuselah says 15 years and investigators find a tritium content proving that the grain or grapes were harvested only 10 years ago, someone's in trouble.

Irving Friedman of the U.S. Geological Survey and Donovan L. Clark of the Smithsonian Institution worked out an-

[Continued on page 190]



R. A. Shaw, Ardaley, N.Y.



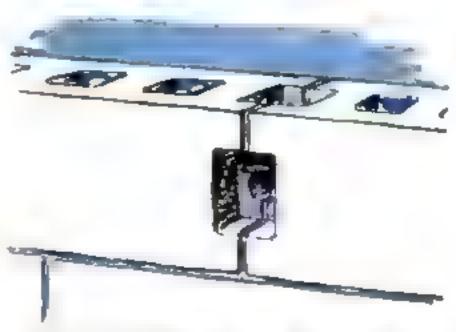
Trap doors in the floors of cars so you could whisk out sand and dirt that can't be swept out over the rise at the door sills.—Mrs. W. S. Wilbur, Miami Springs, Fla.



Safer power mowers with a deadman's switch in the handle. Releasing the pressure of your hand, as in a fall, would cut off current from the magneto.—Jim Sutro, Los Angeles.



Self-sealing pockets on swimsuits. A waterproof flapless pocket of heavy polyplastic, grooved at top so sides stick together (like Zip-Lip bags), would do it.—R. J. West, Chicago.



Precast building block with molded-in recesses to take electric outlet boxes. They'd save a lot of hammering and chipping out of concrete.—
H. P. Fischer, Rochester, Pa.

Everyone has his own pet iden of a gadget that he would like to see to general use. What's years? We will pay \$5 for each one published Picase use Government postcards

only Send to ILTS Editor, Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., NYC 17. Write your name and address clearly, Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned,

#### The Other Fellow's Job:



#### Cake-and-steak man

Ed (Pappy) Rhoton is one of the most popular men in the Frigidaire plant in Dayton, Ohio. He tests ovens and broilers in new electric ranges. And the way he tests them is by baking cakes and cooking steaks. Anybody who just happens to stop by when a test is being run ends up with a helping. He has no trouble enlisting volunteer tasters.

"Some of the boys in this building have a sixth sense," Rhoton says, "They seem to know exactly when the chow is ready."

Rhoton has been the cake-and-steak expert for 20 years (in the 1950s he switched briefly to test-driving cars fitted with newly developed air conditioners). He is no artistic chef, cooking by feel. Ingredients are precisely measured-each of his baking pans contains equal portions of batter weighed to 1/6 ounce. Cooking time is just as carefully controlled. If the cakes don't come out right, something's wrong with the stove.

On-the-job cookery is enough for Rhoton. "When I go home," he says, "my wife's in charge of the kitchen. And I taste."



## Electrician in the dark There's a man at work in that blackness. Roy A. Nitschke, electrical lead man. His job is always dark. (The lower photo was made with an infrared flash bulb and infrared film.)



Nitschke takes care of the specially built machines that slit, spool, and package camera film—what looks like white ribbon at left in the photo is freshly made film. He has a hooded, dim green flashlight so that he can see what he is doing. If major repairs are necessary, he draws a light-tight curtain around the machine. Otherwise the only illumination is the faint glow of safelights that keep workers from bumping into things.

Nitschke's job is critical—the machines produce so fast that any time lost in breakdowns cuts heavily into plant output. His training is impressive. After high school (Rochester, N.Y.), he enrolled in Eastman

Kodak's apprentice program: four hours in class and 36 hours of on the job instruction every week for four years. He then studied nights at Rochester Institute of Technology An electrical technician with his experience makes \$6,000 to \$7,000 a year.

The Other Fellow's Job . . . continued



#### Connoisseur of ores Bar of

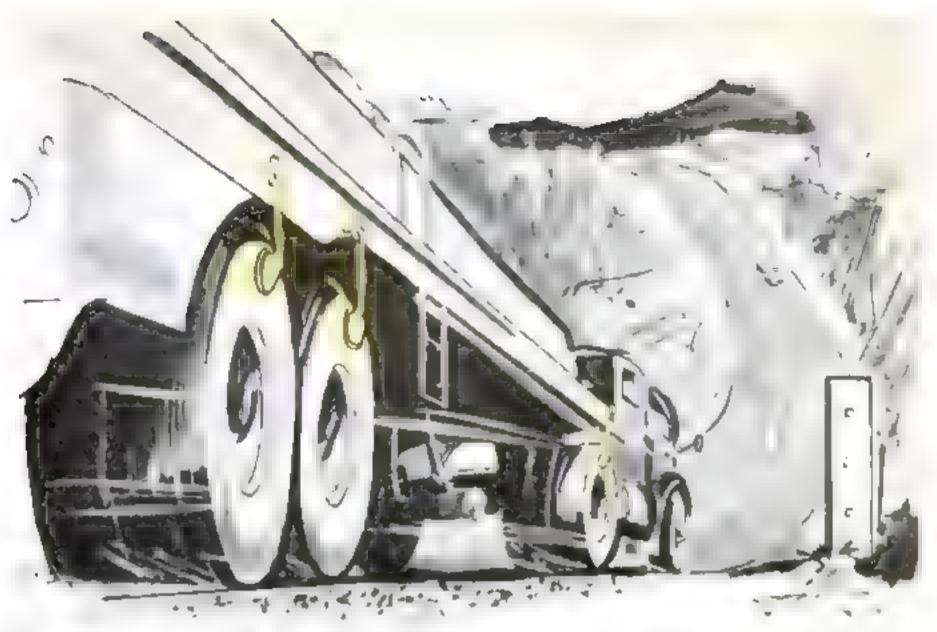
Robertson Jr. was born to mining. His grandfather, father, and uncle all knew the industry firsthand. It's not strange that he headed from Centennial High School in Pueblo to the Colorado School of Mines to Colorado Fuel and Iron Corp

John Robertson is CF&I around the Iron Mountain pits in southwestern Utah. The mines have been thoroughly explored by now, and outside contractors perform the actual digging. It is Robertson's responsibility to fill orders from the mills

He samples the rock that the big drag hnes scoop out of the mountain and grades it in the small lab at his office in Cedar City He must decide which are from which mine-shaped by which route-will cost economically meet the mills' specifications. His judgment influences company profits, which often depend on small differences in these basic costs.

Besides directing operations at three active nunes, Robertson also checks once or twice a week on other claims that are still unworked. He rides the range in his car, logging 2,000 miles a month

With mines automating, and mills growing more finicky about ores, this job requires stiff college training. And the pay corresponds: A jumor engineer can expect \$550 a month, with the prospect of considerably more when he advances.



Heat detector "watches" tires. Infrared sensors, according to this recent patent might prevent costly truck tire damage by giving early warning when tires need air. Low

pressure causes tires to heat up fast, so these detectors would monitor temperature. When a tire got too hot, gauges in the cab would alert the driver.

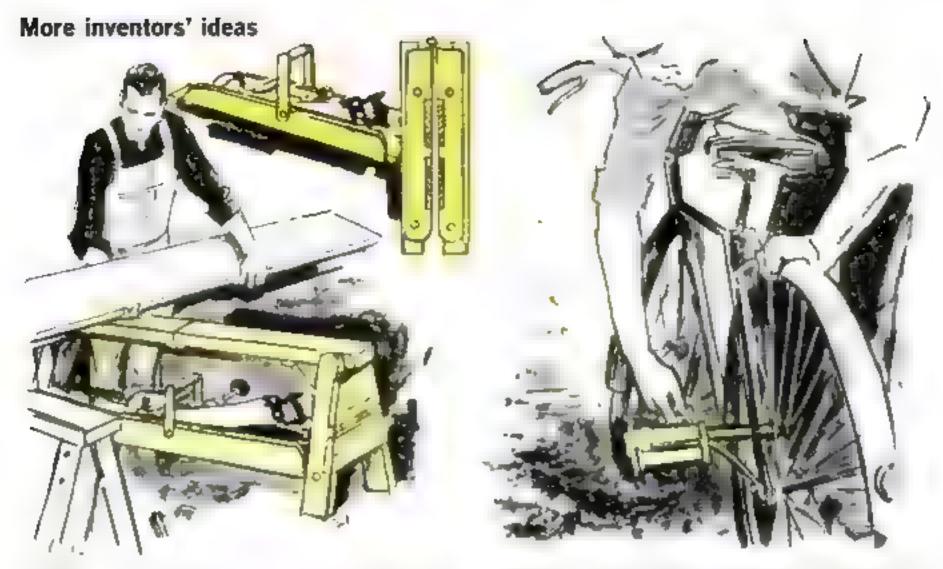
## New ideas from the inventors

Bulb lights watch dial. You could see the time in any light if you replaced a conventional watch crystal with a glass like this A tiny bulb filament set into a vacuum-sealed cavity near the edge would be connected to a battery. The switch would be set in the wristband of the watch

Rain hat carries coat. The pouch that holds a plastic, carry-about raincoat would do double duty if it zippered open into a waterproof hat cover like this (or, for women, into a hat). It would also solve the problem of what to do with the pouch when you unfolded the coat to wear it.







Folding sawhorse totes tools. Hinged to fold into a compact package, this sawhorse would store readily in the corner of a shop or garage but could be carried easily to any job. In use, its legs would be locked securely by a trough-shaped slip-in tray that would double as a carrier for most of the hand tools you need.

Water wheel reels ski rope. A boat operator could haul in a water skier quickly in an emergency—and effortlessly at any time—if the ski line was attached to a

Pedal slide locks bike. You wouldn't have to carry a chain and padlock to protect a bicycle against theft if one of its pedals had this projecting bolt. Released by a key, the bolt could be moved out between the rear-wheel spokes to keep the wheels from turning. With the bolt pushed back, the bike would roll normally.

paddle wheel. One control cord would raise or lower the wheel in transom-mounted guides; a second cord would apply a brake to slow or stop the water-driven reel.

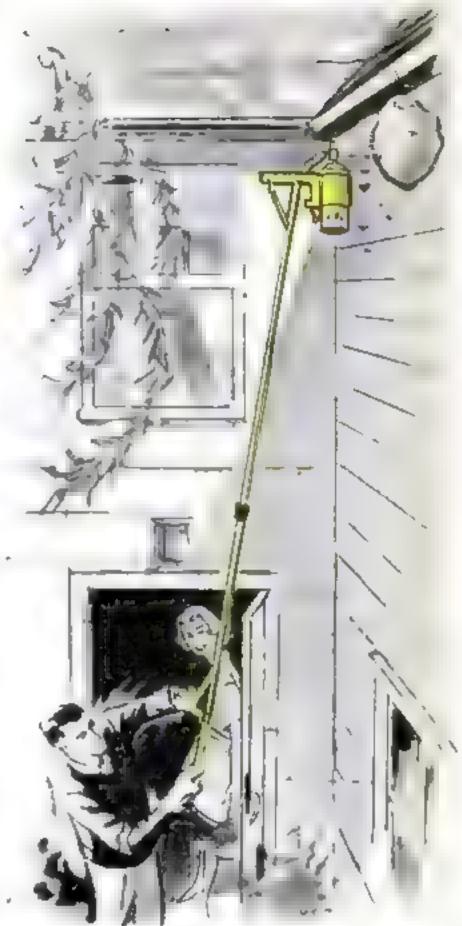




Jig bends plastic tile. Using this tool, you wouldn't need separate molding strips to finish a plastic-tile floor. Instead, you'd bend up the end courses to fit the walls. You'd soften a tile in hot water, clamp it in the tool, and roll a smooth curve. A knob would move a stop to set the bend position and keep all bends uniform.

Pan stirs its contents. Socketed on a motor-driven spindle, a revolving blade in this pot would stir food steadily as it cooked. The spindle and motor would be set below the heating element of an electric stove. The blade would engage a tall, leakproof shaft in the center of the pan, and would be removable for cleaning

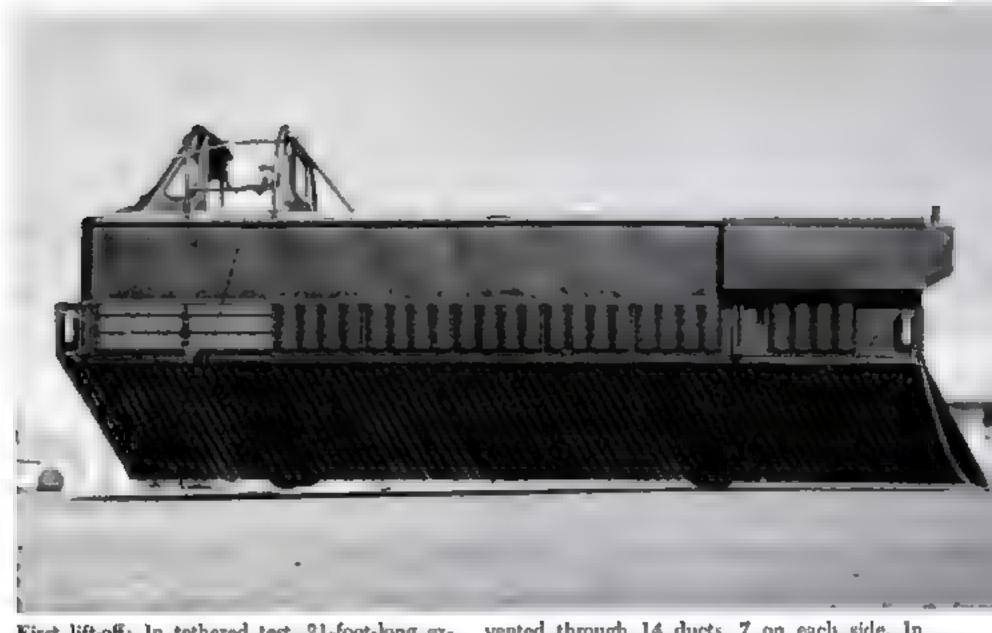




Pole extends spray can's reach. You could root out wasps' nests from a safe distance or aim paint or plant sprays at hard-to-reach spots with this extension pole. You'd slip a pressure can into the end clamp and fit a spring cap over the nozzle. A lever would let you control the spray.

The following patents have been insued on these in entions. The guards No. 3,015,803 to W. Neu, Alpine, Tex., Whiteh light No. 3,018,614 to A. Brien, Montreal, Pouch hat No. 3,011,173 to C. Goetz, Lisbon, Portugal; Sawborse No. 3,016,104 to D. Johnson, Albiquerque, N.M., Pedal lock No. 3,009,348 to L. Colbert, Washington, D.C., and W. Colbert, NYC., Paddle wheel No. 3,011,469 to D. Falkner, Columbiana, Ala., Tile bender—No. 3,020,590 to W. Siegert, Widewoter, Alberta, Com., Storer—No. 3,005,399 to M. Libson, New Haven, Com., Spray pole No. 3,017,056 to C. Buhop, Framingham Center, Mass

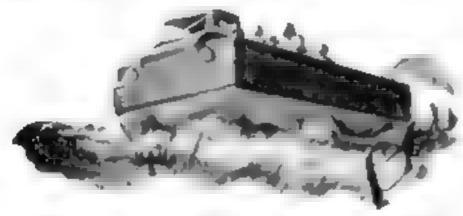
(opies of potents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington 25, DC, at 25 cents each. To write to an inventor, if the addition given above is insufficient, address him (by name and patent number) in core of the Commissioner of Patents,



First lift-off: In tethered test, 21-foot-long experimental vehicle rises on a cushion of air

vented through 14 ducts, 7 on each side. In operation, the wheels will be retracted.

#### No-Wheels Truck to Go Anywhere at 40 m.p.h.



Riding on a cushion of air compressed under a kind of hula skirt, an experimental ground-effect machine will soon be given its first off-the-road tests.

Due to be ready any day now to whisk over field or flood at 40 m.p.h., the ingeniously designed 3%-ton GEM is taking shape at Ford's Aeronutronic Division, in Newport Beach, Calif. It is expected to be able to range 100 miles at top speed, and climb 20-percent grades.

The wheel less olive-drab vehicle is 21 feet long and 8 feet wide, with a 4-by-13foot cargo space, When under way with

a one-ton payload, it will clear ground, water, or ice by two to three feet. It can land on a river or lake and take off from there, too. Movable louvers along the sides and across the front and rear of the chassis vent the air trapped underneath to propel, steer, or brake the machine.

Seven fans, facing straight up under a metal grille, suck in enough air at full throttle to build up 50 pounds of pressure per square foot beneath the truck body. The vehicle's stiff plastic skirt keeps the air from escaping aimlessly.

For controls, the driver has a steering wheel, two hand throttles, and two pedals. The steering wheel is cable-linked to yawcontrol louvers in the four corners of the machine. One pedal opens rear louvers and angles side louvers to provide forward thrust. The other pedal is the brake. It closes rear louvers and opens front ones, at the same time angling the side louvers to provide reverse thrust.

When the driver spins his wheel to the right, he automatically opens left-front and right-rear yaw louvers. These force the vehicle's nose to the right and its rear end to the left. It then rounds the turn in an airy skid. The no-wheels vehicle is intended primarily for military use—for the

present at least.

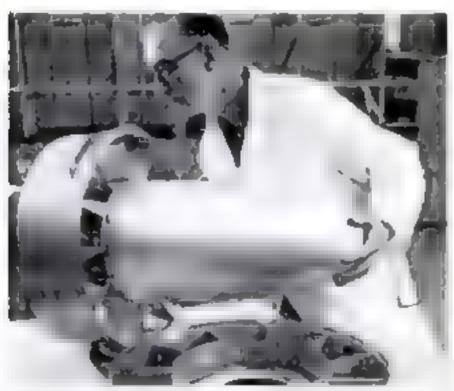
#### **PS PICTURE NEWS**



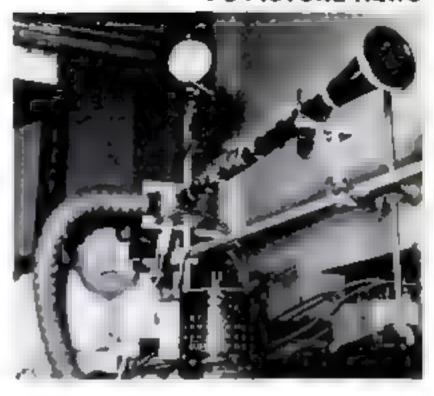
Six-cylinder aircraft engine is one of two Continentals used to power experimental GEM. Special Ford engine will run production vehicle.



Experimental chassis takes shape at Ford's Aeronutronic Division, Rollout of actual ground-effect machine is scheduled for midsummer.

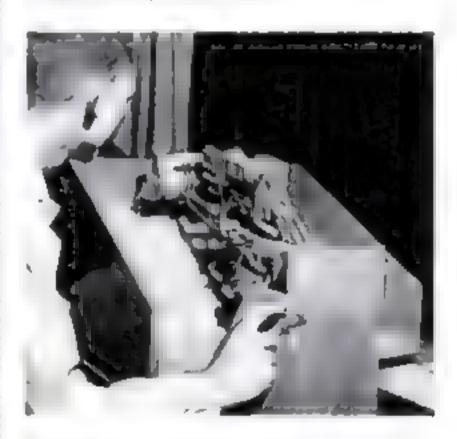


Seven fans like this—each 21 inches in diameter—will be mounted on each side of eargo space. Cone helps direct flow of air sucked in by fans.



#### Music from a vacuum cleaner

The exhaust from a vacuum cleaner blown through a clarinet makes music for Dr. John Backus at the University of Southern California. Dr. Backus rigged the machine to the clarinet to provide "lung" power for playing hours at a time. He is studying the acoustics of musical instruments under a grant from the National Science Foundation and hopes his research may lead to simpler, more reliable instruments. Oh, yes, he still has to depress the clarinet keys himself in order to vary the notes.

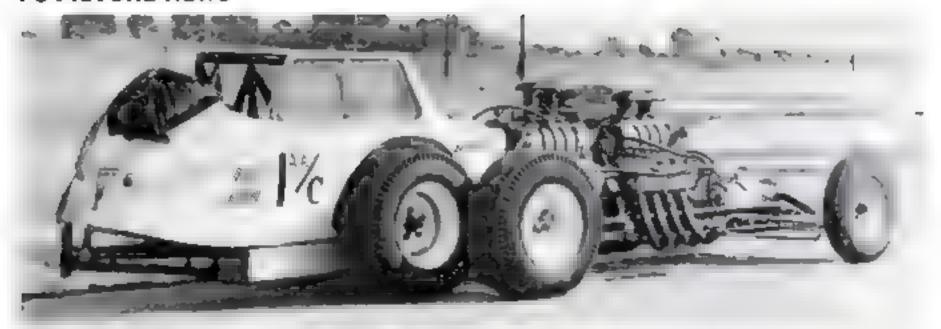


#### Miniature earth mover

Scale models of loading buckets, bull-dozer blades, and scrapers give Caterpillar Tractor performance data on new configurations before they are put on earth-moving equipment.

In the photo above, a newly designed bucket for a front-end loader is shown scooping up pelletized limestone in a test trough.

#### **PS PICTURE NEWS**

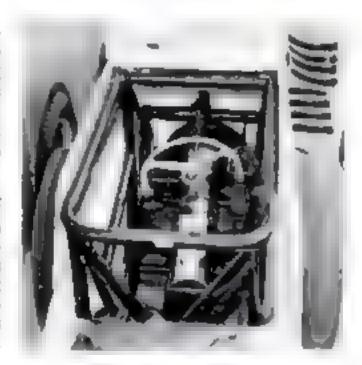


Double tubular frame supports heavy engines. Parachute at rear helps stop car at end of run.



Roller chains from the crank shafts drive the GMC blowers. Looking on proudly are owners (left to right) Neil Leffler, Bill Coburn, and son Glenn-all from Hawthorne, Calif.

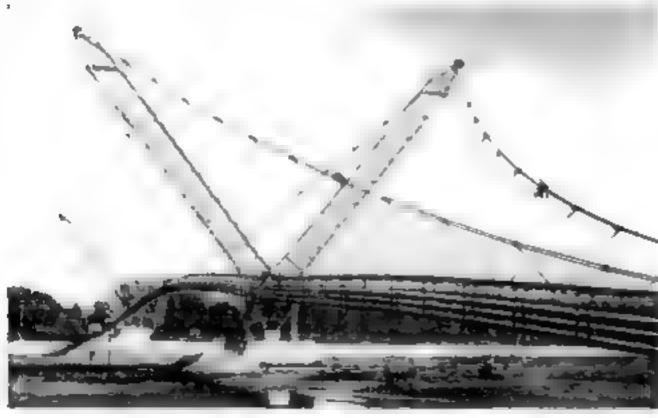
None of the comforts of home: Driver sits with legs sprawled, straddling rear end. There's no transmission — just high gear. Sturdy, wellbraced frame provides good rollover protection.



#### Two-engined dragster races on six wheels

Two engines are better than one, say the three men who built this dragster. The car, classified as a modified coupe because of a handmade cabin at the rear, is one of the heaviest to invade a drag strip. It boasts tandem Chrysler V-8s connected to a single drive shaft that turns four driving wheels.

These mount slicks (treadless tires) for better traction. The car, built in nine weeks, cost \$7,500. It's already turned 179 m.p.h. in 9 2 seconds, in a standing-start quarter mile on a shakedown run. The owners are aiming for the still-unattained mark of 200 m.p.h.

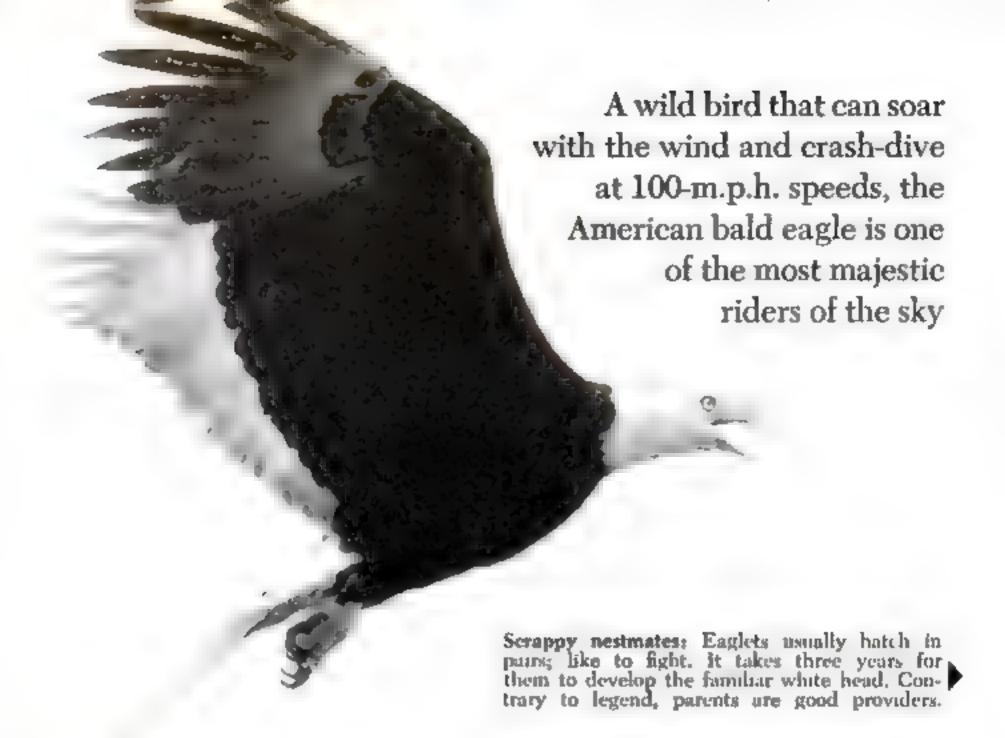


#### Oil-bearing bridge crosses Danube

"Winged" pylons carry 18 pipelines over the Danube near Schwechat, Austria, A 28foot height at center lets ships pass under.

Three pipes convey gasoline, three crude oil, three gas, two heating oil, one petroleum, and one is kept as a reserve. At each end of the bridge, the pipes go underground





were two. Both splattered as they hit the ground . . .

In upper Wisconsin, a farmer muttering something about "damn chicken killers" brought down a young eagle that had just migrated into his locale. The farmer knew about the \$500 fine for killing bald eagles, but he also knew that if the game warden came around he could say he thought it was a hawk . . .

Just three incidents: two birds dead, two more that would never fly.

Incidents such as these, repeated over the decades, have brought the bald eagle to the brink of extinction in all states ex-

cept Alaska. In fact, the big birds that are the symbol of American power and freedom are so rare that ornithologists now keep tabs on them individually.

The last count of the eagle population put the number of birds at only 3,642. And that's declining steadily.

In 1958, the Fish and Wildlife Service warned that the bald eagle (haliacetus leucocephalus, to be exact) was in serious danger of extinction. That was when the National Audubon Society entered

the picture, launching a five-year Continental Bald Eagle Research and Conservation Program to save Old Baldy.

Folklore and fallacy. More nonsense has been written about the bald eagle than about almost any other wild creature. He's usually characterized in one of two ways:

 He is a fierce marauder in the sky, who swoops down to carry off and kill household pets, poultry, young lambs, and even children.

 He's a clumsy, cowardly, carrion eater who lives by stealing and is too timid to defend his own young.

Both views are wrong.

When you're dealing with the bald eagle, you have to take him as he is.

To start with, he's a predatory birdlike the owl or the hawk-and he hives by eating creatures weaker or slower than he is.

The diet of the bald eagle varies, naturally, with his locale. A Florida naturalist once examined some eagle nests when the birds were away. In one nest there was the skeleton of a mullet that



had weighed two pounds, in another the remains of a full-size black duck. He also found evidence that the birds had dined on rabbits, turtles, coots, pied-billed grebes, little blue herons, snowy egrets, terns, killdeers, catfish (a favorite), black bass, and pompano.

Despite persistent rumors to the contrary, the bald eagle does not eat cocker spaniels; and he doesn't attack children. Though he is one of the largest birds aloft, with a wing span that can reach seven feet, the eagle weighs a maximum of 10 pounds.

Like most birds of prey, the bald eagle isn't fussy about his food or about who does his hunting for him. A screaming dive by the eagle, and an osprey is only too glad to drop his meal and flee.

The detractors. These traits have long given the bald eagle a bad name. Complained Benjamin Franklin: "For my part I wish the bald eagle had not been chosen as the representative of the country; he is a bird of bad moral character; he does not get his living honestly, he is generally poor and often very lousy. Be-

sides, he is well known as a rank coward,"

What bird did Franklin want as our national symbol? The turkey gobbler. "A much more respectable bird," Franklin remarked.

Respectable or not, the bald eagle became our national symbol in 1782.

But attacks on his character have con-[Continued on page 192]

Spotting a fish from as far as three miles away, the eagle zooms to the spot, drops like a dead weight, then levels and brakes like a jet on a short runway. Talons carry the loot home.





### A QUICK FIX

#### Hide rusted rocker panels behind moldings

Accessors trun strips come to 2° and 3° widths I r wide and i frow parels. In steps bees up that early indestroit any air length. Drill 5 ab' teles in the parel wherever at the sound and then step chas into the cores to teles the term by the orders a template for properly rigging the teles Press temperator parel with the pulm of your land. If not also so laids risted to the temperator of parel with the pulm of your land. If not also so laids risted to the temperator of the return replace with a parel with tester trun in place with a parel with tester trun in place with a parel with the length of the tester trun in place with a parel with the length of the tester trun in place with a parel with the length of the tester trun in place with a parel of the tester trun in place with a parel of the tester trun in place with a parel of the tester trun in place with a parel of the tester trun in place with a parel of the tester trun in the second of the tester truncation.







## Do-It-Yourself Body Repairs That Save You Big Money

By Herbert R. Pfister

BODY rot, "lace," or just plain rust they all mean the same thing: ugly flaking and ragged holes in the body panels of your car.

These symptoms usually have meant high body-shop repair bills. So have those minor dents so easily acquired in today's heavy traffic. But new repair kits consisting of epoxy resin and fiber-glass now make home repairs easy. The bodies of the Chevy Corvette, Studebaker Avanti, and several foreign sports cars are built entirely of these same plastic materials—proof enough of their durability.

For \$10 or less you can do a job that would cost \$100 if you took your troubles to a body shop. In fact, many shops use the same repair kits that you can now buy at auto- and marine-supply stores.

When fixing collision damage with fiber-glass, you don't need to iron out dents to the original contour. Thick layers of the catalyst-activated materials harden as well as thin layers. Just hammer out the dents the best you can, clean the metal so that you'll get a good bond, and fill in the low spots with a puttylike filler reinforced with powdered fiber-glass. In less than an hour the repair can be filed to shape, sanded smooth, and painted. In a few hours the repair is hard as rock.

Matching paint for almost all cars can be bought in inexpensive aerosol spray cans. For painting large areas, such as hood, deck lid, or doors, it's worth renting a spray outfit.

The accompanying photos show how to repair rusted areas and dents on your car. You can use the same techniques on dozens of fix-it jobs around the house, too.

### RUST HOLES

Epoxy resin and fiber-glass cloth replace metal that's eaten away



Depress metal around area to be patched; this saves much feathering around edges later. Sand off all rust and paint. Cut two or more pieces of fiber-glass slightly larger than hole. Cardboard behind hole backs up fiber-glass.



Saturate layers of fiber-Z glass cloth with resin to form the patch. Working on a sheet of vinyl, spread the resm liberally over each layer and cover with another fiber-glass sheet. Iron out air bubbles with your fingers or a straight stick.



Press patch in place over damaged area, using the sheet of vinyl to keep resin from getting on your hands. Leave vinyl in place while you pat the patch firmly against the

metal. After the resin hardens,

the vinyl will peel off



Spray on a comple of coats of canned primer. When dry, apply paint to match your car finish. Start with several light mist coats, then a heavier wet coat. Polish the area with rubbing compound to blend repair with surrounding finish.

5 Paste consisting of powder-ed fiber-glass (supplied with many lats) mixed with resin makes a good filler for low arens after patch cures. Apply with rubber squeegee. In below-70-degree temperature, use heat lamp 18 inches from patch.

Sand entire working area smooth and feather all edges flush with surrounding paint. Sanding may disclose more small low spots; for a perfect job, fill them with fresh filler paste, and sand again. Finish surface with fine sandpaper.

ing the fiber-glass. This primes

the metal, helping the patch to

stick better. Epoxy cures faster

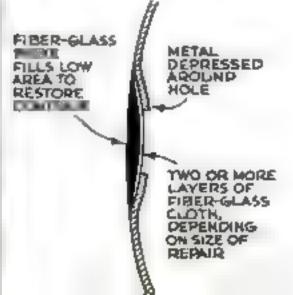
at high temperatures; work in the shade to prevent harden-

ing before cloth is laid on.

When metal is depressed around the hole before the fiber-glass is applied, a flush putch is assured. Also, the bond is stronger, since you now have more contact area. Low spot in center of patch is filled with paste and sanded smooth.









How much? Body shops quoted prices of \$150-200

to straighten this rear fender

and install new tail light, side

trim, bumper. With fiber-glass.

damage was repaired in two

weekends for \$21, including

parts bought at a wrecking yard.



2 Junkyard tail light (83) is anounted to check fender contour during hammering-out operation. Paint has already been ground off, Vise-grip pliers, seissor jack, a piece of

pipe, all make fine tools where

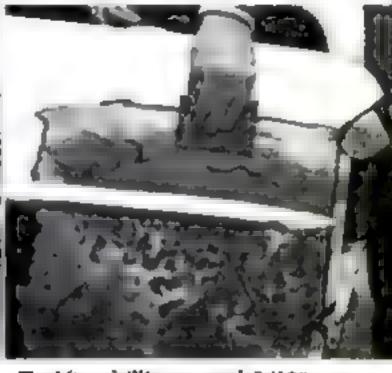
there's no room to hammer

### COLLISION DAMAGE

The easy way to smooth out dents and wrinkles: plastic putty







3 Used side-trim spear (\$1) also acts as a guide in bringing fender back to original shape. Instead of mounting the trum, hold it against the fender frequently. Finger points to X\*-deep depression. It can be filled in one application.

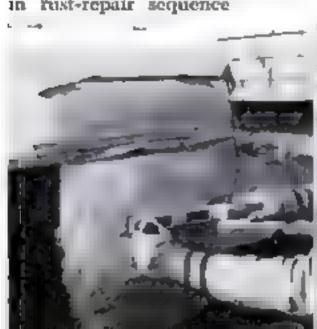
4 Resin filler cures quickly, so mix a small amount at a time. About 10 drops of entalyst (supplied in lats) is usually mixed with heaping table-spoon of putty. After stirring thoroughly, spread putty out thin on glass to retard curing.

5 After drilling several 3/16" holes in the metal to help anchor the patch, apply putty with a squeegee. If metal is torn or punctured, reinforce it with fiber-glass screen before laying on putty. It works like reinforcing mesh in concrete.

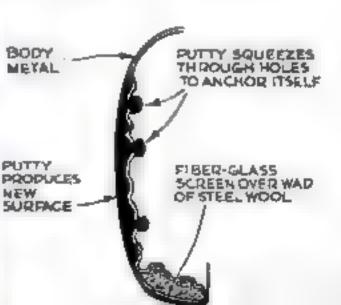
6 Shape fiber-glassed area and fair it into the tail light and surrounding area, using a body file. Here area above side trim has been filed; area below hasn't. Finish smoothing with medium and fine sandpaper, as in rust-repair sequence

7 Spray several coats of matching paint over the fender. Now stand back and admire the job. The old bumper could have been straightened, but a used one was about as cheap (\$8). Junk yards are dandy if you own a popular car

8 Cross-section diagram shows what to do when a dent is inaccessible from behind for hammering out (as in some doors and quarter-panels). Pack damaged area with steel wool, then cover with fiber-glass screen and a coat of putty.











This rotating table is one of many pleasant surprises offered by the \$19.95 drill press. It slips into a socket in the arm, can be moved

up or down without disturbing the arm itself. Its swivel action lets you drill a series of holes in rapid succession, as above

# By Sheldon M. Gallager

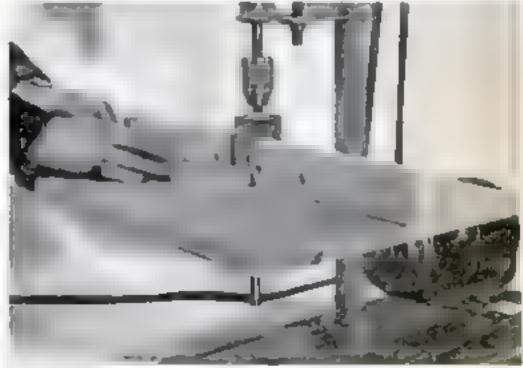
HE price tags say: Table saw-\$9.95.
Drill press-\$19.95. Jointer-\$19.95.
These are no woodworker's fantasy.
They're for real-part of a line of low-cost power tools put out by the American Machine & Tool Co. of Royersford, Pa

They raise an intriguing question: Just how good can economy tools be? We decided to find out for ourselves. All three—the table saw, drill press, and jointer—were purchased by POPULAR SCIENCE and put through the same demanding jobs expected of other shop tools. The results were surprising.

Rugged but frill-less. What you get for your money is a combination of clever engineering and a stern lack of luxuries. There's no gleaming chrome, no fancy extras. Some parts are rough castings, some just pressed sheet metal—sturdy but plain.

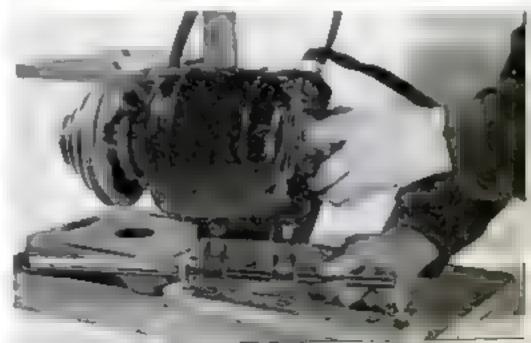
There are no depth or tilt scales except for one on the saw—you gauge settings with a rule and try square. Most adjustments are made by tightening or loosening bolts with a wrench instead of more convenient knobs. All bearings are simple bronze sleeves except in the drill press where they're a combination of sleeve and ball.

Despite the absence of frills, a good bit

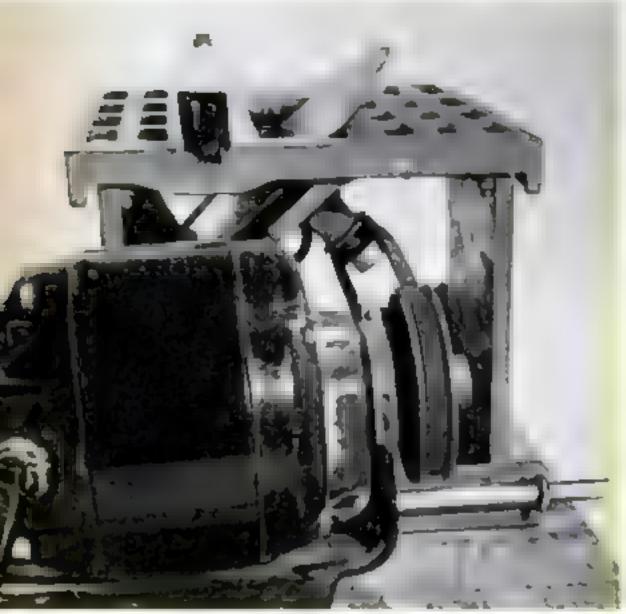


Homemade plywood table, a handy extra, can be fastened to the small drill-press table to increase its work area. Fitted with a fence, it turns the tool into an accurate drum sander.

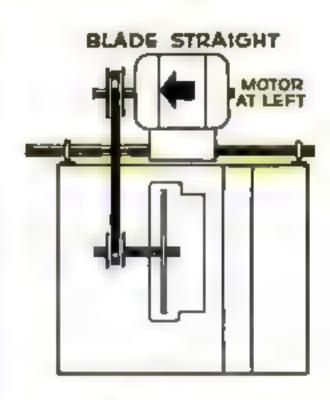
Floating motor mount is part of the table saw, but can be used on other tools to permit fast switching of the motor. Rod simply hooks into two eyebolts, shown here on the drill press.

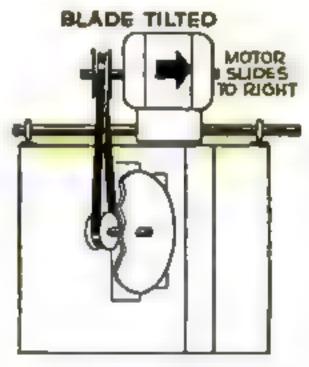


# How the saw's floating motor keeps belt lined up with blade



Motor hangs in back of the saw, instead of under it, allowing the whole works to fit on a flat, portable base. Mounted on a rod, the motor is held loosely in eyebolts that permit it to move in two directions. It tilts backward under its own weight to pull the belt taut. As the blade is tilted to make miter cuts, it also slides sideways in the eyebolts to keep the belt lined up with the shifting arbor pulley.





of sound-and imaginative-engineering has gone into the tools' design. One nice touch is a revolving table on the drill press, a feature generally found only on advanced machines. With this, you can clamp your work once and move it to any position without changing the setup.

The table saw, although small enough to tuck under your arm, swings an 8" blade—whopping for a tool of this size. It also has an unusual tilting arbor that's pivoted off-center. As you tilt the blade, the arbor actually rises to compensate for the normal loss in cutting depth.

Some adjustments are primitive but ingenious. Two nuts running up and down on a threaded rod in the drill press serve as an adjustable depth stop and spindle lock.

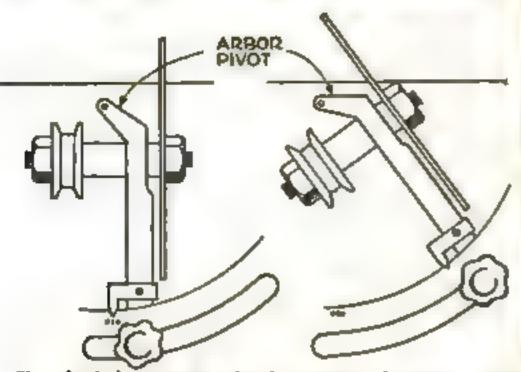
Three tools—one motor. You must supply your own motor to run the tools, but you

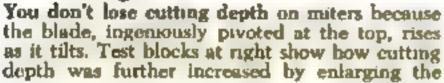
get a valuable bonus. The floating motor mount that comes with the table saw makes it easy to use a single motor with all three tools. The motor is clamped to a short rod that hooks into eyebolts on the saw. It takes only a minute to slip the motor out of the saw and transfer it to similar eyebolts near the drill press and jointer.

For test purposes, the tools were all mounted on identical 13"-by-23" plywood bases. This way, we could move them easily from one spot to another, store them on a shelf, or set them up one at a time as needed on a separate stand. Readily portable, the saw and jointer weigh only 19 pounds apiece, the drill press only 25.

Motors from % hp. to % hp. are recommended. We settled for % hp.—in our opinion, minimal power for proper performance of these tools. For some jobs, you may

# Why you can make deep miter cuts







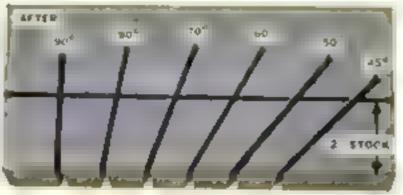
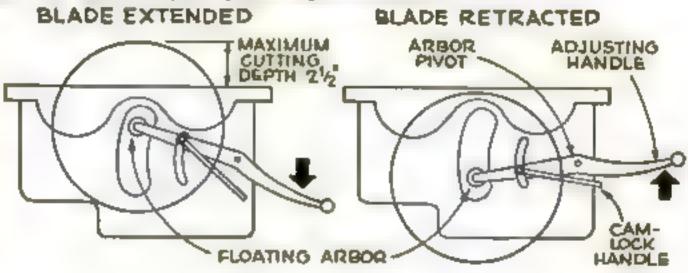


table slot to let the blade rise higher In top block, blade was unable to cut 2" stock at 45 degrees, but did it easily after the slot was widened, as shown in the bottom block.

# Setting blade height is quick-you just flip a handle

Simple height control works like a seesaw. Entire arbor, floating at the end of a handle, is raised or lowered by moving the handle down or up. A cam-action lever locks the handle at any height. Differences in belt length caused by the shifting arbor are taken up by the floating motor.



find % hp. welcome. It's also helpful to have either a double-ended motor or one with a reversing switch. The reason: The drill press requires counterclockwise rotation; the saw, clockwise rotation. The jointer can be set up either way.

The drill press—a real honey. At first glance, this appears to be a curiously odd-ball contraption. Its drive belt—a long 58-incher—comes off the spindle pulley in a horizontal plane, does a 90-degree turn over two idler pulleys, then dips down vertically to the motor mounted below.

You soon discover, however, that the design is wonderfully simple, flexible, efficient, and economical all at the same time. There's no built-in speed changer because you don't need one. With the motor held in a floating mount, it's possible to obtain any of several speed ratios by simply

switching the drive belt to different positions on a multiple-step pulley.

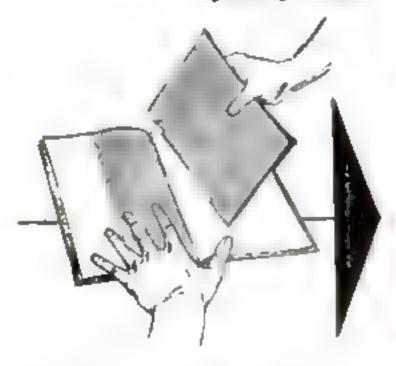
We chose a four-step pulley providing diameters from 2" to 5" in 1" steps. With a 3" pulley on the drill press, this gives you a choice of speeds all the way from 1,150 r.p.m. at 2" up to nearly 3,000 r.p.m. at 5". The strange drive—really no stranger at all—is actually an age-old principle borrowed right from big industrial machines. It works like a charm.

At 2,300 r p.m., the tool drove a 1" spade bit through X" pine in four seconds, X" plywood in seven seconds, X" maple in eight seconds, and 2" fir in 11 seconds. At a slower 1,150 r.p.m., it also made smooth, gleaming 1" holes in X"-thick plastic in 25 seconds.

In metal, the little machine is even more [Continued on page 182]

# If Your Outboard Conks Out

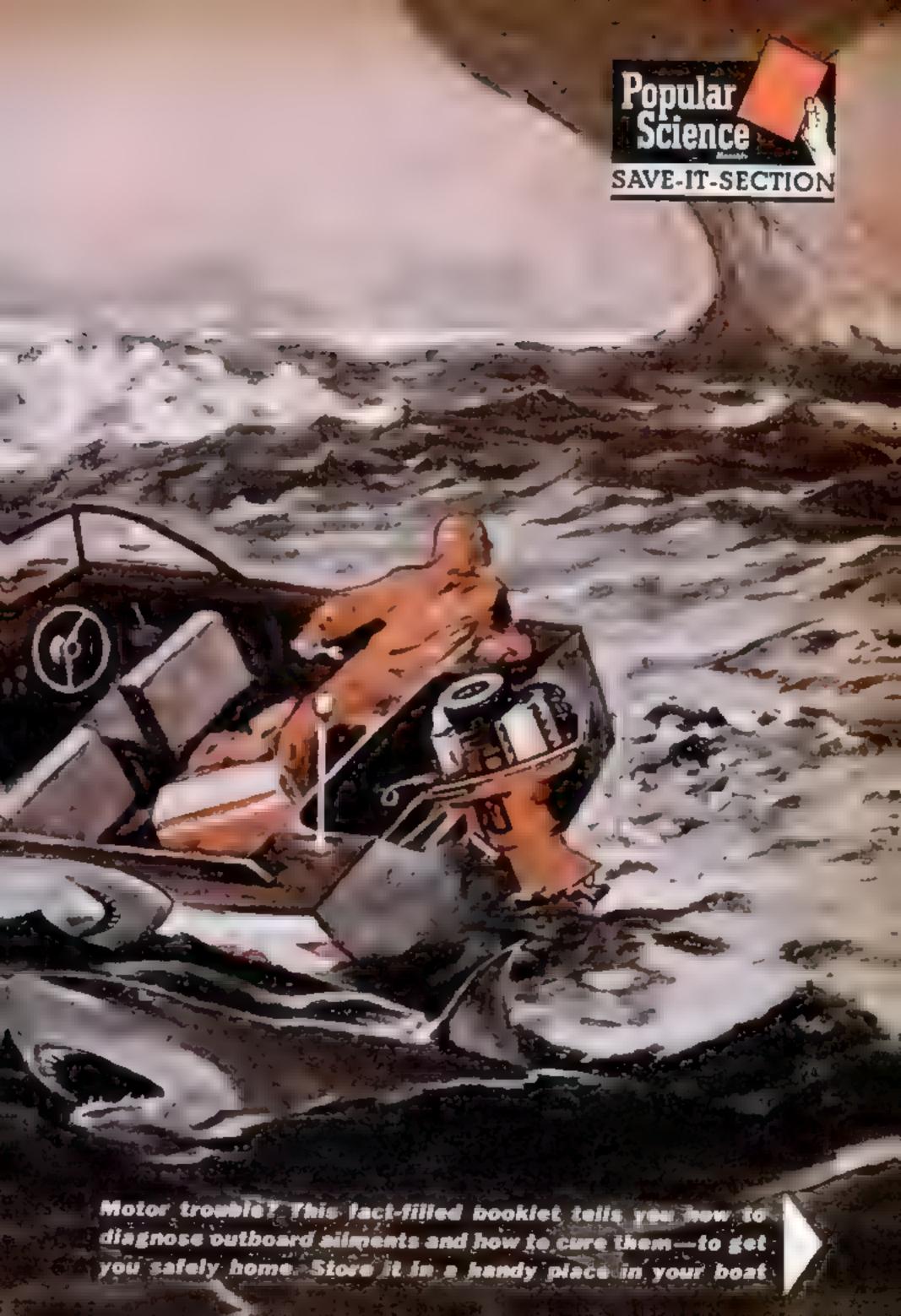
By Harry Walton



# To remove this SAVE-IT SECTION...

Pinch the following eight pages together (but don't include the one you are now reading). Carefully lift the end that's toward you (gently does it'), pulling steadily to free it from the lower staple through the magazine. Still lifting, tear the section free from the upper staple—and the magazine. Cover the rips at the edges with tape. Staple at the fold.

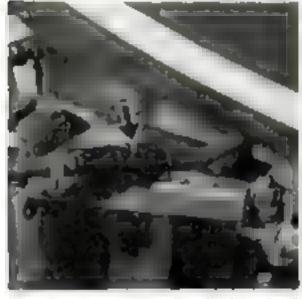
110 POPULAR SCIENCE JULY 1962



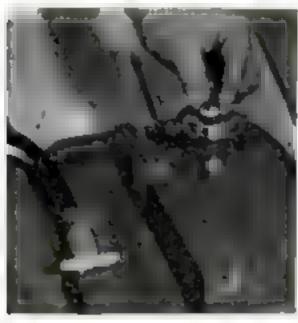
# Is gas line connected and tank vent open?



Beware of reversing the fuel line on Johnson and Evinnude motors. Unless the bulb end is at the tank, no gas will be delivered. See that the coupling is pushed on all the way, with its catch engaging the groove in the tank nipple, and depressing the vent pins (arrow).



Check motor end of the fuel line, too. If the coupling is pushed on only part way, as it is here, gas passages won't line up and the valve inside the coupling won't be opened.



Did you open the tank vent? On Mercury tanks and on one Scott tank, a screw-down air vent must be opened by hand. If you forget this, the motor may run briefly and stop.

ODAY'S outboards are almost monotonously reliable.

Thousands of them roar along lustily for years of hard use. But that's cold comfort if your own motor misses,

starts and quits, or won't even pop.

To check on what does go wrong with outboards, we interviewed a number of factory-trained service experts. To a man, they claimed that the commonest cause of trouble was carelessness: using vintage gas, mixing fuel and oil in the wrong proportions, failing to clean motors after use or to winterize them. They also bemoaned the outboarder who does everything right—until he plunks the full gas tank down on the hose, pinching off the fuel supply. His careless cousin is the guy who kinks the fuel line around some sharp corner—and cranks a gasless engine.

Assuming you've made no such blunder, what can you do if your motor won't so much as cough? You should, of course, know what's under the cowl. Your manual will tell you, and will give some elementary servicing advice. The trouble-shooting pointers that follow, which apply to any two-cycle outboard except where specific brands are named, will take

you further on the way to smooth performance.

The experts still swear by what Benz probably told Daimler. If there's gas and a spark in the cylinder, there has to be an explosion. Most servicemen check for gas first, saying that fuel failure is the commonest trouble. All agree on this Don't change carburetor adjustments unless you know somebody has fiddled with them since the engine last ran. You

may only compound your troubles.

Where's the gas? It's elementary that there must be gas in the tank, that with a remote fuel tank the hose must be connected at both ends and the system primed. Once the carburetor float valves shut, the primer bulb should become hard, If it does, you can check for gas in the carburetors or pro-

ceed with a spark test at once.

But if the bulb doesn't become hard, it's a fair assumption that gas isn't going where it should. Check the obvious things first. Is there gas in the tank? Is the gas line properly connected? Is it crushed, purched, or kinked? Is the tank vent open?

On Johnson and Evinrude motors, make sure the bulb end of the line is coupled to the tank. If it's reversed, the primer won't pump gas. Both connections must be pushed on all the way, with the catch on each locked into its groove.

Fuel-line couplings for Mercury motors are not interchangeable, and on Scotts the fuel line is permanently connected at the motor end. But Mercury tanks, and that for the 14-hp Scott, have screw-down air vents that must be opened. If a vent is left closed, priming may start the engine, but increasing tank vacuum will soon cut off the gas.

Fuel failure may also result from pinholes, cuts, or breaks in the gas line. If the primer bulb is between the break and tank, fuel will leak out. If the bulb is between motor and

break, you may be pumping nothing but air.

If the motor end of the gas line is detachable, you can check right up to that point. Disconnect the line and, holding the coupling over the side, depress the valve inside it with a bit of wire or a cotter pin while pumping the bulb. If no gas spurts out, check the line, bulb, or tank.

112 POPULAR SCIENCE JULY 1962

If gas is being pumped but the bulb did not get hard with the line connected, inspect the short fuel lines between the coupling nipple, fuel pump, and carburetor. In a pinch you may be able to tape up a leaky line, or cut a piece out of

the tank line as a replacement.

Checking the carburetor for gas is easy on Scott motors that have a dram valve at the bottom of the bowl. Press up the spring-loaded button, see if gas comes out, and then reprime. On other Scotts, watch the little vent hole in the side of the carburetor. Gas should come out as the engine is cranked with the choke closed. In Mercury engines, gas will dribble out of the carburetor air throats. On Johnsons and Evinrudes, remove the small drain screw low down on the carburetor. Gas should flow out of the bowl.

If there's water in the gas, visible as bubbles or blobs, empty the carburetor completely. Remove and dump the sediment bowl, if there is one, and wipe it dry. (Be careful not to damage the bowl gasket.) Badly contaminated gas can short spark plugs; remove them to blow and wipe the electrode ends dry. Pull the engine over a few turns by hand to blow water out of the cylinders. Pump the primer until delivered gas is free of water. Replace plugs and sediment bowl and reprime the system.

A common puzzler, service people say, is the motor that runs fine outbound; but spits, misses, or won't start for the return voyage. The reason: water in the spare gas can.

A faulty primer is rare, but a sticking or broken check valve can block one. On pressure-type tanks, gas leaking around the primer shaft is a sign of a bad diaphragm.

A clogged filter can be sneaky. It may make the bulb go hard yet send no gas to the carburetor. Dirty sintered-bronze filters may pass the gas you pump with the primer but block fuel fed under less pressure by the engine pump (Another puzzler: The engine will start on primed gas but quit right away.) To correct, wipe out glass filter bowls and rinse filter elements in clean gas if possible. Blow sintered and ceramic filters clean from the inside out.

If a filter is hopelessly clogged, you can make port by removing the element. It's not recommended except in emergencies because dut can plug the carburetor. A better dodge, if priming will push fuel through the clogged filter. Hand-

pump gas until you can install a new element.

Be careful to seat filter bowls or covers properly and tighten clamp bolts firmly. Use fingers only—no tools—on glass-bowl clamps; overtightening can crack the bowl. A damaged gasket or a loose or misaligned bowl will let air leak in, preventing a suction-feed system from getting any fuel.

Engine-pump failure can be confused with ignition trouble, because the punctured diaphragm floods the cylinder it is mounted on, which doesn't fire. But it will usually continue

pumping gas to the others to get you home.

If fuel is getting to the carburetor and the choke is working right, there must be gas in the firing chambers -unless the carburetor jets have been closed or a reed valve is broken. The latter is rare. Don't assume carb settings are wrong (unless somebody has tampered with them); check ignition.

Testing for a spark is so easy that it may well be done before a complete fuel check. Pull a terminal cap off one

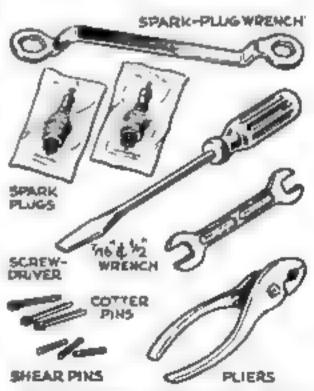
# Check for line breaks and clogged filter



Inspect gas line for eracks. With a pressure-feed tank, check the air line too. Watch sharp bends at fittings (A). Gus coming out at plunger (B) is sign of a leaky primer.



To clean Mercury filter, remove single bolt on top (take care not to lose scaling washer under it). Raise the filter cover as at left above, lift out filter, rinse it in clean gas, blow out.



Your minimum tool kit should include above items. Keep spare spark plugs in their waterproof wrappers until needed. A roll of vinyl tape can be useful.

# Is there a hot spark to fire the fuel?



For a quick spark test, pull cable cap off one plug, insert screwdriver, hold shank 3/16" from engine metal. If spark is weak, check all high-tension wiring for insulation breaks, salt deposits, and moisture.



If you must check points on the 75-hp. Scott, remove screws and lift off distributor cover. But be wary of slipping off the timing belt (top of photo). If you do, you may find it impossible to retime the engine.

plug. Stick the blade of a plastic handled screwdriver into it. Hold the shank about 30 from any metal motor part. On electric-start motors, be sure to turn on the ignition. Now crank the engine. If a blue-white spark jumps with an audible snap, the ignition system is good up to the plug.

It's easier to hand crank if you remove the plugs (check them also). Reconnect the cable to its plug. Hold the plug body against the motor as you crank. If the spark across the plug gap is blue-white and snappy, ignition and plugs are okay. Caution. Make this test away from the plug holes, cranking blows out explosive vapor that sparks could fire.

Plugs can tell you more than the condition of the spark. If, after you've cranked the motor with the choke closed, the plug ends are completely dry, gas is not reaching the cylinders. But if the spark plugs are gas-soaked, the motor may be flooded. Shake and wipe the plugs dry. Clear the motor by turning it over a few times with plugs out and choke open

If the plugs are water-wet, dry them and proceed the same way. If they're wet, but there is no water in the carburetor, it may be coming from the cooling jacket. This can result from improperly torqued head bolts. If leakage is confined to one cylinder, you may still be able to make port.

Trolling or idling for a long time, especially with too much oil in the gas, can carbonize plugs heavily, giving roughness and hard starting. If you have no spare plugs, scrape deposits off the electrodes with a small knife. Adjust the gap by bending the side electrode only,  $\frac{1}{3}$  is about right or as near as you can get without a gap gauge.

Plug changes. If the insulators are cracked, rough, or blistered, or electrodes burned thin, you need new plugs. Use those specified for your motor. Don't substitute standard plugs for the new surface-gap type required in some Scott motors. These need no adjustment and wipe clean.

Clean grit off the seat and gasket when replacing plugs. Wipe excess oil off the threads to insure a good electrical ground. Tighten plugs securely.

Push each cable cap firmly onto the plug terminal. See that the cable is shoved all the way into the cap. Be careful to replace each cable on its proper plug. If cables are cross-connected, you'll get occasional backfires, but the motor won't run. If cables are not marked, their relative lengths and positions may serve as clues.

If there is no spark, check the high-tension cables for cracks and pinholes (you may spot them by cranking and looking for errant sparks). Wash off salt deposits with fresh water and wipe the wiring dry.

Cracked insulation may leak current where a wire touches metal. Tying a cable away from such parts may bring a motor back to life. Insulation-puncturing spark testers leave holes from which spark current leaps to any nearby ground,

If the spark is yellowish instead of blue-white, with little or no snap, it may not jump at all under compression. Try another plug before deciding the electrical system is at fault. Check also for defective insulation and salt deposits. Wipe dry wiring, plug caps, and distributor. If these steps produce no better spark, you may have maladjusted ignition points or a defective coil or condenser.

On most Scotts and Mercurys, point adjustment is best left

to service stations because the flywheel must be removed. (Trying this without a wheel puller risks damage to the shaft and bearings.) On the three-cylinder 75-hp. Scott, which has battery ignition, removing four bolts under the timing pulley exposes the points, as shown in a photo.

On Evinrude and Johnson powerheads (except 1962 40-hp, models) you can remove the rewind mechanisms on top of the flywheel by taking out three bolts. Under a small plate on the flywheel is a hole through which you can see each of

two sets of points just as they open.

If they are not opening when the hole is in line, they are badly out of adjustment, or the fixed point is loose, or the flywheel key has sheared. In this last case, the only fix is to

pull the flywheel and install a new key.

Don't try to readjust points away from the shop unless they are grossly maladjusted. If you must, a strip torn from a matchbook cover will serve as a crude thickness gauge. Be sure to set the gap with the points at maximum openings,

and tighten the lock screw securely.

Safety interlocks can cause puzzling failures. Electric-starting Johnsons and Evincudes of 35 hp. and more have a microswitch that cuts out the starter solenoid if the throttle is advanced beyond its proper starting position. Sometimes the switch shifts enough to cut out prematurely. Merely retarding the throttle a trifle may release it and restore normal cranking until the switch can be readjusted.

Magneto-ignition motors of these makes have mechanical linkage that locks the pull starter if the throttle is over-advanced. See that the linkage isn't bent, damaged, or out of

adjustment if the engine can't be cranked.

Four-cylinder Mercurys can be started in gear; sixes cannot. Owners who graduate from a four to a six sometimes forget the difference Mercurys of 50 hp and up have a mercury tilt switch that shorts ignition when the motor is raised. Sometimes amalgam deposits inside the switch can short it out while untilted, If you get no spark, disconnect the grounding wire to this switch, as shown in a photograph, or remove the tilt-switch and stop-switch wires at the mag.

Having dual-ignition systems, 75- and 100-hp. Mercury sixes have two leads from the terminal block on the port side to the tilt switch. Disconnect both if a switch short is suspected. Mercury twins of six to 25 hp have a stop switch on the cowl housing. Disconnect two yellow wires at the

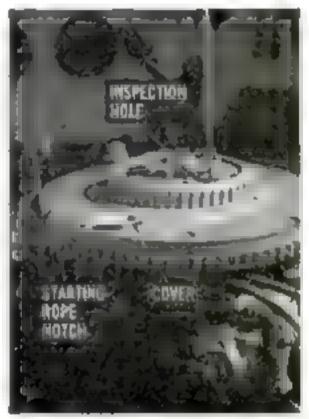
terminal block to check out the switch.

If an electric starter fails, first see if the battery connections are clean and tight. A weak battery or poor connection may click the starter solenoid but lack punch to run the starter. If turning on the key results in dead silence, the solenoid circuit may be at fault. If so, you can short the two heavy solenoid terminals to close the starter circuit. If the starter whirs but doesn't crank, the pinion is probably stuck.

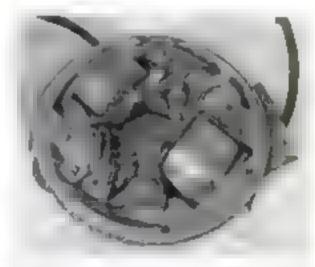
Don't crank electric starters more than five seconds at a time. After 30 seconds of intermittent cranking, let the starter cool for two minutes. Reason: These compact motors get very hot and may burn out under prolonged cranking.

If the battery's dead or the starter inoperable—start manually. Most motors have rewind starters built in Should the ratchet be defective or the rope break, you can still get going.

# Adjust points only if they are badly out

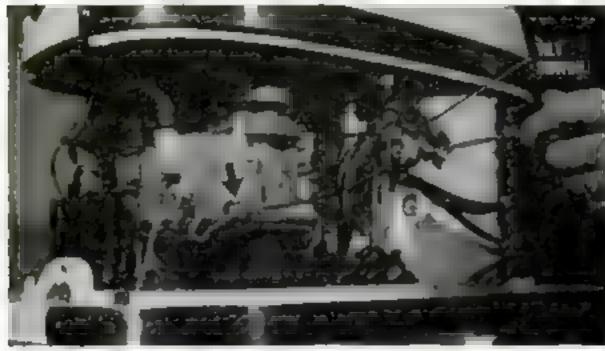


Remove three bolts and lift off the rewind dram of Johnson and Evinrude magneto-ignition motors to expose a plate covering a hole in the flywheel Through this, points can be inspected and adjusted as above.



Under the flywheel (of motor above) is a dual-ignition system like this. Inspection hole reveals each set of points just as they open. Loosen lock screw, adjust gap with other screw, retighten lock screw.

# Check safety switches and batteries on electric-starting models



Defective tilt switch can kill ignition in 50-hp, and larger Mercurys. For easy check, detach ground wire (above, right) or take both wires off magneto terminal (arrow), thus checking stop-switch circuit also. On the 75- and 100-hp, motors, detach two tilt switch wires at terminal block.



Loose or dirty connections can make a battery play dead. Clean posts and cable lugs, tighten terminal mits firmly, and apply grease to halt corrosion.

On Scott motors, remove the three bolts that hold on the recoil-starter cover. If you carry no spare rope, take it off the rewind drum, knot an end, and hook it into the notch in the flywheel groove

Remove the flywheel cover to expose the starting-rope groove on Exincutes and Johnsons, Six- and 10-hp. Mercurys can be cranked by putting the palms of the hands on opposite sides of the flywheel and spinning it clockwise, but keep your fingers out of the ratchet ring.

Carburetor adjustments must be made with the boat in the water and the engine warm. A competent pilot should be at the remote controls while you're at the engine.

Turn the low- and high-speed screws on the carburetor gently clockwise until the needle points seat (never force them shut). On Johnsons and Evinrudes, back off both screws 15 turns. The motor should start. Warm it up and get under way at full throttle. Turn the high-speed setting clockwise until the motor begins to lose speed; then back it out just enough to restore full power.

Next, idle the engine while still in forward gear. Turn the idle adjustment counterclockwise until the motor begins to gallop or run unevenly, then clockwise until the motor starts to spit. Finally, back it out again to restore smooth running, somewhere between the two extremes. Then try accelerating. If the motor falters, turn the high-speed screw counterclockwise a trifle.

Most Mercury and Scott motors have fixed high-speed jets. Starting setting for the low-speed screw is one turn out from the closed position. A slightly rich (counterclockwise) idle is preferable to a lean one.

Overheating is first evident by a loss of power and boat speed. If it continues without correction, the motor may seize—stop suddenly because friction halts heat-expanded parts. The cause may be too little oil, a maladjusted carburetor, weeds or a bit of paper clogging the cooling-water intake. Cooling may also fail if the motor is mounted so high on the transom that the water intake is not submerged.



Have you connected spark-plug leads to the right plugs. The motor cannot run right of they are switched. An easy mistake to make even on twins, it results in violent backfires.

ILE POPULAR SCIENCE JULY 1962

In rarer cases, the intake is too near the keel, and cavitation may cause both air and water to be drawn in.

See that the cooling-water intake screen is unclogged. It can sometimes be cleared by running briefly in reverse. The reverse flow around the lower unit may wash off the obstructing matter. If the motor has seized, let it cool at least 15 minutes. Then, if the cause has been corrected and the motor can be crunked freely, it should run again.

If the motor runs well until hot, then slows and loses power even though cooling water circulates normally, preignition due to lead deposits on the plugs is likely. A secondary cause of pre-ignition is carbon on the piston head and in the firing chamber. Install new plugs and, if possible, squirt a good engine cleaner directly into the carburetor. Use unleaded gas to cut down lead fouling.

If your motor falls overboard, have it serviced as soon as possible. Wash off mud and silt. Remove the spark plugs, and crank it over, plug holes down, to remove as much water as possible. Crank by hand, and don't force it if it doesn't turn over freely; a piston may be broken or a rod bent.

Pour about two ounces of alcohol or engine cleaner in each plug hole and crank briefly to distribute it. If neither cleaner is on hand, squirt in a little fuel by depressing the valve in the line coupling as you work the primer. Cet the motor to your dealer as soon as possible. If it fell into salt water, but you cannot get it serviced promptly, leave it in the water or drop it upside down in fresh water until servicing.

A knocking engine may be laboring under pre-ignition. But the knock may also be in the lower unit instead. To check, pull off the plug terminals for safety and slowly turn the prop by hand. You'll feel any tooth damage in the lower unit, Clutch damage may result, incidentally, from the habit of over-timid shifting into forward or reverse Throttle the motor back and shift quickly to engage the clutch dogs with a minimum of wear.

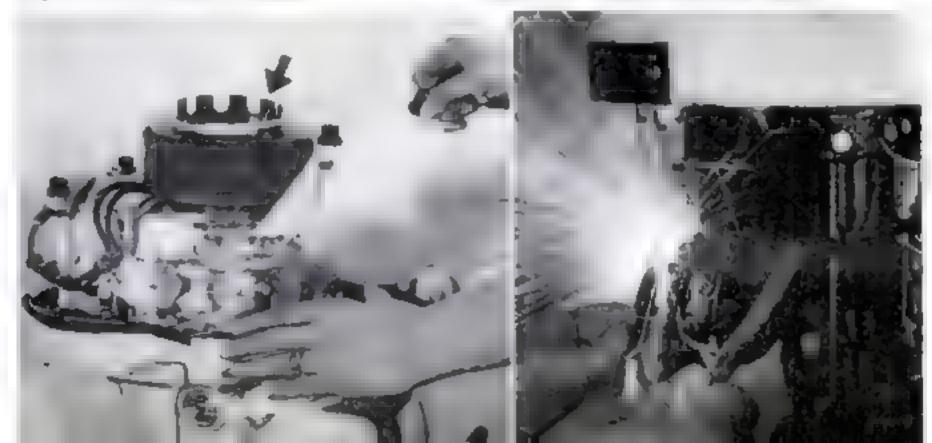
# Golden Rules

# FROM OUTBOARD REPAIR EXPERTS

- Remember that motor, prop, and hull are a teamdon't mismatch them when changing one or the other.
- Discard any gas-and-oil mix that has been around more than a few weeks.
- Don't mount your motor too high or tilt it up too far.
- Don't be slapdash about the proportions of gas and oil for your motor.
- Keep an eye on the cooling-water outlet in weedy or debris-filled water.
- Carry extra spark plugs -they are the spare parts you need most often.
- Clean and winterize your motor before storing it at the end of the season.

Recoil starter damaged? You can start some engines by winding the rope on a flywheel groove. On 10- to 25-hp Mercury motors like the one below, one starter notch has a sloping side. The rope knot holds against the opposite straight aide for cranking, then slips off the slope when the engine catches.

If a starter solenoid fails to close, you can bridge its heavy terminals (to which the thick cables are connected) and so energize the starter directly. Touch opened phers firmly to both nuts-not the bolts-to avoid are spatter on threads. Sparks will fly, so clean up any spilled gas before using this dodge.

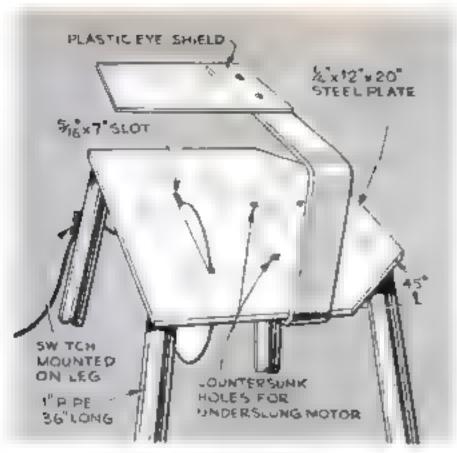


# Quick-Check Chart

MOTOR TROUBLES AND THEIR CAUSES

CLUE	POSSIBLE CAUSE
Primer buib does not become firm when pumped	Fuel tank empty Fuel tank on gas line Fuel one reversed Fuel connect ons not secure Fuel line pinched or kinked Tank vent closed Break in fuel line Defective primer
Primer bulb hard but no fue at carburetor	Clogged filter  Fue ine valve not opening  Defective primer
Fuel in carburetor but p ugs stay dry P ugs wet with gasoline	Choke not closing Id ing jet shut Defect ve reed valve Engine flooded
Water on spark plugs	Water in gasoline Cooling water leaking into cylinder
Spark weak, short, or yellowish	Cracks or pinholes in high-tension-cable insulation Cables not pushed fully into terminal caps Water or sait deposits on high-tension wiring Breaker points maladjusted Points pitted or burned Coil or condenser faulty
Spark at term nal caps but not across plug gaps	Fouled spark plugs Detective spark plugs Plug gap too wide Cables not pushed fully nto terminal caps Defective, burned, pr damaged spark plugs
No spark at termina caps	Cables not pushed in fully Short circuit in thit switch stop switch, or their wiring Cracked cable insulation Breaker points maladjusted, pitted, or burned Coil or condenser faulty Flywheel key sheared
Gas and spark check bkay	Terminal caps on wrong spark plugs

Restarts after short wait and repriming  Fuel lank empty Fuel line not connected or secure Tank vent closed Fuel filter clogged Fuel line p nebed or kinked Air leak in fuel system Weak spark Intermittent ignition fault  CLUE  POSSIBLE CAUSE  Operated air right on first tank of fuel Runs steadily on open throttle Floods  Choke not opening Runs Fuel for part y clogged Fuel line pinched Air leak in fuel system Fuel-pump defective Stale gas or wrong fuel Too much oil in fuel  Won't ran but backfires  Presign fon due lo carbon depos ts and/or lead-fouled plugs  New prop used  Presign fon due lo carbon depos ts and/or lead-fouled plugs  New prop used  Presign fon due lo carbon depos ts and/or lead-fouled plugs  New prop defective Stale gas or wrong fuel Too much oil in gas plugs fouled or defective Stale gas or wrong fuel Too much oil in gas plugs fouled or defective Weak or intermittent spark  No water from exhaust relief oul et  CLUE  POSSIBLE CAUSE  Pull-handle locked  Interlock defective  Valer pump defective Water milet clogged  Interlock defective  Interlock defective	CLUE POSSIBLE CAUSE					
Operated attright on first tank of fuel Water in gas Water in gas Water in gas Water in spare tank  Runs steadily on open throttle  Floods Choke not opening  Runs Fuel iter partly clogged Fuel line pinched Air leak in fuel system Fuel-pump defective State gas or wrong fue. Too much oil in fuel  Won train but backfires Breaker points malad, usted, pitted, or burned  CCUE POSSIBLE CAUSE  Ran well until warm Prop pitch too great  Answers Ithrottle Fuel line pinched fuel filter partly clogged Air leak in fuel system Fuel pump defective Stale gas or wrong fuel Too much oil in gas Plugs fouled or defective Water inlet clogged  No water from exhaust refret out et POSSIBLE CAUSE  Pull-handle Interlock defective		short wait and	Fuel line not connected or secure Tank vent closed Fuel filter clogged Fuel line pinched or kinked Air leak in fuel system Weak spark			
Operated attright on first tank of fuel Water in gas Water in gas Water in gas Water in spare tank  Runs steadily on open throttle  Floods Choke not opening  Runs Fuel iter partly clogged Fuel line pinched Air leak in fuel system Fuel-pump defective State gas or wrong fue. Too much oil in fuel  Won train but backfires Breaker points malad, usted, pitted, or burned  CCUE POSSIBLE CAUSE  Ran well until warm Prop pitch too great  Answers Ithrottle Fuel line pinched fuel filter partly clogged Air leak in fuel system Fuel pump defective Stale gas or wrong fuel Too much oil in gas Plugs fouled or defective Water inlet clogged  No water from exhaust refret out et POSSIBLE CAUSE  Pull-handle Interlock defective			The second second			
Operated attright on first tank of fuel Water in gas Water in gas Water in gas Water in spare tank  Runs steadily on open throttle  Floods Choke not opening  Runs Fuel iter partly clogged Fuel line pinched Air leak in fuel system Fuel-pump defective State gas or wrong fue. Too much oil in fuel  Won train but backfires Breaker points malad, usted, pitted, or burned  CCUE POSSIBLE CAUSE  Ran well until warm Prop pitch too great  Answers Ithrottle Fuel line pinched fuel filter partly clogged Air leak in fuel system Fuel pump defective Stale gas or wrong fuel Too much oil in gas Plugs fouled or defective Water inlet clogged  No water from exhaust refret out et POSSIBLE CAUSE  Pull-handle Interlock defective		CLLE	POSSIBLE CAUSE			
Floods  Choke not opening  Runs Irregularly  Fue if ter partly crogged Fuel line punched Air leak in fuel system Fuel-pump defective State gas or wrong fue. Too much oi in fuel  Won them but backfires  Freign fron due to carbon deposits and/or lead-fouled plugs  New propiused  Propitch too great  Answers Unrottle poorly  Answers Unrottle poorly  Fuel line punched Fuel system Fuel punched Fuel line punched		Operated at-	Fouled or defective plugs Water in gas			
Fuel her part y clogged Fuel line pinched Air leak in fuel system Fuel-pump defective State gas or wrong fue. Too much oil in fuel  Won trun but backlines  Frem narcaps on wrong plugs Breaker points malad, usted, pitted, or burned  CCUE  POSSIBLE CAUSE  Ran were until warm  Presign from due to carbon deposits and/or lead-fouled plugs  New propiused  Propitch too great  Answers Unrottle poorly  Answers Unrottle poorly  Fuel filter partly clogged Air leak in fuel system Fuel pump defective Stale gas or wrong fuel Too much oil in gas Plugs fouled or defective Weak or intermittent spark  No water from exhaust refret out et  CLUE  POSSIBLE CAUSE  Full-handle  Interlock defective		on open	Idling jet closed too far			
Fuel line prinched Air leak in fuel system Fuel-pump defective State gas or wrong fue. Too much oil in fuel  Won than but Jerminal caps on wrong plugs Breaker points maladiusted, pitted, or burned  Cutt Possible Cause  Ran we proposed Prelightion due to carbon deposits and/or lead-fouled plugs  New propiused Propitch too great  Answers throttle Fuel line pinched Fuel filter partly clogged Air leak in fuel system Fuel pump defective Stale gas or wrong fuel Too much oil in gas Plugs fouled or defective Weak or intermittent spark  No water from exhaust relief out et  Cutt Possible Cause  Pull-handle Interlock defective		Floods	Chake not opening			
Course Possible Cause  Ran we proposed Presignation due to carbon deposits and/or lead-fouled plugs  New propiused Propiptch too great  Answers throttle poorly Fuel line pinched Fuel line pinched Fuel line pinched Fuel pump defective Stale gas or wrong fuel Too much oil in gas Plugs fouled or defective Weak or intermittent spark  No water from exhaust relief out et			Fuel line pinched Air leak in fuel system Fuel-pump defective Stare gas or wrong fue			
Ran we described and some stand of the stand			Breaker points malad, usted,			
Ran we described and some stand of the stand						
New prop used  Answers throttle poorly  Answers the line partly clogged An leak in fuel system Fuel pump defective Stale gas or wrong fuel Too much oil in gas Plugs fouled or defective Weak or intermittent spark  No water from exhaust relief out et  CLUE  POSSIBLE CAUSE  Pull-handle  Interlock defective		CLUE	POSSIBLE CAUSE			
Answers Ihrottle poorly  Answers Ihrottle poorly  Fuel line pinched Fuel filter partly clogged Air leak in fuel system Fuel pump defective Stale gas or wrong fuel Too much oil in gas Plugs fouled or defective Weak or intermittent spark  No water from exhaust relief Out et  POSSIBLE CAUSE  Pull-handle  Interlock defective			carbon deposits and/or			
Interlock defective  Fuel line pinched Fuel filter partly clogged Air leak in fuel system Fuel pump defective Stale gas or wrong fuel Too much oil in gas Plugs fouled or defective Weak or intermittent spark  Water pump defective Water inlet clogged  CLUE  POSSIBLE CAUSE  Pull-handle  Interlock defective	L	New prop used	Prop pitch too great			
CLUE POSSIBLE CAUSE  Pull-handle Interlock defective		throttle	Fuel line pinched Fuel filter partly clogged Air leak in fuel system Fuel pump defective Stale gas or wrong fuel Too much oil in gas Plugs fouled or defective			
Pull-handle Interlock defective		exhaust relief				
Pull-handle Interlock defective						
1		CLUE	POSSIBLE CAUSE			
			Interlock defective			
Electric starter Interlock switch ma adjusted Solenoid circuit open						
Solenoid Battery weak clicks, but Loose or corroded connections starter doesn't Starter burned but		clicks, but	Loose or corroded connections .			
operate		Starter sp ns	Pigion stuck			



### Table saw for metal cutting

Here's a simple platform saw for cutting pipe, tubing, and light plate. In a piece of K" steel, make a slot long enough to pass an inch or so of an 8" abrasive wheel Weld on four pipe legs and bolt on a K-hp, motor with a standard K" shaft adapter. For safety add a bracket to hold a transparent plastic sheet over the wheel.—D Lathrop, Saguaro Nat'l Monument, Ariz.

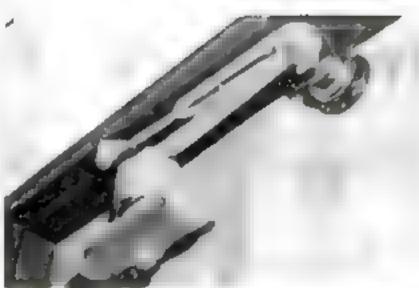
had been coated with latex paint? A steamer won't budge it, since the paint acts as a seal. I cut a piece of tin to the size of the plate of my orbital sander and punched



# Under-shelf funnel storage

When you hang funnels from nails, the spouts stick out to gonge you. I nailed blocks under a shelf so their beveled edges would form a trough the funnels would slip into. This keeps them free of dust, too. —W. F. Chaple, Oklahoma City. Okla

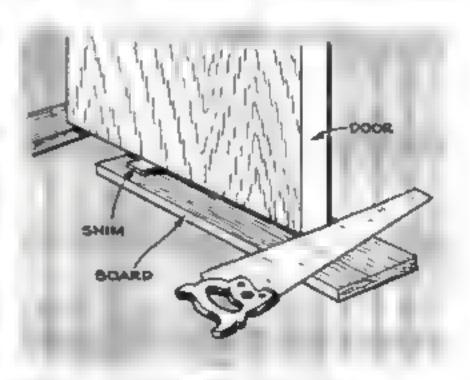




## Door-mounted bell announces callers

Want a signal to tell you someone's entered your shop while you're in the next room? Here's a bell that'll work on any door equipped with an automatic closer of the type shown. I mounted a desk bell so that the pivot arm of the closer would strike the button as the door shut. For better contact, I glued a cardboard plate to the arm.—Bob Schmidt, Fond du Lac, Wis.

it full of nailholes until it looked like a potato grater. With this on the sander, roughening the wall was easy. And once the film was scratched, the steamer worked hine.—H. W. Hausmann, Weymouth, Mass.



### When a door binds on the sill

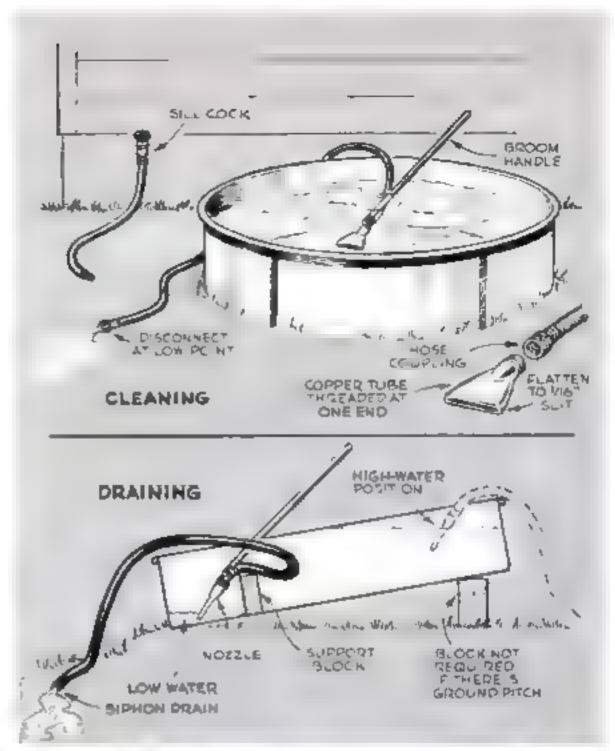
You needn't take a sticking door off its hinges to trim the bottom. Just open it, wedge a board underneath, and lay a saw flat against the board to make the cut. If you want a taper, saw toward a cardboard shim.—R. H. Etten, St. Paul, Minn.



# Vacuum cleaner for plastic swimming pools

Sediment can be siphoned from a portable pool without changing the water. Just screw a homemade nozzle on a garden hose, connect the hose to a faucet, and place the nozzle on the pool bottom. Turn on the water until the nozzle stops spitting bubbles, then shut it off and disconnect the hose. This creates strong suction at the nozzle; move it around to pick up deposits, suspended particles—even surface scum.

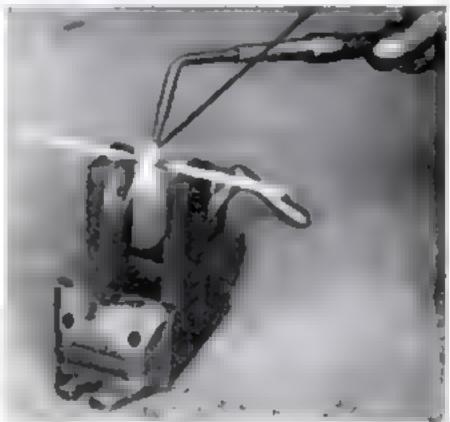
The same siphon action can be used to drain the pool, with additional hoses to distribute the water around the yard.—Herman H. Immohr, Queens Village, N. Y.





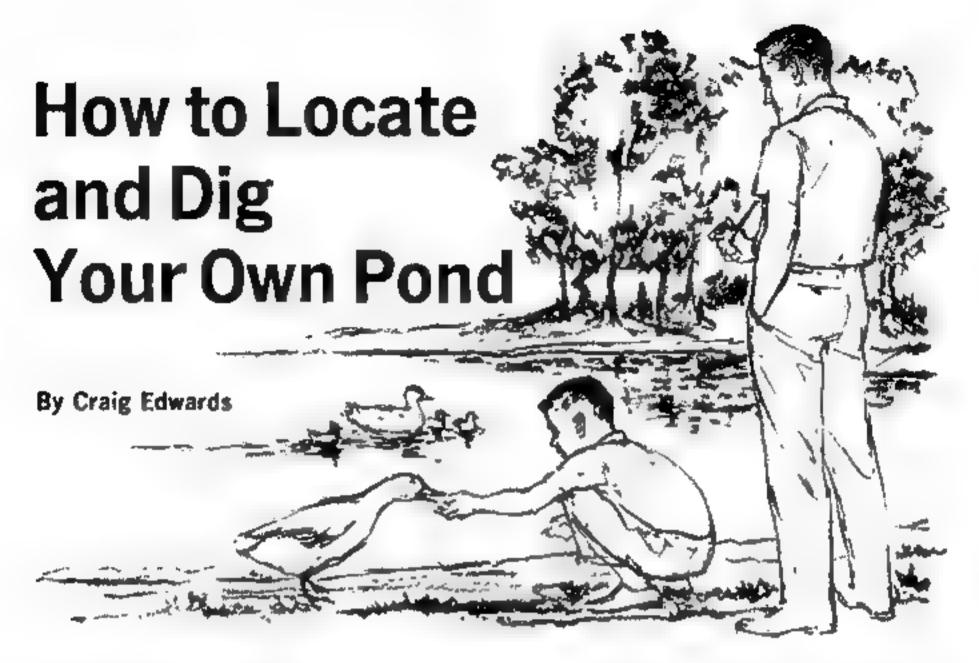
# Removing stubborn sanding sleeves

To remove worn sanding sleeves from a drum of stacked rubber washers, I chuck the drum in my drill press, loosen the nut a few turns, flip the switch, and force a block of wood against the top edge. The sleeve crawls away from the pressure. I cut the power and slip it the rest of the way off the drum.—C. B. Ohman, San Diego.



# Magnet holds small parts for welding

No welder should ever throw away a magnet, because it can be handy to align small parts, positioned at any required angle. I clamp the horseshoe type in a vise, as shown. But you can also hold them upright by fitting them with a baseplate. Just drill and tap two holes.—Dean Merrill, Rupley, Okla.



I OW would you like to have your own private body of water—a small pond? Lots of people do. I have been in the pond-building business in Connecticut since 1949, and I can tell you that ponds are becoming more popular every year

Naturally, you need a bit of space. Be-

yond that, you need a soil that's tight enough to hold water and a watershed large enough to keep the pond full.

The ideal pond site is one that shows signs of being moist when everything else is drying up. Plants—sedges, wild flags, cattails—are often indicators. Many of the better spots are found at the base of slopes.

Dig test holes in any site that looks promising, using a post-hole digger or shovel. Get down to the depth of the proposed pond. Usually six feet is enough.

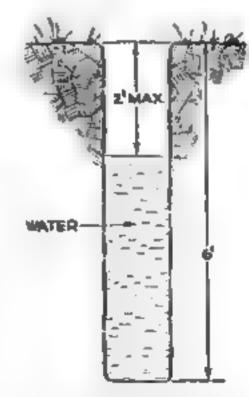
If the soil is tight enough to support a pond, moisture will appear in the hole by the time you have dug four feet. The soil must be tight at the level of the pond bottom, too. (In many cases a compact soil will continue down for many feet.) Many ponds go dry each summer because of a gravel or sundy bottom. A ball of soil that hardens when dried is usually a good bet to hold water.

The watershed is the area of land sloping toward the pond site. If soil conditions in

the pond site are favorable, a 10-acre watershed will generally keep a one-acre pond full.

Where the watershed is very small, you can determine the feasibility of a pond by checking the water level in test holes during the summer. The level will behave much as the surface of a pond in the area would. Go ahead with your pond if the water in the holes drops no more than two feet below the ground surface.

Ponds can be dug at any season, but summer is usually the most economical time. Sites are at their driest and more dirt can be moved per hour. The equipment most often used is the bulldozer



Can you have a pond? A test hole dug in a wet spot will show Go ahead with the pond if the water level in the hole doesn't drop more than 24" from the ground surface in the dry months.

or the dragline shovel. Most small pends require the use of only one of these.

Costs vary according to location. A dozer may rent for \$12 to \$14 an hour and the dragline \$14 to \$16 an hour. A dozer is generally used on a site with a tight soil and a watershed of 10 acres or less. In August these sites are dry and a pond will fill up rapidly as the fall rains occur. Hire a 12-ton dozer. A smaller one is fulse economy.

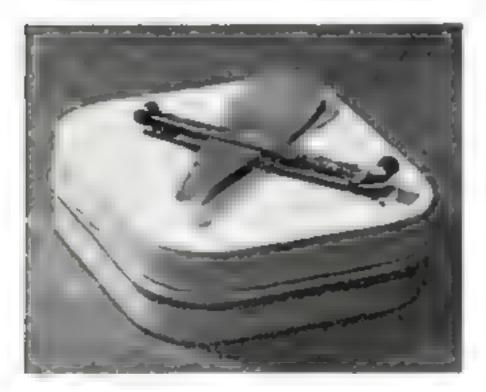
When the site has a large watershed, it is generally too wet in August for a bull-dozer. Here is the spot for the dragline. Here one that has a %-cubic-yard bucket and a 40- or 50-foot boom. An experienced operator can reach and control his bucket five feet beyond his boom. Hence a machine with a 50-foot boom can dig a pond 55 feet wide by moving along one side.

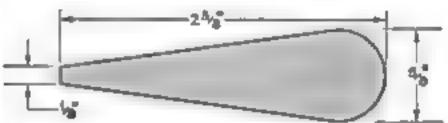
If water seeps in during construction, keep a pump going. Don't try to dig in

the water. You will get a better pond and usually a cheaper one using a pump. It's far more efficient at moving water than the dragline. Try to spread the excavated material around the pond edges. Allow water to leave the pond over ground that has not been disturbed. A 10-foot gap left in the fill can serve as this outlet. Grade the fill material so that it does not block the flow of water into the pond.

Six feet is a good depth, Shallower ponds usually end up full of aquatic vegetation. Side slopes of 2:1 are desirable on all banks. This means water one foot deep at a distance of two feet from shore.

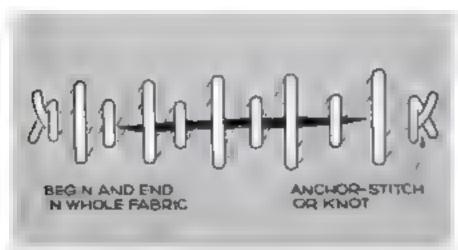
When all smoothing is finished, disturbed ground should be limed, fertilized, and seeded. Double the lawn recommendations for your area. Sprinkle if necessary to assist the seeding. Consult your fish-and-game department for information on stocking your pond with fish,





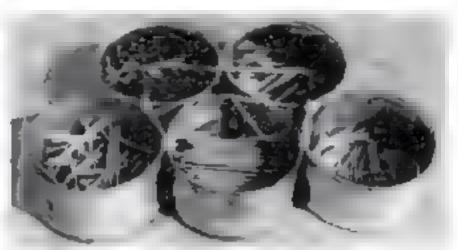
# Handy applicator for solder paste

A tongue cut from sheet aluminum makes a far better applicator for solder paste than the nails, matches, and bits of wire or wood usually used. So the tongue wouldn't stray, I soldered one of my wife's barrettes to the top of the can as a holder. (She buys them two for a nickel, for her hair.)—D. S. Greenlaw, St. Petersburg, Fla.



# Mending a rip in old canvas

Need emergency repair for a tent or tarp? Until you can add a permanent patch, sew alternately long and short stitches across the rip as shown. Be sure to anchor the cord in whole fabric, beyond each end of the rip.—George Daniels, Danbury, Conn.



# Tin cans make no-cost nail caddy

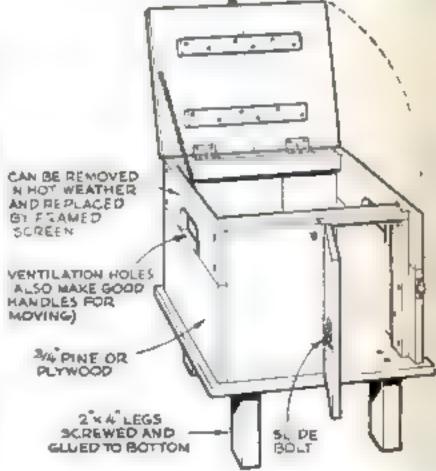
Solder a number of shallow cans together to form a sorting tray for small parts, nails, or screws. Use from three to seven cans, and solder a wire handle across the center, as shown, so you can carry the tray to the work.—R. S. Tupper, Canton, S.D.



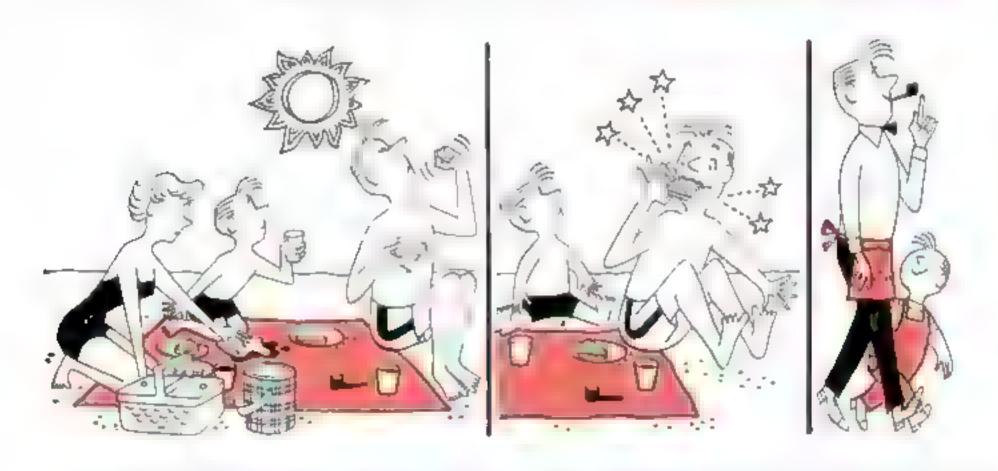
# Our Living-Room Doghouse

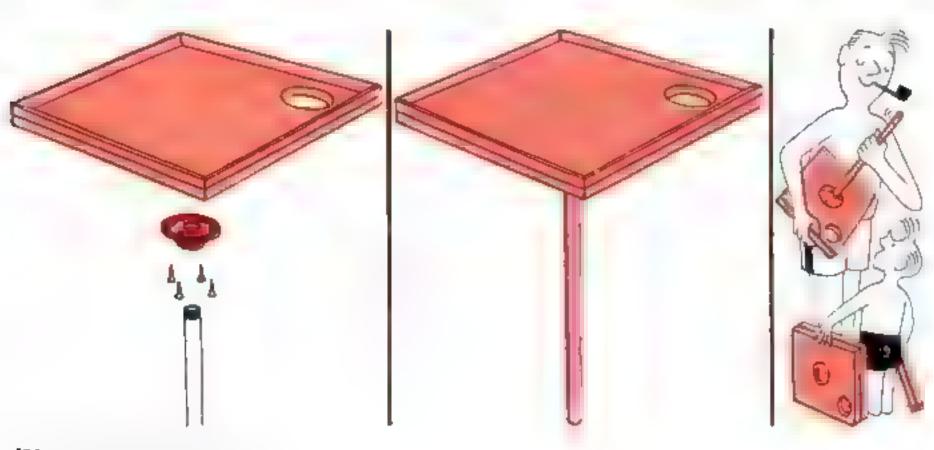
Visitors get a chuckle when they see our dog hop out of this homemade cabinet. It's his indoor refuge whenever our youngsters wear him out He also sleeps there at night and when we're away; it keeps him off the couches. The box also serves as a housebreaking trainer, since dogs have a distaste for fouling their own nests.

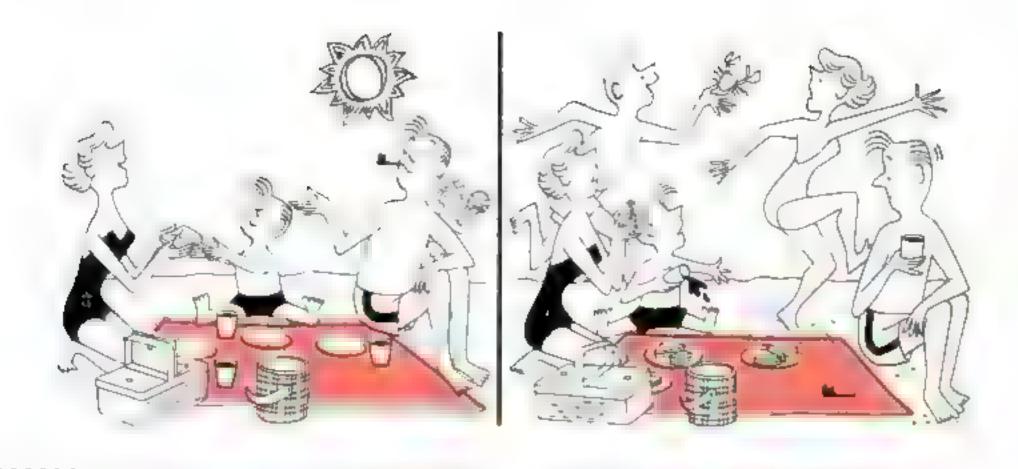
The cabinet is a pine box on stilts, stained to match our Early American furniture. The top lifts for easy cleaning. The inside is painted, and old scatter rugs pad the floor.—C. A. Huntington Jr.

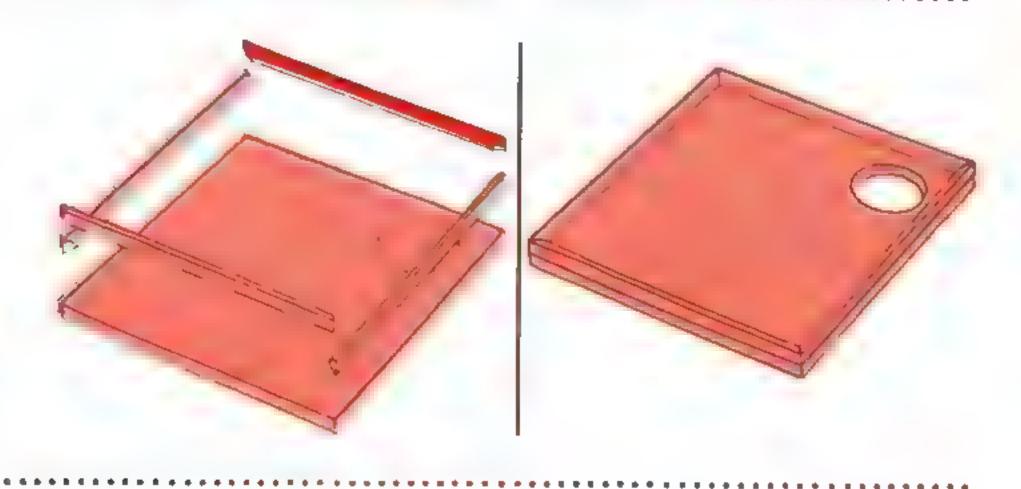




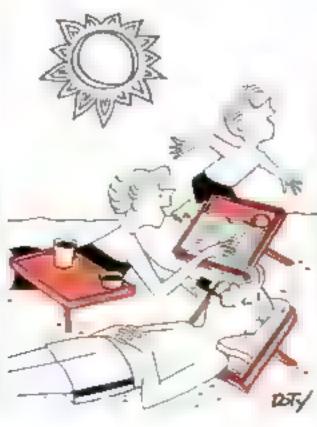






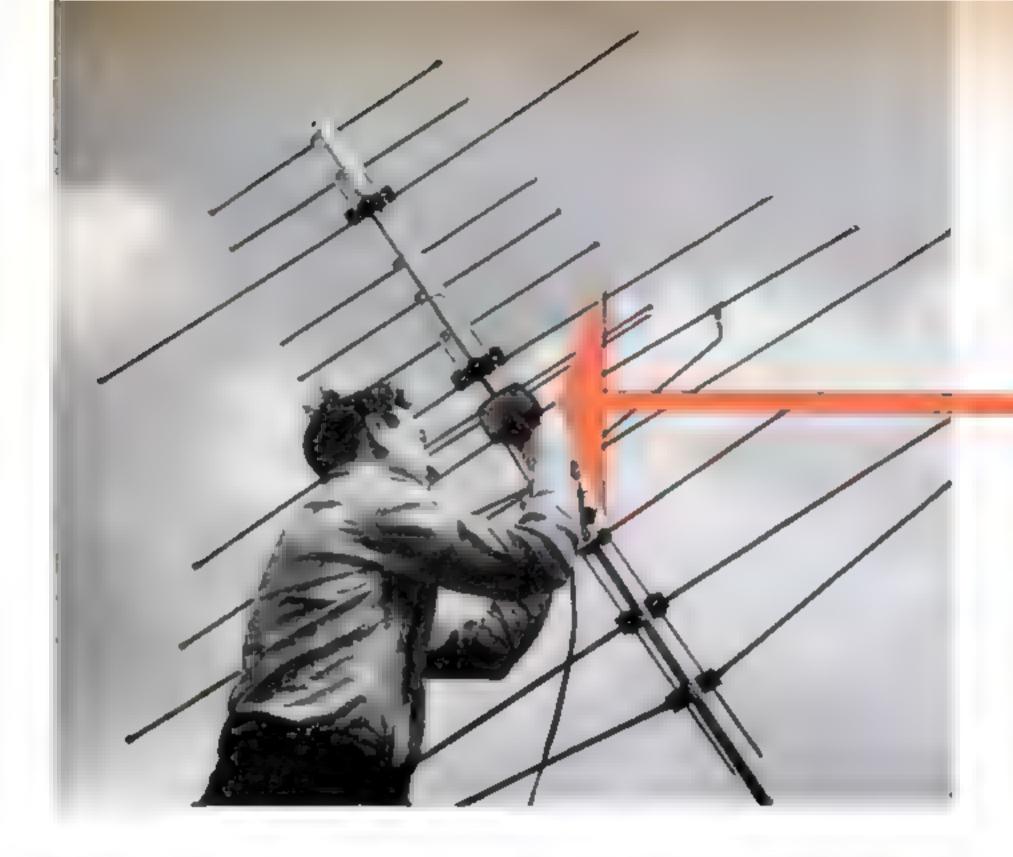






# Got an idea for Wordless Workshop?

Popular Science will pay \$25 for each suggestion accepted for publication in this feature. Only rough sketches and a brief description are needed. Address: Shop Editor, Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.



# Transistors boost weak signals where it counts the most—at the antenna

# By Charles Tepfer

HANCES are you can get better TV pictures, no matter how old and tired your set, with one of the new electronic antennas. In fact, you may get a picture where there was none before. These antennas are turning TV dead spots into hot spots for viewers. One Arizona set owner I know was desperate enough to consider selling the old homestead after the two local stations moved their transmitters to the other side of the mountain, leaving him in a TV shadow. An electronic antenna brought TV back to his personal video wasteland.

How well do these new antennas really work? Exactly what will they do? To find

out, I set up two TV antennas side by side. One was electronic; the other was the same design but non-electronic. The setup let me switch from one to the other instantly while watching the picture. What I learned will be good news to anyone who has been putting up with a second-rate picture or limited choice of channels. The electronic antenna:

 Consistently produced a more contrasty picture.

Cleared up snow on weak stations.

Stopped vertical picture roll.

Brought in a channel I had not been

able to get before.

How does the antenna do it? By shoving more signal into the TV set. No antenna by itself can increase the signal it gets from the air, but the new electronic antenna doesn't work alone. It has a built-in transistor amplifier that boosts the signal before it takes the trip down the lead to the TV set. It's this trip that is the downfall of many a good TV signal. That's

# New Electronic Antennas Pull In Better TV Pictures

when it gets clobbered by the TV demonnoise. But more about that later.

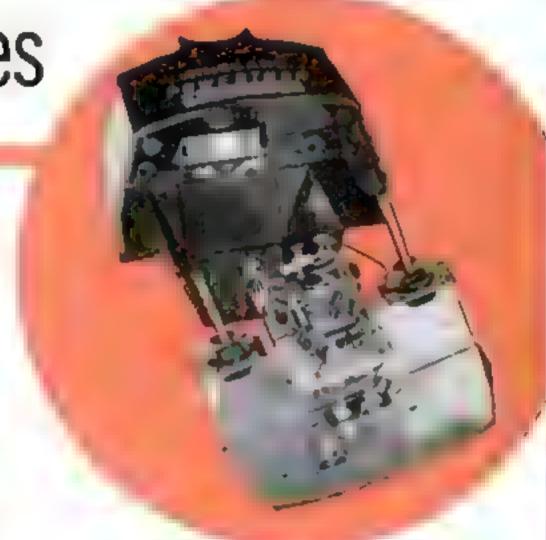
How they differ. Not all electronic antennas are the same. In some, the booster amplifier is a more or less integral part of the antenna. In others, you start with an antenna and tack on a specially designed booster. Most manufacturers make several models carrying different price tags. Which model is best for you depends on your location and reception problems.

To learn how the different ones behave, I checked four electronic antennas and three separate booster-antenna combinations. While all effectively pulled in the distant stations and cleared up snow, they were not equally effective in exorcizing ghosts and knocking out interference. For these, the basic antenna design is the important thing, and in particular, its directivity. This tells us how sharply an antenna will pick up signals from one direction and reject those from the sides and rear.

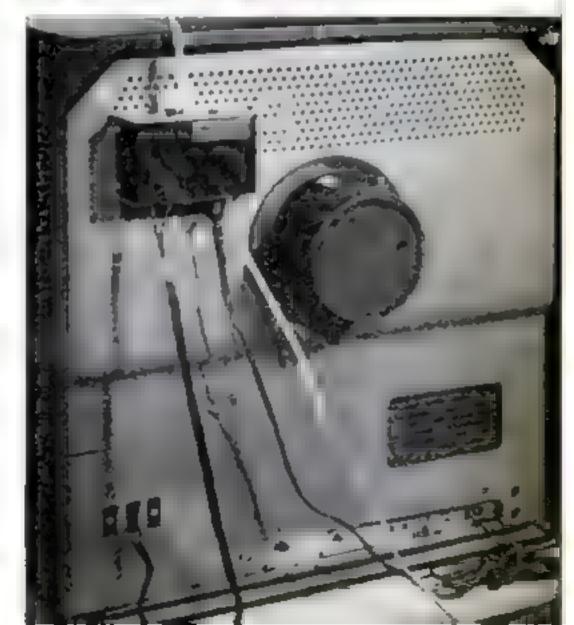
The more directive an antenna, the more effective it is against ghosts and interference, because they come at the antenna from all directions. As noted on the table on the following page, not all electronic antennas are equally directive. The most directive antennas look something like the skeleton of a fish and are called yagi's—after their inventor.

Some antennas also have higher gain than others—that is, they have more elements to absorb more signal from the air. These are especially suitable for deep fringe areas, 100 or more miles from the transmitter.

The booster, after transforming an even moderately weak antenna into a Samson of the air waves, does another important



New transistor amplifiers, mounted directly on the antenna, work best in fringe areas. They give maximum amplification of very weak signals with minimum noise. Power is fed to the transistors, from supply on back of TV, by same lead that brings the signal down to the set.





Both types, side by side: Electronic and nonelectronic antennas were tried out. The transistor versions did a remarkable job of clearing up snow on the weakest channels and brought in a channel that had not been received before in the test location. There was no difference in ability to reject ghosts between the electronic and non-electronic types. Antennas listed below are ones actually tried—a sample of what's available on the market, not a complete list. job. It cleans up noise, the biggest limiting factor in good picture reception. Noise signals are radiated by refrigerator and oil-burner motors, electric shavers, sewing machines, automobile ignition systems—in fact, by just about all electrical devices, including your TV set. You see noise on your picture tube as dark dashes, bars, herringbone patterns, swatches of dots, and even more exotic patterns. Even worse, noise may make the picture roll or tear.

Washing out noise. The transistor booster on the antenna helps solve the noise

problem in two ways:

1. It amplifies only the signal picked up directly by the antenna, not noise picked up by the downlead that runs along the outside of the house, closer to appliances and cars on the street.

2. All electronic parts cook up a little noise while they are doing their jobs. The vacuum tubes in a TV tuner add quite a bit of noise to the signals they amplify; the new advanced-type transistors used in electronic antennas add less.

The location of the booster on the antenna helps you lick another problem; signal loss along the downlead. All transmission has waste some of the power they carry. One hundred feet of ribbon-type twinlead cuts signal power by about one-third when dry, by nine-tenths when wet. The booster on the antenna amplifies signal power 30 times or more, to help it weather the trip down to the TV set.

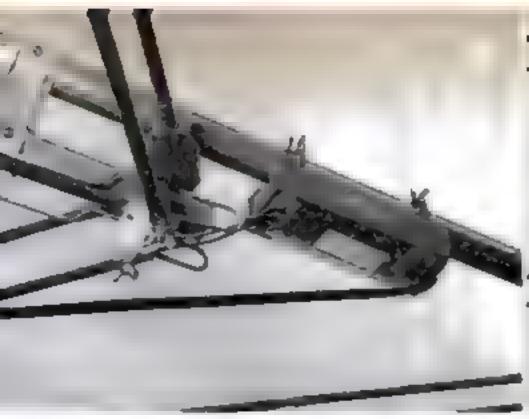
# These Electronic Antennas Were Tested

			110101000				
MAKE	MODEL	TYPE OF ANTENNA	TYPE OF BOOSTER	LIST	POWER SUPPLY	OUT- PUTS	RECOMMENDED FOR
BLONDER- TOMBUE BOOSTER; ALLIED- KNIEHT ANTENNA	"Signal Master" AB-4 "Five Ster" 87-CU-811	16-element a- channel yagi	Transistor*	\$76 40	Battery	4	Fringe to deep fringe re- cept on high front-to-back ratio
CHANNEL MASTER	"Jetron 0020" booster, "Travewing Wave" antenna	10-element all-channel yagi V-beam	Trans/stor	\$104.90	AC	4	Fringe to deep fringe areas, high front-to-back ratio
FINCO	' Geamatic Nova tron'' N-GB-8	9-element al channel yagi	Trans-stor	\$73 20	Battery	4	Suburbs to fringe areas
JERROLD BOOSTER: JFD AMTENMA	"De-Snower" DSA-202 "Satell te Helix" AX1111	25-element als-channel yags-helik	Vacuum tube †	\$144 95	AC	1	Fringe to deep fringe areas high front-to-back ratio
JFB	'Trans s Tenna'' ATT520-AC	18-element a l-channel yagi	Transistor	\$71 95	AC +	4	Fringe to deep fringe areas
TACO	"T-B rd Flectra" G990-8	6-element all-channel yag, V-beam	Transistor	\$107.20	AC	2	Suburbs to fringe areas; high front-to-back ratio
WINEGARD	"Powertron" P-55	14-element all-channel yag	Transistor*	\$74.95	AC	1	Suburbs to fringe areas

\*Vacuum-tube models also avariable

†Transistor models also available

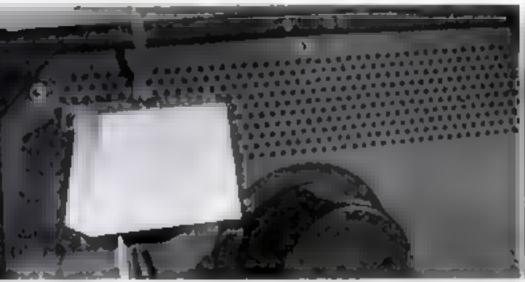
# Also available with battery power supply



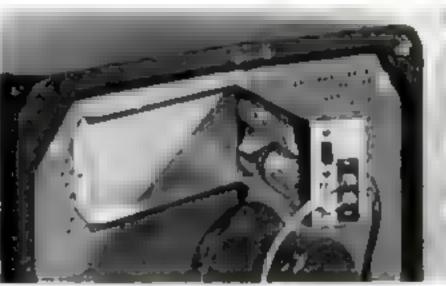
Location of the booster on the antenna creates a big advantage: amplifying signal before it can get mixed up with noise from local sources picked up on trip down the lead to the set,



Separate mast-top boosters are also available for converting your present antenna. Development of transistors able to handle TV frequencies has made the top-side boosters practical.



AC-type supply plugs into standard electric outlet, delivers 20 volts DC to booster. Coupler that enables you to connect two TV sets to the same antenna is built into the box.

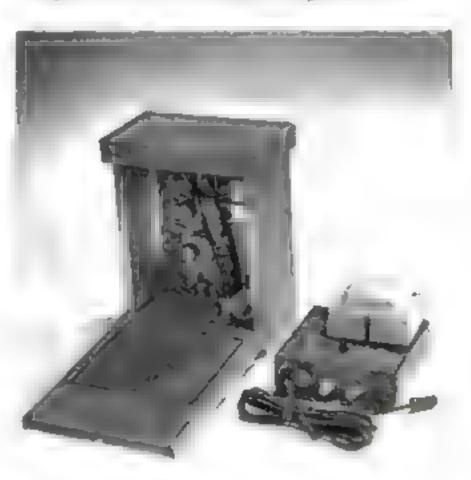


Battery power used by some boosters comes from four standard flashlight batteries. The batteries usually need to be changed after every four or five months of operation.

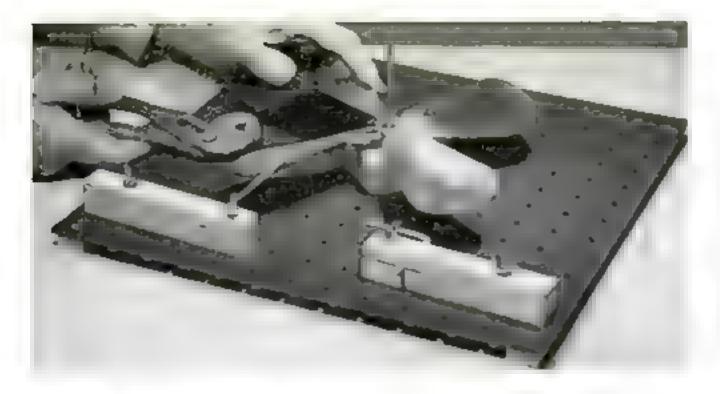
# What Does It Mean?

When buying an electronic antenna these are the terms you will bear or read:

- Db. (decibel)—a relative power unit, based on logarithms. For example, an antenna with twice the power of another is 3 db. stronger.
- Signal-to-noise ratio—comparison of TV signul power to the noise led into a TV receiver. The higher this figure, the better.
- 3. Noise figure—a measure of the noise that an antenna-booster-downlead system adds to TV reception. Expressed in db., it compares an antenna installation with a theoretically noiseless system. The lower this figure the better. Most electronic antennas have a noise figure of about 5 db.
- 4. Front-to-back ratio—the amount of signal the antenna accepts from the front compared with the amount it picks up from the back, for the same station. The higher the figure, the more effective the antenna against interference and ghosts.



Tube-type boosters are bulkier, less maged, don't amplify as well as transistor units, but do a better job of handling strong local channels. Power supply is at the right.



Aligning jig is a panel of perforated hardboard to which are fastened a 2"-by-2" maple pivot block with hole through center, and two kerfed wooden blocks to hold adjustable "feelers" bent from aluminum clothesline wire. It stands on corner feet.

# How to Balance an Electric Fan

TO SOUND is more typical of summer than the racket of an electric fan. Whether you plug in a shiny new one or dig out a relic from winter storage, it's likely to rattle like a captive helicopter.

Noise usually means the blades are unbalanced or twisted out of alignment. For top performance, all blades should have the same weight, the same degree of twist, and should revolve in the same plane. You can true them up with two simple tests.

The first requires a jig you can build from scrap. It's adjustable for different-sized fans. Mount the fan on a foot-long drill rod, letting the rod project about %" on the setscrew side of the hub. Insert this projection in the pivot-block hole (it should be a snug fit) and adjust the wire feelers—one to graze the top edge of the blades, the other the bottom edges. As you turn the fan, bend and twist the blades that don't conform. Lift the fan from the block for bending, so you don't flare the pivot hole or bend the rod.

For the static-balance test, rub the ruler edge on a fine oilstone to smooth away

irregularities. One way to lighten a blade is to cut or grind the edges; another is to drill or grind shallow depressions in the back surface. Make frequent tests so you don't remove too much metal. Don't try to balance by adding spots of solder to the lighter blades; such weights may fly loose, later,—Walter E. Burton.



Static balance can be tested by balancing rodmounted fan across blade of square, clamped level. Rod will roll until heaviest blade is down. Metal is removed until blades are of equal weight and won't turn rod along blade.



130 POPULAR SCIENCE JULY 1962

# Extra weight silences vibration noise

When a small piece of metal, such as the angle iron shown at left, sets up a vibration squeal in my power hacksaw, I tighten a C clamp on the free end. This trick is equally effective with a hand hacksaw. The clamp increases the mass of the piece being cut off, reducing vibration. Besides being noisy, excessive vibration can affect cutting action.—Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.

GEORGIA-PACIFIC



FEATURING

INSTANT
FINANCING

GLAMOUR

60

THE VALUES OF REMODELING

NEW REMODELING IDEAS

STEPS IN SUCCESSFUL REMODELING

GP's SENSATIONAL FINANCE PLAN!

REMODELING MATERIALS

# the values of remodeling

The satisfaction of plenty of space for entertaining, for storage, for just plain living . . . a separate, private area where the children play out from under foot, where they sleep undisturbed . . . the summer joys of indoor-outdoor patio living . . . a kitchen with twice the room you've ever had, and everything handily built-in . . . these are obvious values of remodeling.



Remodeling makes cents. Home improvements achieve more than making life enjoyable. They are a sound and lasting investment. When done properly, they never wear out as most other things your money buys. A well-planned project, with expert construction and quality materials, will increase the value of your home beyond the cost of the remodeling.

Your home grows with your family. More children, growing children — more family possessions . . . these space problems arise as the years slip by. Storage space seems to shrink the longer you live in a home. Remodeling makes your life easier. You can provide a place for everything, space for everyone. Your home can be adopted to fit both current and future needs.





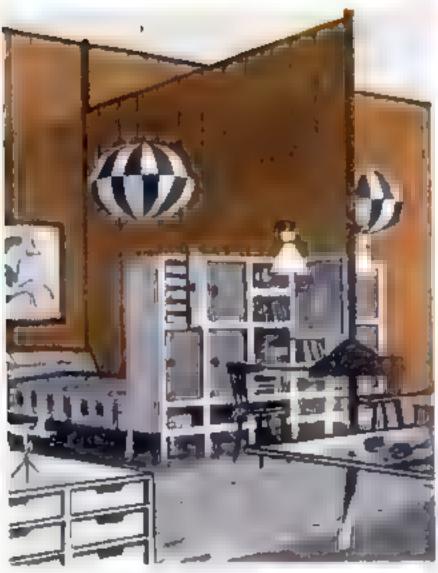
You escape the upsets of moving. Moving often causes more problems than it solves. Remodeling your present home will enable you to remain in the home and neighborhood you've grown accustomed to . . . the children keep their school ties . . . you retain your circle of friends and your shopping conveniences, improvements are made without the expense and inconvenience of moving.

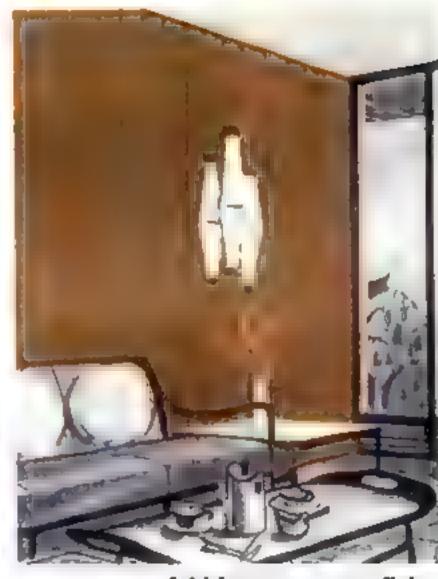
You achieve a better way of life. The values of remodeling add up to a better way of living for your family. The dollars invested are returned with a bonus in home value. You gain growing room. You have new pride in your home and new, relaxing comfort. You retain the advantages of your present home, eliminate the disadvantages. Now's the time to satisfy your living demands with a Home Improvement program.



POPULAR SCIENCE

# remodeling ideas





Create new children's space... Include provision for storage, provide privacy for growing personalities.

Convert your garage to living area . . . get indooroutdoor enjoyment, give the children private play space. Add luxury to your living with panelings and flooring that give a newly rich interior for dining or entertainment.



GET YOUR FREE G-P REMODELING GUIDE

With details on home improvement ideas, now available at your 'Improve A-Home' Dealer.

# steps in successful remodeling



Determine your needs . . . Decide just what you want to accomplish with your remodeling project . . . more storage space . . . modernizing . . . more light and air, etc. Whatever your improvement goals, get them firmly in mind before you proceed. Often, if you know the specific benefits you seek from remodeling, your contractor or building materials dealer can suggest ideal solutions you may not have considered.

Gather your facts . . . Compile all the essential measurements of the area you are remodeling, including door and window dimensions. Collect idea brochures, magazine articles and advertisements that show the type of improvements you desire. Make notes on the built-ins you want . . . on lighting effects desired . . . on placement of furniture in the remodeled area. Rough sketches on the changes you seek will be very helpful.





Select your remodeler... Your building supply dealer who displays the G-P "Improve-A-Home" sign can recommend a remodeling contractor for your project. Take your ideas and information to the dealer... he can show you examples of improvements similar to your plans... he can advise you on materials, on financing, and on design service. Or, you may have friends who've remodeled and can recommend a reliable contractor who will work with your G-P dealer on design, materials and financing.

Estimate your costs . . . With sufficient details on your remodeling plans, your dealer can help you select materials from his stock. Advise him how much you intend to invest. He will tell you how close your plans are to this amount. With your cost estimate, you're ready to select a financing plan.

POPULAR NOTENCE

# G-P FINANCE PLAN

### **INSTANT FINANCING**

Your Georg'a-Pacific "Improve-A-Home" dealer will handie full arrangements on this convenient plan. You get instant action . . . no plans and specifications are required in order to get your loan, and no property inspection is needed.

### NO DOWNPAYMENT

The G-P Finance Plan requires no downpayment before work is begun on your home.

### UP TO 5 YEARS TO PAY

The G-P Finance Plan features easy terms. You may borrow on a term from 1 year minimum to 5 years maximum to repay your loan. Prepayments may be made without penalty.

### FINANCING UP TO \$5000

The G-P Finance Plan is available for projects costing a minimum of \$200 up to a max mum of \$5,000. Arrangements can be made in special cases for improvements totaling more than \$5,000. The agreement is in note form up to \$3,500, or a mortgage for larger amounts.

### FREE CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE

Life insurance for your family's protection is included in the G-P plan at no extra charge for persons under 65.

# Materials to make your

Remodel in less time . . . enjoy the job for a lifetime with factory-finished Georgia-Pacific materials. These durable, beautiful products cut "torn up" time on your project. They reduce installation costs . . . and G-P materials give you pride in the finished job for the lifetime of your home, increase the value of your improvements. Materials below are only a few examples of the full range of G-P remodeling materials. Ask your dealer to show you these outstanding products.





G-P imported hardwood paneling offers distinctive grain patterns and striking colors. These luxurious woods (Rosewood above) are imported from all over the world add unusual flair to living dining or recreational areas.

G-P hardboard paneling is factoryfinished with perforation above, ettractive warnscot below. It provides practical wall space for children, is economical and can be used as storage wall anywhere painted any color. Ask for Garage Liner

# remodeling a success!!!





G-P factory-finished hardwood paneling comes in a wide variety of woods (Honeytone Oak, above). You have a complete choice of pattern, color and price. Famous "Family-Proof" finish gives easily-cleaned, damage-resistant surface, enhances appearance.

G-P redwood bevel siding is both attractive and practical. Natural beauty is complemented by this rugged material's resistance to rot and insect damage. It also offers high insulation qualities for protection from both heat and cold.





MAKE WAY FOR MAJOR CHANGES! WITH GEORGIA-PACIFIC'S



with no down payment - easy terms!!

IDEAL MATERIALS TO SPEED THE JOB

> give you lasting pride in your improvements!!

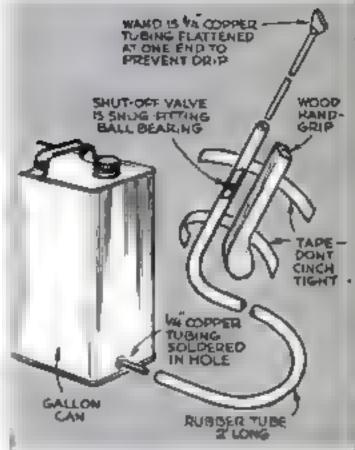
SEE YOUR BUILDING SUPPLY DEALER FOR DETAILS

Ask him for FREE Remodering Guide or send 25c to:

EQUITABLE BLDG., PORTLAND 4, OREGON

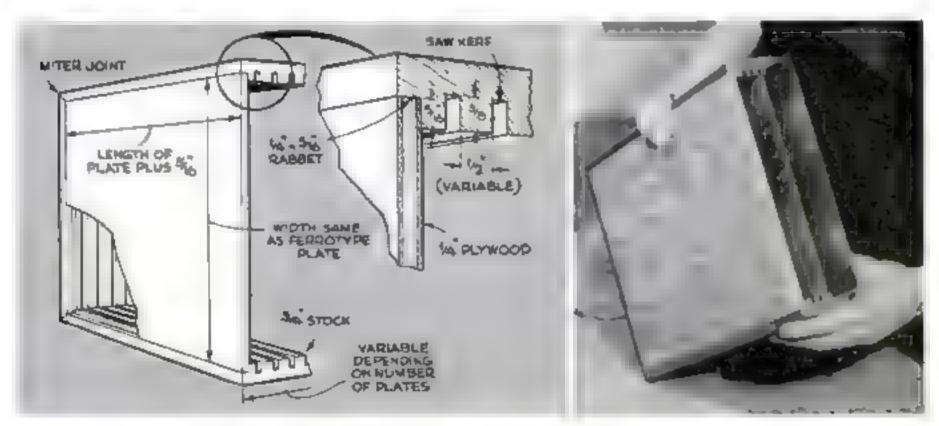






# A spot weeder you make from scraps

Chemical sprayers are fine for broadcasting applications over wide areas, but you can't attack individual weeds with them. If you spray 2,4-D to rid your lawn of dandelions, plantam, chicory, or ragweed, you'll also kill most of the clovers. All a weed needs to kill it is one squirt at the center. This spot weeder, designed at the Vermont Agricultural Experiment Station, delivers just the right amount when you press on the ball valve. The tube flattens enough to let less than a teaspoonful pass into the wand. For this type of direct application, dilute one part 2,4-D with 40 parts water. To fill the gallon can, use % cup of the liquid concentrate.



# Storage box for ferrotype plates

Stand this darkroom box on end, and it takes only a few inches of shelf space. Or lay it on one face; it's sturdy enough to

support anything you want to stack on top. Either way, its compartments keep a selection of ferrotype plates within easy reach, yet protected from scratches and settling dust.—Jack Kenison, Tacoma, Wash.



You record right on the film in a whole new broad of compact 8-mm sound projectors. Itecording erase, and playback heads are built

anto the machine, work like miniature tape recorder. This Kodak model has inputs for both mike and phono, sells for about \$345.

# By Philip C. Geraci and Sheldon M. Gallager

They're about to talk. New developments in 5 mm sound equipment make it possible to set up a miniature Hollywood studio right in your living room. When you show those waves crashing on the beach, you'll actually hear them crash. Vacation scenes will take on new excitement as your voice supplies a lively prerecorded commentary—while you sit back yourself and enjoy the show.

In the past, sound equipment has been a

costly and elaborate luxury, available only for 16 min and 35-mm professional films. Now there are compact 8-mm, projectors, some selling for less than \$200, that let you record speech, music, or special sound effects right on your present films.

You can also buy an attachment that converts an ordinary silent projector to direct sound recording. Still other accessories enable you to use a standard tape recorder to supply the sound track for a silent film. In many cases, you'll find that a home hi-fi system already provides much of the needed sound equipment in the form of speakers, amplifier, and phonograph, putting you a big jump ahead in the sound game.

Manufacturers expect 8-mm, sound to do for home movies what compact cars have

done for the auto industry: start the business buzzing. There's a reason. Sound is not just a luxury; it makes good practical sense. It can help to overcome one of the biggest problems home moviemakers face that of providing truly dramatic action. With sound, a thunderstorm really thunders, wind really howls, a speedboat races past with a realistic roar, and the trip up Pikes Peak becomes an exciting adventure as you describe it in a running account.

Putting a sound track on film. You can now add a magnetic recording track to 8-mm, movies as easily as you get your regular films developed by trotting to the drugstore. In fact, that's just what you do.

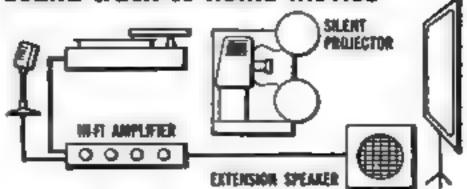
The process, developed by Eastman Kodak, consists of putting a narrow stripe of iron-oxide coating along the edge of the film after it has been exposed and developed. When the film is run through a sound projector later, the words or music you want to add are magnetically recorded on the iron-oxide stripe in the same way as on tape in a tape recorder. The recorded sound is then played back through an amplifier and speaker as you project the film on a screen. The cost for having your films striped is six cents a foot, or \$3 for a 50' reel.

Also coming soon is a small, portable film-striping outfit for home use that will allow you to put a magnetic sound track on your own movies in a few minutes. The iron oxide is automatically deposited along the edge as the film moves past on motor-driven spools. The device will be sold by Mansfield under the name of Argus-Syntronic Soundstriper. Price will be \$70 to \$80. In addition to home use, the striper will also be available at photo dealers for on-the-spot striping of films.

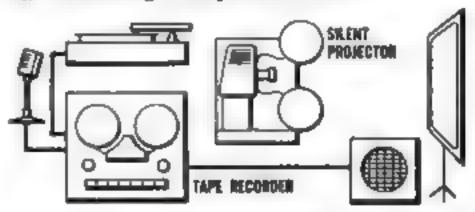
Both the Kodak and Argus striping can be applied to any 8-mm, film, old or new, at any time. It's not necessary to have it done when the movies are first shot. This means that hundreds of feet of ancient film, long consigned to the attic, can be dug out and given new life with the magic of sound.

You can add sound in many ways. You don't have to start at the top of the price ladder to enjoy the benefits of sound—that's one of the fascinating things about it. Many moviemakers add musical backgrounds to their films by simply playing phonograph records, with an extension speaker placed near the screen for greater realism. Special records, containing various

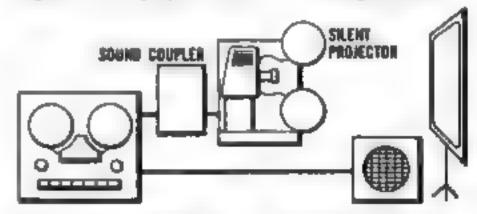
Five ways you can add a sound track to home movies



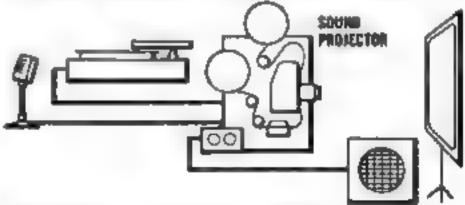
1. On-the-spot sound track can be made for a silent projector by playing records on a hi-fl rig and reading a script into its mike.



2. For a permanent sound track, script and music are first recorded on a tape recorder. Tape is then played back as film is projected.

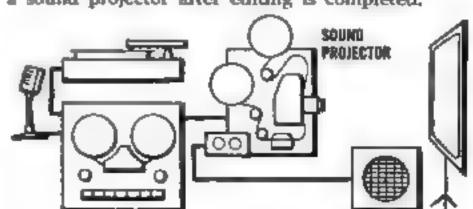


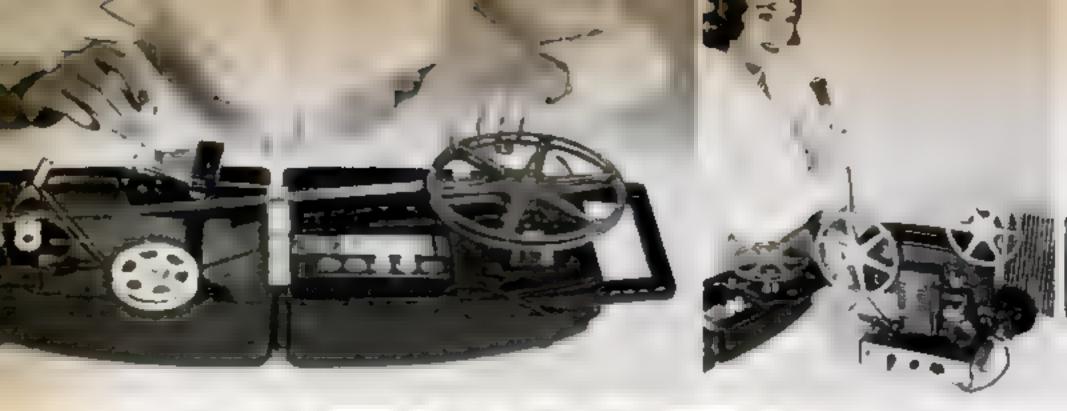
3. For synchronized sound, projector and tape recorder are coupled together with a device that locks the film in step with the tape.



4. With a sound projector, script and music are recorded directly on the film and played back automatically as the film is projected.

 Separate sound track is recorded first on a tape recorder, then re-recorded on film in a sound projector after editing is completed.





New home striping outht actionatically pats a magnetic recording ribbot on any 8 non-fillings to accorded in any After striping to his can be recorded in any

Sin is sorted projector such as the Mansfield at right. The steper will sell for \$70 to \$80 to projector for \$50, both from Mansfield facustries 5950 recess Ave., Chicago



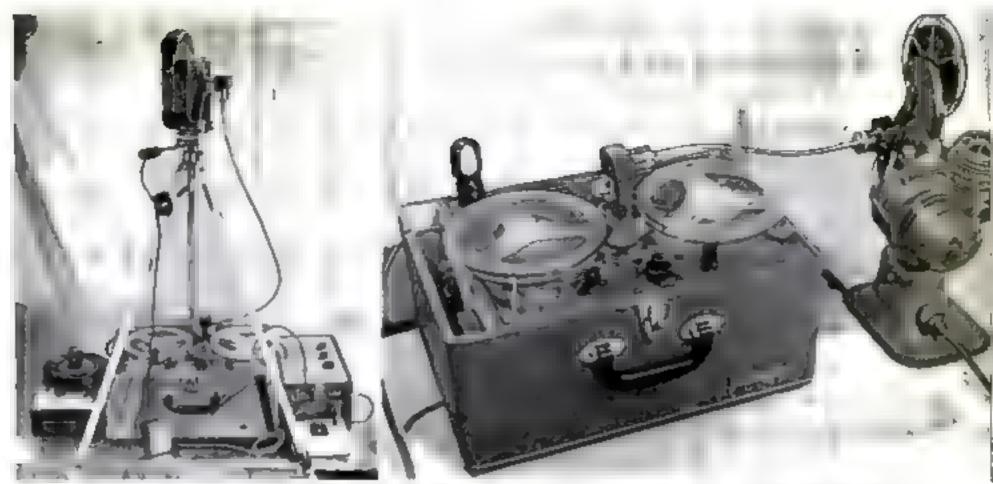
The sound track goes on tape in this Corman Baner system. To keep the projector in step the tape toris of a nutritor placed alongside. This sends exertion pulses to a synchronous factor to the projector driving it at the same

You can add sound to a slent projector with this accessory. You place the projector on top of an amphifier and thread its han through a recording head are used on an arm. The head

speed Price About \$100 for the synchronizing compact, \$140 for the projector, from Intercontinental Marketing Cirp. 45-17 Perrson St. Long Is not City. N. Y. A similar compact complex state available.

prestriped and plays back is the film is prejucted. The Boars Societzer sells for \$150 from Paulard Inc. 100 Sixth Ave. NYC





A complete studio-on-a-tripod, this rig records live sounds on tape as the camera grands away. Film and tape are synchronized by a flexible shaft between the recorder's capstan and the

camera. For playback, a similar shaft links the recorder to a silent projector, as at right. Installations cost \$150, are made by Movievox, 806 Lexington Ave., San Antonio, Tex.

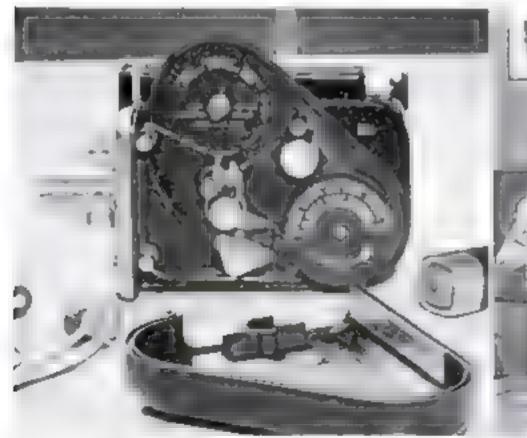
types of music and sound effects, are made for just this purpose and are sold at music stores. One, just brought out by Kodak, offers such sounds as laughter, barking dogs, and unusual music. It's available directly from Eastman Kodak, Rochester, N. Y., for \$2.95.

Add a tape recorder to your setup and you have an easy way of making a permanent sound track that can be played right along with a silent projector. You record the sound track while watching the movie

so you can time your comments to fall at the right places. To put on a show, you simply start both the projector and tape recorder going at the same time.

There's one problem: The projector and recorder will not follow each other exactly because of slight variations in speed caused by changes in line voltage and other factors. The method is perfectly adequate, however, for general scene description, background music—anything that does not

[Continued on page 185]



Direct sound-on-film moviemaking is possible with this battery-powered camera, the first in 8-mm. size. As the film is exposed, it passes through a magnetic recording head, left photo,



at the bottom of the camera. The sound is then played back through a sound projector Price is \$269 from Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp., 580 Midland, Yonkers, NY



All-purpose films are fine, but there are times when you need two others

## Picking the Right Film for the Job By Jackson Hand

ODAY'S "all-purpose" roll films are designed to give the average photographer almost positive assurance of good pictures. Almost—but not quite.

Under normal conditions, you'll get excellent results with a film like Kodak's Verichrome Pan or Ansco's All Weather Pan. These are intended to produce an acceptable photograph over a wide range of picture-taking situations. You don't, however, get the same quality over the whole

Which Films Work Best When TYPICAL CONDITIONS FILMS FINDINGS Bright sun Extremely high On Show, quality; big ensand, water Panatomic X largements pos-Isopan IF sible without Bright sun grain; can be in average Pan F yard used for most outdoor work Flash buibs Bright son, subject in shade Very good re-Verichrome suits over a wide Cloudy but Pan range of condbright Plus-X tions; electron-Moderately ic flash brief All Weather enough for safe early or Pan use without burnlate in day FP3 ing these films; Electronic regular flash can Isopan ISS flash be used if bounced Photofloods. small areas Aveilable Results remark-Tri-X light able in oper indoors Super Hypan light, but sometimes grainy in HP3 Very early enlargements; or late Royal-X too fast for outin day door use except Record very late or early Photofloods. **HPS** m day large areas

range. As soon as conditions veer away from the average, quality falls off.

One of the most important things to determine first is just what "average" is and how far you can go on either side of it before an all-purpose film becomes a no-purpose film

What seems ideal may not be. You set out on a perfect day for a picture-taking session down at the beach or high on a sunny hill. What, you figure, could be more ideal?

When you get the prints back, however, they don't look too clear. Faces are blank and there's a lack of detail. You can't tell where the boat sail leaves off and the sky begins.

What happened? For your all-purpose film, you simply had too much light. In many simple cameras with limited settings, all-purpose films are actually at their best under "cloudy-bright" conditions. On bright days, these cameras let in too much light, and the result is dense, black negatives with details washed out. It is interesting to note that professional photographers always prefer a negative that is quite thin and easy to see through.

What's the answer? One of the top photofinishers in the country told me: "I wish all my customers would switch over to Panatomie-X film for all their outdoor photography, especially in the summer. It has about half the light sensitivity of all-purpose films, but will give you all you need for ordinary outdoor work. Besides, Panatomic-X, because of its extremely fine grain, will produce a much clearer and sharper enlargement whenever you want big prints."

"Latitude"—a confusing word. When an all-purpose film is said to have great latitude, what is really meant is that the manufacturer's recommended exposure is a safe

[Continued on page 204]

## Materials File

## New Plastic Varnishes

For a really tough finish that will shine like new for years, try the new epoxies or polyurethanes

TEXT time you need a varnish, think about the new ones made of polyurethane or epoxy resins. They're tough. They've already proved themselves in industry. Makers present some surprising claims for them. For example, the varnishes are said to:

 Stand up two or three times as long outdoors as a spar varnish.

 Adhere tightly to wood, metal, concrete, plastic, and fiber-glass.

· Resist marring, scratching, and staining,

Retain their high gloss for years.

 Be unaffected by most alkalies, acids, and common chemicals.

Are such claims true? In many cases, yes. But there are limitations and characteristics you should know about before you rush out to buy.

Originally both epoxies and urethanes were made in two-component systems only. Each consisted of a resin and a catalyst packaged separately and mixed just before use. The pure epoxy coatings (and the commercial or industrial polyurethane coatings) are still packaged this way. The two-component system gives the toughest and most chemically resistant film of all

One-package systems have recently been developed, however. These do not have the same adhesion, hardness, and chemical resistance as two-package types but are cheaper and easier to use

One-package epoxy finishes are made of an epoxy derivative, formed by mixing certain oils and other resins with the pure epoxy resin. The result is a stable, one-package product that can be handled and applied like any other varnish without prior mixing.

One-package urethane coatings also are an oil-



modified product. They are packaged as stable, one-part liquids and can also be handled like conventional varnish.

Are the new carnishes worth it? The plastic coatings usually cost a good deal more than a conventional varnish. But this doesn't mean that they will always be worth more for every job. A regular clear vamish may still be your best bet for those applications where you don't need the extra toughness or chemical resistance that an epoxy or urethane varnish will provide. On those jobs you'd be paying for qualities you don't really need, Expert furniture finishers (and practically all old-timers) still claim that for a fine rubbed finish you're better off with a good quality oil or resin-type varnish—the kind that's been on your dealer's shelves for years.

Two-part epoxies. For easy use, in addition to the ready-mixed, one-part varnishes, you can also buy simplified versions of the pure, two-part epoxies. These come in premeasured containers. All you do is mix the two haives together in one can. Or you can measure off proportionate amounts of each if you don't want to use all the material at once. One manufacturer (D. J. Peterson) has set up an ingenious packaging system. The two parts are in identical flat cans soldered together on their flat sides. As you pour out of one, an equal amount automatically runs out of the other. This neatly solves the problem of measuring equal quantities, and also permits you to mix only as much as you need.

Two-part epoxies cost much more than one-part epoxy varnishes. They are worth the extra cost for those jobs where you need the extra durability they offer.

But they do have drawbacks. Careful and thorough mixing of the resin and the catalyst is very important. You should shake or stir each container first, mix them together, and stir thoroughly for at least five minutes. If you're doing a small job and need only part of the contents, you must carefully measure out the right proportions before you mix

Once the two parts have been mixed, the pot life of the material is limited. It may keep only a few hours, or three or four days, depending on the manufacturer's formulation. After this the ingredients will harden into a solid mass—even in a tightly closed can. You can extend the pot life by storing the mixed material in a refrigerator. But be sure to allow the material to return

to normal room temperature before you use it again.

Choice of finish. Both epoxies and urethanes are made in high-gloss and semigloss finishes. As with any varnish or enamel, you should apply two or three thin coats, allowing each to dry completely before adding the next.

The new finishes are quick-drying—two to four hours. So you can apply two or three coats in a day. However, the last coat needs from 7 to 15 days for full curing. This means that if you apply the finish to a floor or a boat deck, you can walk on it the next day, but you should avoid hard wear for at least a week. The label will usually give you specific data on this point.

Many of the plastic varnishes have powerful solvents that may react with other finishes; be careful about applying them over a previous finish. Most will not bond satisfactorily over lacquer. Test first by brushing on a small sample. Let this dry. Usually, a 15- or 20-minute waiting period will be enough to tell you whether the new finish is going to be okay.

Clean the old surface thoroughly of all dirt, grease, or wax. Any of these will interfere with a good bond and may keep the new finish from drying properly. It's easy to clean the old surface by scrubbing with steel wool saturated with benzine, naphtha, or a similar solvent

The finishes can cure properly and attain maximum hardness only if the solvents in them evaporate completely. So the area must be adequately ventilated after the job is done. Even the two-part epoxy coatings (which cure by chemical action rather than by solvent evaporation) need ventilation. They usually contain solvents added during the manufacturing process to make them easier to handle. The solvent vapors, being heavier than air, tend to remain suspended over the surface if the air is still. This can cause a sticky film to form and the finish may remain soft and be susceptible to peeling and rapid wear. To prevent this, open the windows or use fans to circulate the air over the surface.

How much do they cost? Two-part epoxy coatings are the most expensive, a quart costing from \$5 to \$6, a gallon from \$18 to \$22. The ready-mixed, one-part epoxy finishes cost less—from \$7.50 to \$9 a gallon on the average. Most of the better-quality we-thane varnishes sell for \$10 to \$12 a gallon.

#### Quick Facts About Plastic Varnishes

TYPE	TYPICAL BRANDS	APPLICATIONS	FEATURES	LIMITATIONS
ONE-PART MODIFIEO POLYURETHAME	Hue-All Spar Valane Dura-Thane Bri-Mar Uravar Commodore Spar Varathane	Marine warnish; sealer and finish for wood floors; exterior siding and trim; furniture and paneling	Has excellent resistance to meather; will stand up two or three times as long as spar varnish; has excellent gloss retention and will not crack under temperature changes, gives very hard finish, exceptionally resistant to abrasion, scuff marks, and stains; finish is not damaged by water, detergents, or alcohol; no mixing required	Tends to darken with age when used indoors; ther ough sand of required be tween coats or finish won's stick over itself; cannobe used over shellac; many brands won't atick over lacquers
ONE-PART EPOXY	Velspeed Pierseal McTuff Epoxy Enterprise Crystal Clear Wootsey Satin Varnish	Finish for both wood and concrete floors; paneling and trim, fur- niture	Outstanding adhesion and will atick over almost any type of clean surface; exceptional resistance to acids, alkalies, and other chemicals; will effectively seal concrete floors and walks and stop dusting and seepage, won't yellow or derken with age; so mixing required	Special thinners required for some brands; most brands intended for indoouse only, tend to chall and crack when used under severe outdoor conditions; some have solvent; that react with other finishes—test should be made before recoating old work
TWO-PART EPOXY RESIN	Tile-Cote Poly-Aqua Acidek Z-Poxy Regatta	Finishing boats and marine surfaces; wasterproofing awarming pools and basements; coating ceramic trie; finishing counter tops and hitchen cabinets	Tremendous adhesion and can be used to recost almost any type of surface; greater chemical resistance than any other finish; impervious to attack by practically all common chemicals; forms strong, flexible film that won't crack readily and will withstand very rugged wear; good water-proofer	Requires mixing before use; has limited pot life powerful solvents may react with old finish; some people allergic to solvent may lose gloss when user outdoors because of tendency to chalk slightly
VINYL	Quick-15 Magic Sealer Swiftee	Wood floors: interior paneling and wood trim	Ories very quickly; little or no objectionable odor; exceptionally clear and paid in color, requires no special thinners — ordinary turpen tine or mineral spirits will do; no mixing required	Won't stand up outdoors form is rest vely thin, so several costs needed to build up high finish; easily estacked by some chemicals and solvents
TWO-PART AMINO RESIM	Target	Wood floors; Interior paneling and wood trim	Tough finish when applied full strength; not damaged by common solvents or chemicals; clear film will not darken with aging; can be supplied over old varnish or shelter.	Must be mixed before use can't be used outdoors must be thinned for use or furniture or paneling; can't be applied over old less quers

The square feet you'll get out of each can varies with the method of application—and with the porosity of the surface over which you are applying it. In most cases you'll get 400 to 500 square feet per gallon for the first coat over raw wood; from 500 to 600 square feet per gallon for the second coat. On fairly smooth concrete floors, the first coat may cover about 300 to 400 square feet per gallon; the second, about 400 to 500 square feet.

How epoxies and weethanes compare. Experts say that weethanes stand up better than epoxies outdoors. Applied in two or three coats on a boat hull or house exterior, the film looks glossy and in good shape after two or three years. (This compares with an average life of little more than one year for spar varnish under the same circumstances.) The epoxy tends to lose its gloss and starts to chalk slightly within less than one year. On epoxies designed for exterior or marine use, this chalking is a controlled action that usually won't harm the film although it will no longer have its original gloss.

Epoxy varnishes have far greater adhesion than the urethanes, or any other

type of coating, for that matter. Because of this, epoxy coatings are widely used for such tough jobs as coating concrete floors and walls, and permanently sealing porous masonry surfaces of all kinds. The epoxies are also more resistant to chemical attack than the urethanes.

Floor finishes. Urethane varnish dries with a hard finish, unusually resistant to abrasion and staming. For this reason it is widely sold as a finish for floors that get very hard wear—gymnasium floors for instance. Even roller skating will not harm the surface.

These floor varnishes also have excellent resistance to water and detergents, and will give yeoman service when used on outdoor patios or porches. In one recent test, a mahogony panel coated with urethane floor varnish was immersed in water for 26 months. At the end of that time it showed no blistering, softening, whitening, lifting, or loss of film gloss.

Because the urethanes dry with such a hard finish—and because they do not have the adhesive power of the epoxies—you have to be careful when applying a ure-thane over itself. The old, glossy surface must be thoroughly sanded down to provide a good "tooth" for the new coating. Any cheating on this preparatory work may cause the new coating to peel off in a short time. After sanding the old finish, don't forget to clean the surface thoroughly to remove all loose dust before you start applying the new material.

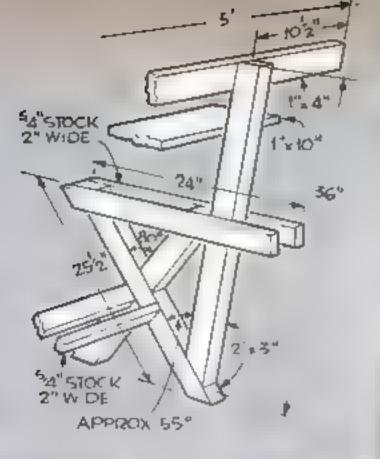
Epoxy varnishes are also frequently sold as floor sealers. They are not quite as clear as the irrethane varnishes in many cases, but they are less likely to darken with age when used indoors—a characteristic common to most of the irrethane finishes. In addition to their exceptional bonding strength, the epoxy varnishes are also, by far, more resistant to chemicals. Because of this chemical resistance, epoxy coatings are often used for finishing concrete floors. A two-component pure epoxy coating is also available to waterproof leaking joints in basement walls or swimming pools.

Other plastic varnishes. In addition to the epoxy and urethane varnishes, there are two other types of clear plastic coatings sold for wood floors and paneling. One is a vinyl-type finish; the other is a new kind of two-part, amino-type, resin varnish currently being produced by only one manufacturer (Wm. Zinsser & Co.). Vinyl-type wood finishes give you the drying speed of a lacquer with few of its disadvantages. They dry in a matter of minutes—15 in most cases—and may be sanded and recoated in as little as two hours. You can put on several coats in one day to complete a job in a matter of hours. In addition, if you're refinishing old floors, furniture, or paneling, you don't have to worry about the material underneath. These vinyls can be applied over old coats of shellac, lacquer, or varnish without causing lifting (but wash off all old wax or polish first).

The clear vinyls, unlike the lacquers, have little offensive odor. They thin with ordinary paint thinners (turpentine or mineral spirits) and you can wash your brush out with the same thinner. Like the lacquers, the vinyls are very clear, so they will not darken light woods or blond finishes. They also cost less than either lacquers or the urethane and epoxy varnishes—from 86 to 87 a gallon.

The two-part, amino-resin coating consists of a base varnish and a separate bottle of chemical hardener. It has a pot life of at least six months after the hardener has been added. Sold primarily as a floor finish, this heavy-bodied varnish costs about \$7,50 a gallon. It dries dust-free in 15 minutes and can be recoated the same day. Two coats give an exceptionally tough floor finish that, tests have indicated, will outwear practically all common floor varnishes and floor lacquers. In addition, it is unaffected by practically any household chemical or solvent. After a two-week curing period, even such powerful solvents as acetone, lacquer thinner, benzme, and ordinary paint remover will not harm the finish if you don't allow them to stand more than an hour or two.

Like the vinyls, the amino-type varnish is very clear and will not darken or yellow with age. Because of its fairly heavy consistency, the manufacturer advises that it be thinned considerably before you use it on paneling, furniture, or other vertical surfaces. By thinning it, you'll get better brushing and leveling properties and will be able to get a smoother finish. It won't be as heavy (or as tough) a coating, but vertical surfaces, of course, don't get the kind of wear that a floor does. At least two coats are usually required on raw wood—though three coats are best for use on pine or other soft woods.





Make leg units first, dadoing No. 1 or 2 grade two-by-threes at 80-degree angles for cross laps. Cut seat cleats and fasten them across top of X by boring holes for carriage bolts.





For your private park:

## A Man-Size Lawn Bench

EVEN a small yard takes on airs when you dress it up with this park bench it's stundy, straightforward, and comfortable. Since the plans call for stock lumber only, the bench is easy and cheap to build. How about a pair, to draw up to a picnic table?

Once the leg X's are made, dimensions can be fairly casual Trim all cleats, the braces between the legs, and the back support to exact length after trial assembly. When you attach the back and seat planks, countersink and putty all screwheads for comfort and appearance. Fit all with a cheerful color of outdoor enamel.—Don Shiner.

To establish height and angle of back braces, lay seat planks across leg units and tack braces in place. Clap scrap piece against edge of rear leg and scribe cutting line across brace.

Space back planks 1" apart. Leave "" gap between two seat planks for drainage. Two-by-three cleat beneath center adds strength, Begin assembly with double rail between legs.





### Long-Blade Power Saw Has a 6" Bite

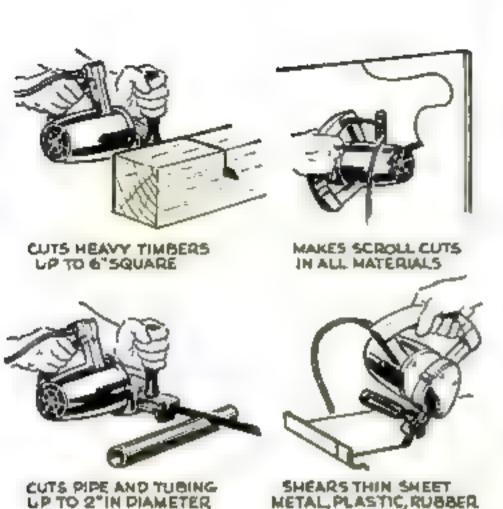
TERE'S a new concept in cutting tools. It looks like a cross between a power backsaw and a portable saber saw—and, in fact, it will do the jobs of both. The horizontal blade design gives the tool the familiar feel of a conventional handsaw, but with the speed and ease of a power saw.

The saw weighs only 6% pounds. It is both rugged and delicate. You can cut up logs in the back yard, chomp through pipe and steel plate, or jigsaw intricate patterns in scrollwork. Seven different types of blades handle heavy timbers, plywood, thick and thin metals, plastic laminates, composition boards, even soft materials.



#### Quick-change float handle

This slip-on handle lets you carry or store several types of masonry floats in a small space. The floats come in plastic, cork, and rubber for plastering and cement jobs. Price is \$4.95 for the handle and three floats. Ernco Enterprises, Box 422, South St. Paul, Minn.



On thick materials, you can cut up to 6" deep. The X-hp., 4%-amp motor drives the blade back and forth at 3,200 strokes a minute. In tests, the saw has sliced one-by-sixes in three seconds, four-by-four posts in 12% seconds, and %"-by-1" steel bars in 30 seconds.

Unlike a conventional handsaw, the blade cuts on the backward stroke, pulling the saw's baseplate firmly against the work for steady control. The baseplate extends only along one side of the blade, leaving the other side clear for flush cuts against walls and floors. For internal cuts, the blade can be rocked into the work to start its own hole. In light cutting, you can guide the tool one-handed, like a handsaw; in hard going, an auxiliary handle up front gives you a two-hand grip.

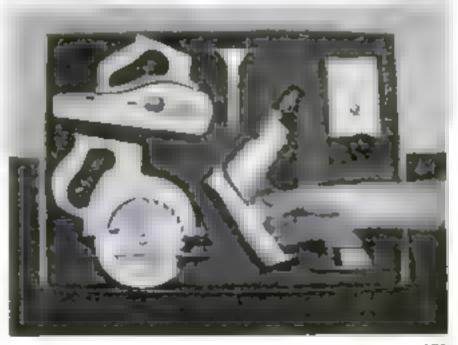
The tool, called the Zipp Saw, is made by Wen Products, Inc., 5810 Northwest Highway, Chicago, It will sell for \$44.95.

#### Drill-powered shop comes in a kit

You get a %" drill and four matched accessories in this five-tool kit. The accessories are a rotary planer, 5" circular saw, orbital sander, and saber saw. The drill has an unusually slim pistol grip, said to be easy to grasp and control. The saw attachment has an adjustable baseplate for both straight and bevel cuts. The kit sells for about \$60. Dormeyer Div., 5610 W. Bloomingdale Ave., Chicago.



chuck, is designed to give greater leverage against the backward twist of the bit. Two auxiliary handles are also available, a spade type that wraps around the back and a stud type that screws into either side. When a bit breaks through, the chuck can't hit and mar the work because it's recessed behind the front housing. A rubber bumper on the housing takes the brunt gently. The drill sells for about \$55, in a reversible model for about \$65. Stanley Tools, New Britain, Conn.

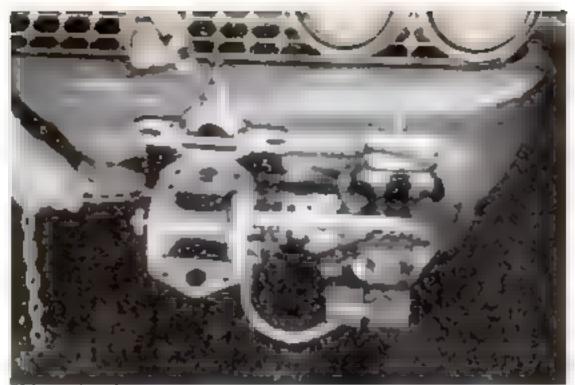


# what's new .TOOLS

You just pull on the line to highten it around the drum, and the winch picks up the load. A hinge pin in the baseplate allows the drum to adjust its angle to the line of pull.



152 POPULAR SCIENCE JULY 1962



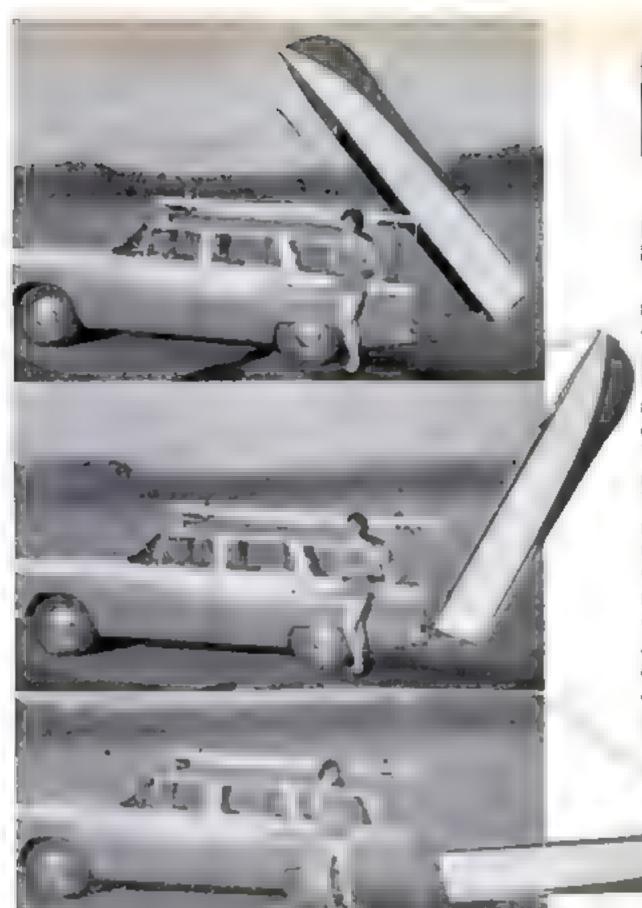
## Baby Gas Winch Lugs Big Loads

Liver wish for a portable winch small enough to carry out into the woods, toss in a car trunk, or stow in a boat? This one will do all that and more. It weighs only 16 pounds, yet will lift 70 times its weight—more than 1,000 pounds—on straight-up pulls and will haul up to 4,000 pounds on level pulls, in recent tests, it dragged a 3,300-pound car out of a mud hole without a wheeze and reeled a cabin cruiser smartly out of the water and onto a waiting trailer. It will also move boulders, lug trees and stumps, and handle heavy machinery.

The secret is a tray X-hp. gasoline engine that drives the winch drum through a hefty 155:1 gear reduction to give it muscle. The drum works like a ship's capstan. You merely loop a few turns of line around it and pull on the free end. The barder you pull, the tighter the drum grips the line. Slacking off on the line allows the drum to slip so you can control the load's speed of travel. Maximum speed, called recovery rate, is about 20' a minute. The drum will handle either rope or steel cable.

The winch is mounted on a slotted baseplate that can be lashed quickly with chain to irregular-shaped objects, such as a tree or car bumper. The chain is looped around the object, then hooked into the slots at the appropriate length. With the tool fastened to a car bumper and the line tied to a tree, you can winch yourself out of sand or snow. The tool can also be used with regular block and tackle to multiply its force still more, as for pulling stumps.

The Mini Winch is made by Irvington Machine Works, P.O. Box 6438, Portland, Ore. Price is \$169.



#### what's new

.BOATING

#### Electric hoist flips a boat in or out of water

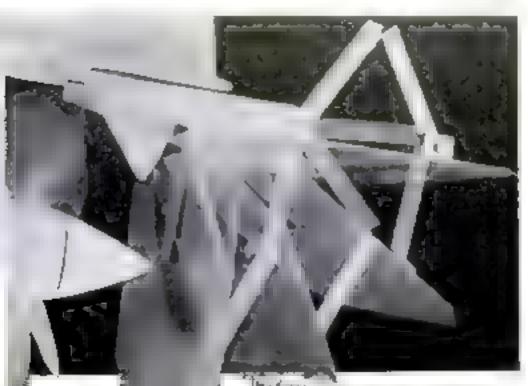
Push a button and this motor-driven roof-top rig will swing any boat up to 250 pounds off a car and into the water-and back out again. It also lifts a heavy outboard on and off the boat. When you reach home, it raises both boat and unhooked carrier to your garage ceiling, storing the entire unit suspended. A reversible DC motor is run off the car's battery to drive a winch. The hoist is adjustable to fit all cars and wagons Price is \$295. Stigum & Tweten, Inc., 5678 N. Lagoon Ave., Portland, Ore.

#### Trolling plate slows boat automatically

The pivoted plate shown below, attached behind an outboard, slows a boat for fishing. As you throttle down, Troll-Mate automatically swings down and locks. Pour on power and it lifts out of the way. It fits 15- to 100-hp. motors, \$14.95. North Coast Products, 333 W. Superior, Duluth.

#### Hook-together dock grows to any size

Hooking on one of these sections after another makes a dock as long as you want. The sections are lowered until plate-footed legs touch bottom. The aluminum frames take 4'-by-8' plywood panels or planks, are about \$40 each. Legs are \$15 to \$29 Alumidock, 2 Sheldon St., Randolph, N. Y.





#### 154 POPULAR SCIENCE JULY 1962

## "Instant Darkroom" Turns Out Prints in Seconds

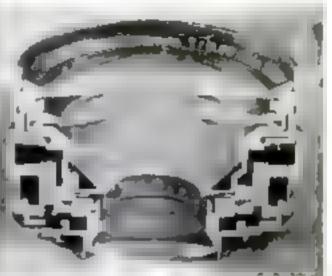
I NSTANT darkroom is a bit of a misnomer—you don't get a darkroom by adding water. But you can produce finished photographic prints in a few seconds. You simply expose your negative on a special printing paper (either by enlarging or contact printing), feed the sheet into the processer, and the finished, dampdry print comes out on the other side a few seconds later.

Motor-driven rollers convey the exposed paper through two processing solutions—an activator and a stabilizer. The actual developing agent is contained in the coating on the paper, but doesn't go to work until wetted by the activator solution. It is not necessary to wash the finished print, Solutions can be left in the processer, ready for use, for up to three weeks. The paper comes in a variety of surfaces for either enlarging or contact printing.

Complete with enlarger, automatic timer, processer, and a supply of chemicals and paper, the "Instant Darkroom" lists at \$299.95. The processer alone comes in three sizes: for prints up to 9 inches wide, 12 inches, and 18 inches. The nine-inch size is \$159.95. The machines and supplies are distributed by Federal Manufacturing and Engineering Corp., 1055 Stewart Ave., Carden City, New York.



## ...PHOTOGRAPHY



#### Super-fast lens almost sees in the dark

A lens faster than what was once thought to be the ultimate in speed is offered on Bell & Howell's Japanese import, the Canon 7, for just under \$500. Experts

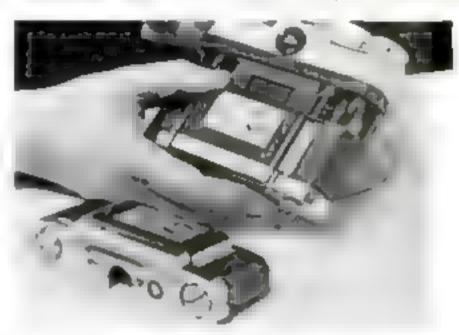
#### Automatic camera corrects your errors

Newest Japanese 35-mm, camera—Fuñça's Auto-M-boasts features that give it unusual versatility for an automatic. You set the speed that seems right for the shot. Should you guess wrong, a built-in electronic computer selects a new shutter speed after first attempting to compensate within the 2.8 to 16 range of f stops, When the light's too dim (or bright) for the film you're using, the shutter won't operate. You can then switch to manual and make a time exposure, or plug a flash unit into one of two sockets-for M or X synch. A special dial lets you stop down or open up one f stop on automatic setting. One disadvantage of automatics has been that

Controllage of the

m-camera electric eyes don't let you expose for a particular detail. With Auto-M, you can walk in close to subject, press shutter release halfway, and back off to shooting position; camera "holds" close-up setting. \$89.95, Fuji Photo Optical Products, Inc., 111 Fifth Ave., NYC, Leather case is \$12.95.

long claimed that a lens with an aperture wider than f/1.4 would require an impractical combination of optical elements to correct distortion. The new f/0.95 lens (cutaway, above) excels in special effects with dim light and shallow depth of field.



#### Interchangeable backs for 35s

Now you can switch films mid-roll on Zeiss Ikon cameras without rewinding—and there's no danger of double exposure or skipped frames. To alternate between black-and-white and color shooting, you change film chambers. Extra backs: \$49 for Contaflex, \$55 for Contarex models.

Latest color film is Type A Kodachrome II. It offers the same advantages over the Kodachrome it replaces as did the Daylight type, released last year: truer color, reduced contrast—and 2½ times greater speed. It's designed for indoor use with photoffoods at 40 ASA. Outdoors (with 85 filter) the ASA is 25. The carton says "Professional" because the film's offered in 36-exposure 35-mm. rolls only.



## Oil and Water Mix in New House Paint

They've finally done it—made linseed oil water-soluble, ending the need for turps

By Alfred W. Lees

Science has done one more "impossible"—produced a linseed-oil house paint that's water-soluble in its liquid state. This means you can clean your brushes at the garden hose, rinse spatters off your skin and clothes, whisk up spills with a scrub brush. Though thinning is rarely needed, you'd use water for that, too.

Yet-here's the big news-once the paint coat sets, you've got the same tough film and good coverage that's always been characteristic of oil-base names.

The brands already on the market include several from major paint makers Many others will follow soon, particularly if there's as much consumer excitement as the trade expects. Though not all companies will admit it (apparently they'd rather imply that the new oil is a result of their own research) it's safe to assume that this remarkable new family of paints owes its existence to research conducted by a leading linseed-oil supplier, Spencer Kellogg. More than 10 years of testing in their Buffalo lab and in the field went into



#### Need more house space? You can have it in a weekend with this room-in-a-kit



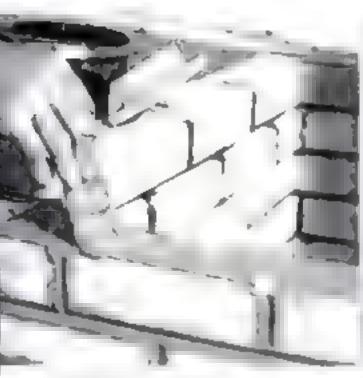
#### Prefabricated aluminum house

This house is mass-produced in modular units 8' high, 12' wide, and 14' long. Put together with concealed bolts, one or more units are used for each room. Walls are two sheets of aluminum filled with 4" of foamed-in insulation. After building, you can change the size of rooms by removing or rearranging partitions. The house shown has three bedrooms, a dining and living room, family room, kitchen, and patio. It costs \$12,000 to \$16,000 on your own lot (prices vary with carport, garage, or basement). Alside Homes, Box 1261, Akron.



YOU can order a new room from the mail-order catalogue. It's a do-it-your-self addition of aluminum wall and roof panels and sliding glass doors. The solid panels include built-in plastic-foam insulation and an interior facing of wood. With

one helper and ordinary tools, you can build a complete room on a concrete slab in a weekend. The rooms come with plain or double insulating glass in two styles and four sizes: 8' by 12' to 12' by 20', Price, \$575 to \$1,995. Montgomery Ward & Co.



#### Bricks level themselves

These true-faced, concrete bricks stay level because there's no mortar between faces. They're bonded with a special grout you can apply with a paintbrush. It looks like mortar in the bricks' rabbeted corners. The bricks sell for \$62 to \$89 per thousand, depending on color and quantity. Tru-Lay Masonry Products Co., 2233 Hollywood Ave., Toledo, Ohio.



#### Underwater sealer

You can now dive into the pool to patch a leak, Alum-O-Bond sealer is so water-proof you can apply it under water. It sticks to wood, vinyl, aluminum, glass, rubber, and other surfaces. You can use it to repair downspouts, gutters, storm doors, and aquariums. Tubes come in 49- and 98-cent sizes. W. J. Ruscoe Co., 483 Kenmore Blvd., Akron. Ohio.



#### Fertilizer in sticks

Punch this fertilizer in at the base of a plant, and you feed its roots. Gard-N-Stik has an organic base for four formulas: 6-8-6 for annuals, and 5-4-4 for African violets and house plants, at 49 cents for 20 sticks; and 12-8-6 for roses, shrubs, and trees, and 6-12-12 for all your evergreens, at 98 cents per dozen. Gansco Products, 527 Madison Ave., NYC, the development of a process that would chemically alter linseed oil so that it would mix with water. They've come up, too, with a neat name for this polyether-modified oil: Linaqua.

The secret is a soluble coupling agent that ties the oil and water molecules together into a solution. As the paint dries, the water and coupling agent evaporate, leaving behind a paint film almost identical to the one you'd get with a standard lin-

seed-oil paint.

Linaqua paints are not the same as the water-base house paints reported on in the April issue of Popular Science. Those are emulsion paints, and have been around for several years. They were developed on the theory that if chemically made plastic emulsions could replace linseed oil in interior wall paints, they could be adapted to outdoor use, too. As the article pointed out, the theory was sound—except for certain limitations:

The primer problem. You can't get exterior emulsion paints to bond well to old chalked paint or dirty surfaces without applying a special primer (or first-coat additive). The function of this preparatory coat is to wet the chalk or dust to provide anchorage for the pigment. Water emulsion alone won't do it. And, since an emulsion-paint film is thinner than other types, it has less hiding power, requiring a second coat. If you pile on a double layer of pigment without a good bond, you invite the risk

of peeling.

Then there's the matter of new woodespecially cedar or redwood, which require a sealer to keep their water-soluble
stains from bleeding through paint. Bare
nailheads need sealing, too. So, before you
apply any emulsion paint, a primer or
sealer is recommended for both chalked
and new-wood surfaces. Ironically, this
coat would have to be an oil paint, and this
fact nullifies some of the advantages
claimed for the finish coats—that they won't
blister, for example. For these reasons, outdoor emulsion paints haven't won the ac-

ceptance that greeted the appearance of their interior counterparts. The new waterbased house paints have this to fight.

Unlike emulsion paints, Linaqua types give complete coverage in a single coat—unless you're changing the color drastically. They adhere well to any normal painted surface, including one that's porous or highly chalked. For repaint jobs, no primer is required. There's a special water-soluble primer for bare cedar and redwood. Linaqua paints dry to a high gloss, and they can be mildewproofed with the addition of zinc oxide—a valuable quality since mildew is often the reason a paint coat looks dirty.

How the two types are alike. Aside from the water wash-up, there are other advantages the two water paints have in common: Either can be applied to a damp surface without waiting hours for the sun to dry off rain or dew. You just wipe off any drop-

lets, dip your brush, and begin.

Both types set up fast; a few hours after application, either is impervious to a cloud-burst. And both types offer easier brushing-out than regular house paints, with less bristle pull, Emulsion paints cop the prize here, though it's an advantage with a built-in hazard. They go on so smoothly that many amateurs overbrush them, leaving a film that's even thinner than the manufacturer intended. Average maximum coverage should be 450 square feet per gallon. You get about 500 with Linaqua paint, similar to oil-base-paint coverage.

In at least one exterior application emulsion paints remain superior—over comparatively new masonary and stucco. The reason? Non-oil paints are impervious to alkali

For general use, however, the newer water paints bid fair to overcome the preju-

dices against the earlier types

At any rate, science has rescued linseed oil from obsolescence. What does seem to be on its way out—where house-painting is concerned—is turps. Considering the smell, fuss, hazard, and extra expense it always brought to big jobs, few brush wielders will mourn its passing.

A plant dwarfer retards chrysanthemum height while keeping the size of the flowers normal. Using it, you can grow long-stem varieties in pots. A \$1 package of Phosfon treats 30 plants. Virginia Carolina Chemical Corp., Richmond, Va.

A chemically impregnated bar of wax helps you control grass between stones on terraces, walks, and at garden edges. One rubbing, and the foliage transfers the herbicide to the roots. A pound Dowpon bar costs \$3.35. Dow Chemical Co.



## .....for your CAR

#### Rubber-faced guards protect bumpers

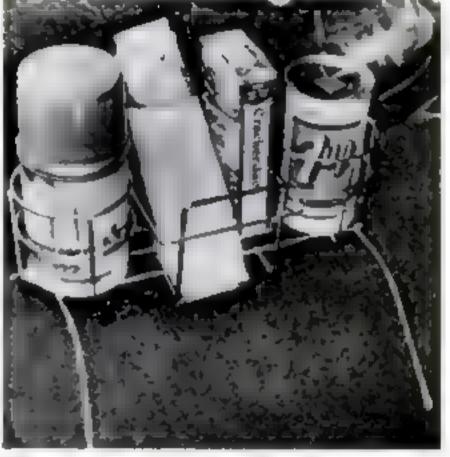
These rubber-and-aluminum bumper guards fit both American and foreign cars. "Sacred" guards are made in France and sold here by Madison Auto, 239 E. 47th St., NYC. \$7.50-\$16.50 each.



#### Bars protect station-wagon cargo

These two chrome bars keep kids, pets, and luggage from falling out the open rear window of your station wagon, Stay-Bars telescope and are held by spring tension. Mark D. Walsh Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 7113, North End Station, Detroit, \$12.95 a pair.

A collapsible "squeeze" sign set up behind your disabled car with approaching traffic to move over. It consists of a five-foot wire stand and cardboard arrow. Visibility up to 750 feet is claimed by Ward Green Co., 43 W. 61st St., NYC. \$2.95.



#### Adjustable nontipping food tray

Legs of this Car-Tray can be bent to fit any drive-shaft tunnel. Compartments hold food and beverages without tipping. New Products Co., 5654 Riverton Ave., N. Hollywood, Cahf. It sells for \$3.89 postpaid.



#### Roof-top carrier puts lid on cargo

Over 16 cu. ft. of extra luggage space is provided by the completely waterproof plastic Newport Traveler. It measures 14 by 40 by 50 inches, has locks, and is easily attached. Newport Products Co., P.O. Box 1703, Newport Beach, Calif. \$79.95.



## New KODAK Zoom 8 Reflex Camera, Model 2

## Zooms you right into the

New Kodak focusing zoom lens keeps every zoom shot in razor-sharp focus from wideangle to telephoto close-up.

You can be in two places at once with this camera. Want to close in on that battle? Press the zoom button—and in you go, automatically. You see the action looming up right in the reflex viewfinder . . . big and sharp . . . just as you'll see it on your screen.

You'll take exciting, action-filled 8mm movies with the Kodak Zoom 8 Reflex Camera, Model 2. Sports movies, family movies, indoor movies. Kodak Ektanak f/1.6 Zoom Lens focuses from 4 feet to the horizon to keep the action crisp, sharp. And you're fully in control. Just push the button down—you zoom from wide-angle to tele-

photo close-up. Push up—you zoom back And you can stop anywhere in between. A manual control also lets you zoom fast o slow, lets you pre-set the lens anywhere fron wide-angle to telephoto.

Electric eye sets lens, adjusts exposure continuously to the light, indoors and out, ever warms when light's too dim . . . a rare cir cumstance with this camera's big f/1 6 len and new, faster Kodachrome II Film. I special control also lets you lock the lens a any setting to shoot special effects.

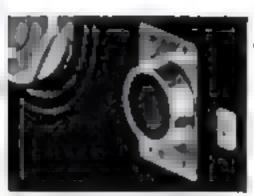
Start getting the action around you of film! Ask your Kodak dealer to demonstrate the Kodak Zoom 8 Reflex Camera, Mode 2, and see how exciting movie-making cabe! Less than \$215. Or as little as \$22 downstrant dealers!

at most dealers'!



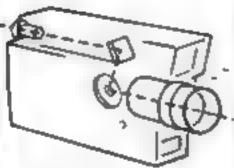
All on a single film wind! Wideangle to lelephoto close-up! And all done automatically . . . with the KODAK Zoom & Reflex Camera's powered zoom builtoo!

## splash of a trout battle!



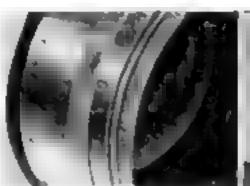
PUSH-BUTTON ZOOM

Push down zoom from wide-angle to telephoto close-up. Push up . zoom back. Stop anywhere in between. Power operation is smooth and steady.



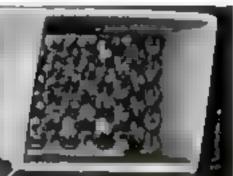
REFLEX FINDER

You view through the lens, see exactly what the lens sees, close-up or far away! El minates paraliaz problems . . . no chopping off heads in close-ups.



FOCUS-SETTING RING

Just dial camera-to-subject distance and you get movies sharp from 4 feet to infinity. There's also a universal focus setting for fixed-focus shooting.



ELECTRIC EYE

Continuously adjusts the lens to the light. When there isn't conugh light, a signa in the viewfinder warns you!

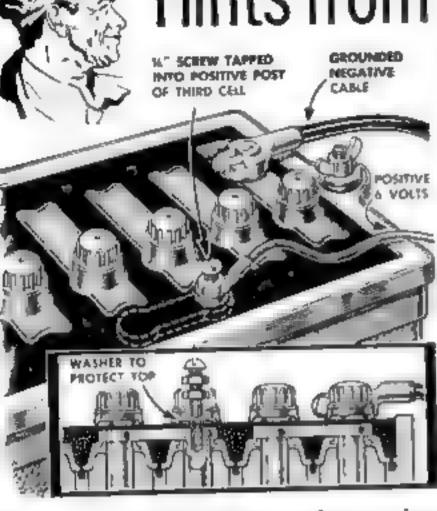
Price subject to change without notice.

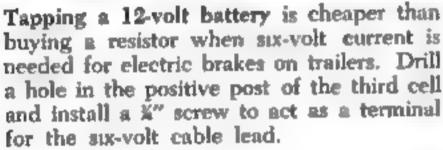
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Enjoy Wait Disney's "Wonderful World of Color" Sunday evenings, ABC-TV



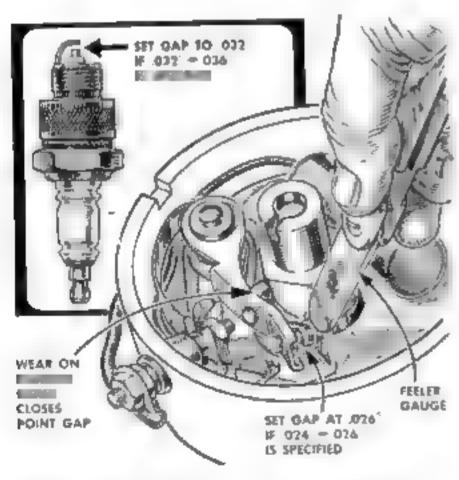
## Hints from the Model Garage



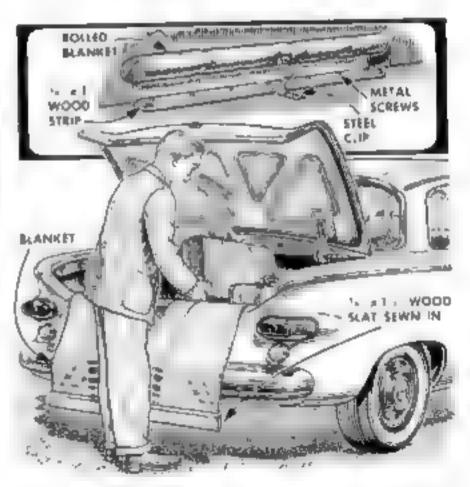




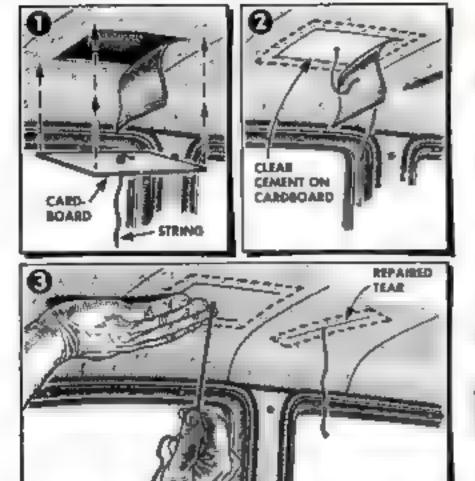
Touch up paint chips and scratches with a nail-polish brush. It's just the right size and its handle is conveniently shaped for detail work. First clean the brush with polish remover. Promptly taking care of chips prevents rusting and blistering.



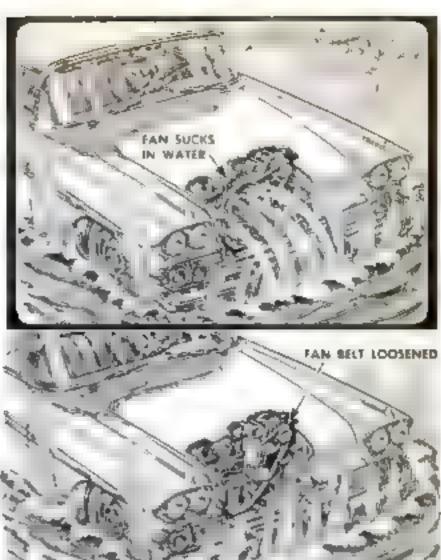
Adjust spark plugs to the smallest gap recommended. They'll stay properly adjusted longer since their gaps increase with service. Distributor points, however, should be set at the high end of recommended range since their gaps decrease with wear.



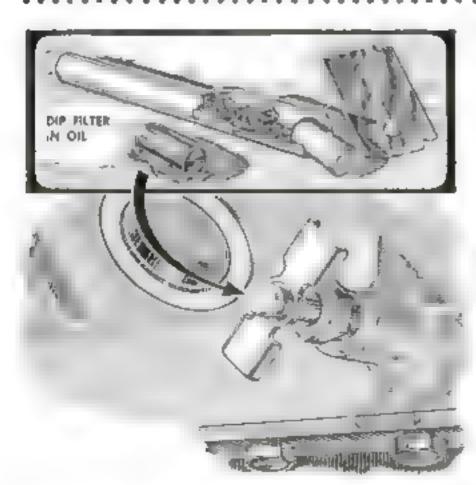
An old blanket can keep you clean when you unload your car trunk. It protects clothing from grime on the bumper. Fasten the blanket to the trunk floor, and sew a wooden slat into the edge to prevent flapping. The blanket rolls up when not in use.



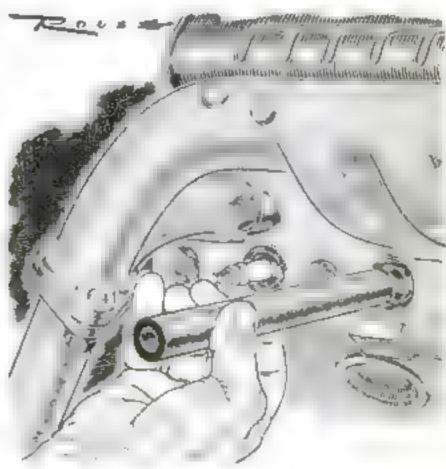
To fix headliner rips, knot a cord through stiff cardboard larger than the damaged area (1). Slip cardboard through tear and run cord through torn flap (2). Apply cement, pull cord, press cloth against cardboard (3). When patch is dry, snip cord



Engines often wet out when driven through a flooded roadway. The radiator fan usually is the culprit; it sucks up the water and throws it back onto ignition wiring. Next time, loosen the fan belt so the fan doesn't turn. Reconnect it on dry ground.



Dirt won't clog petcocks on radiator and engine block if you insert organette filters that have been soaked in oil. Leave %" protruding. The filters also prevent messy dripping and keep hands dry while you're opening the petcocks to drain the water.



You can remove hot spark plugs without burning your hands by means of a piece of garden hose. Loosen the plugs with a wrench, slip on an 8" section of hose, and unscrew them. If plugs are small, slip hose over base and bear down while turning.

## Gus Picks Up Three of a Kind

By Martin Bunn

BROKEN any laws lately, Boss?"
Gus Wilson looked quizzically at
Stan, his assistant. "With so many
on the books, who knows? Why?"

"Chief Eldon just parked outside."

Sam Eldon, a lean man in a loose-fitting uniform, whose sagging jowls gave him the appearance of a downcast bloodhound, entered the Model Carage.

"Hi, Sam. Would a cup o' coffee lighten

this dark day for you?" asked Gus.

The Chief of Police tilted back his goldbraided cap. "If that tar you brew doesn't kill me. Let's try it."

Mugs in hand, they looked at each other

in the comfort of Cus's office.

"Sure is a dark day when I have to ask help from an old fraud like you, Gus," began Eldon morosely.

"Always ready to help you keep the job you got by cheating on the police-school

exams," retorted Gus amably,

"Got a problem concerning a customer of yours—Silus Barnstable."

Gus grinned, "We both know Silas, What's

his squawk this time?"

"Silas wants to charge young Tommy Barnes with malicious mischief on his car. Tommy had means, motive, and opportunity, so I've got to look into it."

Gus frowned. "What's it all about?"

"You know the Barnes house is next to Barnstable's, with driveways side by side. The kid works on his hot rod in his. A week ago, the muffler blew out; the car made quite a racket."

"He came in here and bought a new muf-

fler about then," said Gus.

"I know. Barnstable came demanding that I arrest Tommy for disturbing the peace. See what I mean by motive?"

"No, I don't," said Gus. "Tommy'd hardly

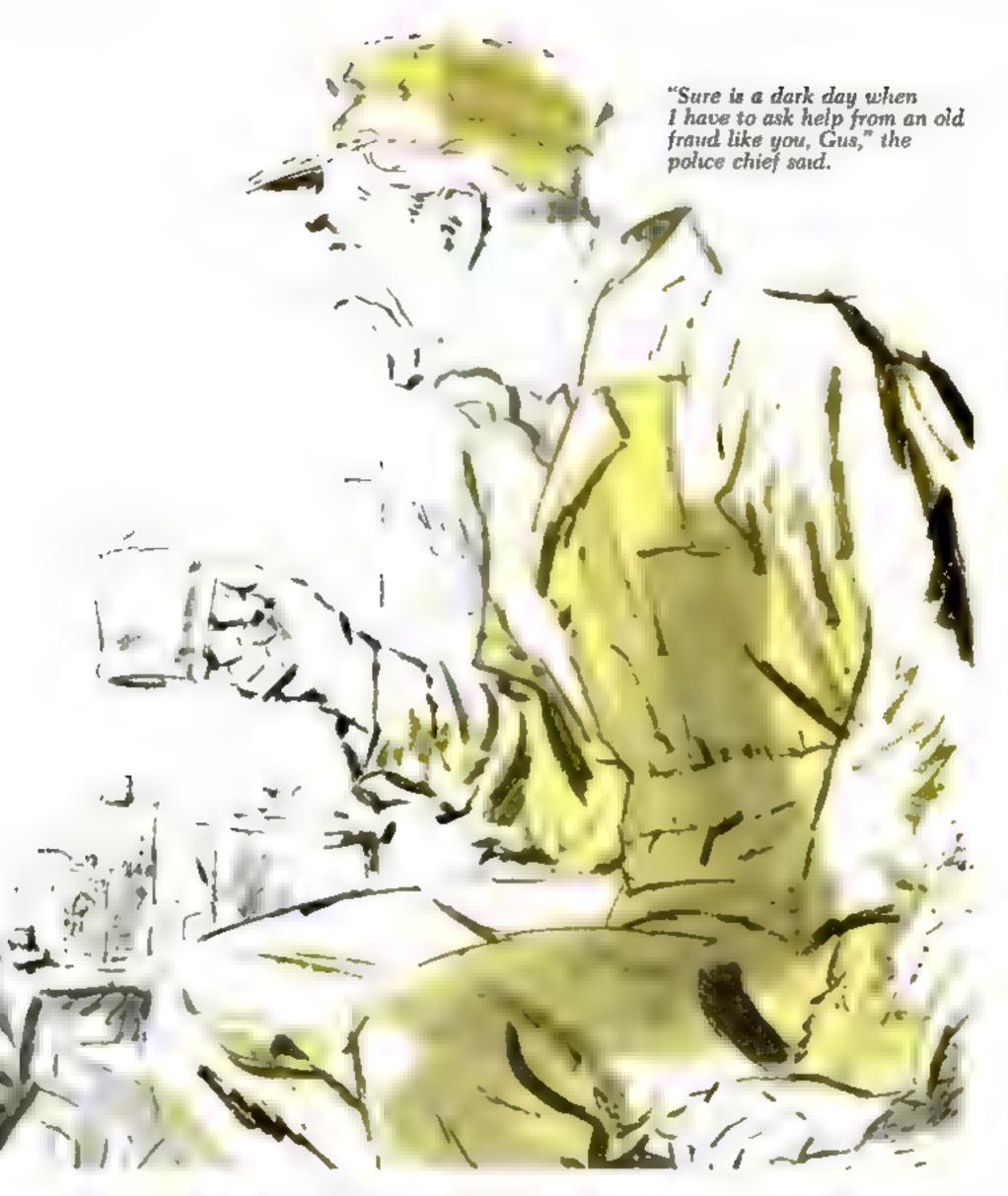
damage Silas's car for that."



"It's motive," said Eldon. "Barnstable just got a secondhand Plymouth six. Day after I warned Barnes, this car was in Barnstable's drive. When he went to start the engine, there was some kind of explosion under the hood. Then he noticed Tommy watching. 'Grinning like a fiend,' as Silas put it."

"Did the car start?"

"No. Silas looked under the hood. Some-



thing had blown off the distributor cap. He made me look at it. There was no paper, wadding, wire, or anything else from a detonator. I put the cap back on. The engine started.

"Now what I want to know, Gus," said Eldon with a lugubrious expression, "is whether you've run across any such thing that plainly wasn't sabotage?"

"Sure," said Gus promptly. "On the same

model, three or four years old. What usually makes it happen . . ."

"Stow it!" interrupted Eldon, getting up.
"All I need to know is that it can happen innocently." The shrewd hound's eyes gazed at Gus. "Same model, hey? I'm going to tell Silas to shut up."

An angry horn blast brought Stan out from under the car lift as a dust-covered panel truck rolled in to a stop beside him. "Anybody awake here?" snarled the beefy young driver.

Stan checked a retort. "Anything we can

do for you?"

"We?" The youth looked around. "I suppose you've got ten mechanics, only the other nine are out to lunch? You can fix my lefthand blinker, Go look."

He jerked a thumb backwards. Going around the car, Stan saw the left tail light come on and glow steadily under encrusted dirt. As it went out, the right one began

blinking.

"Got it?" asked the driver. "Right, yes; left, no. Fix it. Cop in your jerkwater town tagged me for not signaling a left turn. And I've got eight deliveries to make here."

Stan checked the wires. None were crossed at the flasher or shorting to others. "Bulb could be bad," he said,

"Just put a new one in myself. Try another flasher."

Stan did. The leftturn signal and its mate up front lit but did not blink. He tried the parking lights. Both lamps glowed

under the dirt-covered lenses.

"I told you both filaments are okay," growled the belligerent youth.

Stan rechecked the wiring and flasher connections. He had found nothing wrong when

Gus returned from lunch.

Stan explained the problem. "I'd say he put the bulb in upside down," he finished, "except that it's the kind of offset pin you can't put in wrong."

"Take off both those duty lenses and look

agam," Gus suggested.

Stan removed them. The left lamp burned more brightly than the right. He switched off the parking lights, had the driver hold down the brake pedal. The left stop light was dim, the right bright.

"Would you take out that bulb you put

in?" Stan asked the driver.

He tried. Surprised, he grunted, put a glove on his hand, and tried again. The little glass globe didn't budge. He shook his head and glared at Stan.

"Crummy socket's shot; I had a devil of a time putting that bulb in. Why should I take it out?"

"Because you bullheaded it in upside down!" snapped Stan, "It should be impossible—the base pins are spaced to fit stepped slots in the socket-but you did it. I'll have to break the bulb to get it out."

"So leave it! It lights up on the turn signal.

Just make it flash."

"The flasher takes a certain amount of

current to make and break. This low-candlepower filament doesn't pull enough juice to work it, You want the bulb put in right or not?"

Gus, his back turned, said nothing but mentally applauded. Five minutes later the left-turn signal

worked fine.

44C ERGEANT O GILL speaking," said the phone in Gus's ear. "Chief Eldon asks if you'd come to the Barnstable house."

Gus groaned, but five minutes later he was at Silas Barnsta-

ble's. Next to the chief's car stood a truck from a new cut-rate garage. Its overalled driver as well as Chief Eldon and Silas Barnstable, sour-visaged as ever, were waiting alongside Silas's car, A little apart was skinny, tow-haired Tommy Barnes, trying not to look scared.

"Meet Ed Hickson, Gus," said Eldon. "Silas wanted his own expert."

The stranger waved a hand.

"Half an hour ago," Eldon went on, "Silas happened to look out here . . .

"Happened? I was watching, 'cause I knew

he'd try again," growled Silas.

". . . He saw Tommy crawl under his car and stay several minutes. So he called me. When we tried the engine, something blew off the distributor cap. We're here to find out if Tommy's responsible."

"I'm not!" protested Tommy, "One of my chromed head nuts fell and rolled under his

#### Where'd it come from?



"Mind your p's and q's"

These stern words weren't always delivered by schoolteachers to pupils. or parents to children. They were, in fact, the customer's admonition to the English barkeeper when he served a glass of ale or bitters that he measure out the full content of the English pint or quart.



de ivering the best gas milenge of any car ni any classif

For top economy and performance, twice as many car manufacturers the world over (including Rambler) specify new silvery-plated Champion spark plugs. Why settle for less in your car?



car. It took me that long to find it." He held out a gleaming nut.

"Bahl" rumbled Silas. "He reached up and

did something to my engine."

Eldon turned to Hickson. "You think this cap could blow off by itself?"

"Not likely. That story about a lost nut

"You're not here to judge that," snapped

Eldon. "Could it happen?"

Hickson shrugged. "If a breather's plugged, or there's blowby past the rings, crankcase pressure might come up the distributor shaft. I've fixed it by drilling a one-eighth hole in the cap to let the pressure out.

"But," he added with a side glance at



Silas, "I checked the compression on this car before Mr. Barnstable bought it. Rings are okay and the breather's clean."

"How about that, Gus?" asked Eldon. "Is

he right?"

"How could there be back pressure," asked Gus, "before the engine has started?"

"Maybe cranking does it," said Hickson quickly, "Anyway, these sixes have weak distributor clips. I've had to bend 'em back to hold the cap tight."

"Let's try our luck and see if it happens

again," suggested Gus.

Gently bending a curve back into the straightened clips, he put on the cap. At a nod from Eldon, Silas cranked the engine. There was a small explosion. The cap lifted, settled back under the clips.

"Lucky!" exclaimed Gus, snapping off the

cap. Blue smoke drutted up.

"Smells like exhaust!" said Tommy,

"Why not?" asked Gus. "It's from an explosion of gas vapor and air." "Oh sure, this car pulls gas into the distributor!" sneered Hickson.

Silently Gus pulled off the distributor and, as the others watched, took off the vacuum advance. Carefully he opened this to expose the diaphragm.

"Take a real close look, Chief."

The chief did so. "Looks like a lot of pin-

holes in the diaphragm."

"One side of it's connected to the intake manifold," explained Gus, "so cranking the engine can send gas vapor to it. Some gets through those pinholes into the distributor. When there's just enough gas and air, the spark at the points can set it off."

"Hickson fixed that," said Silas hotly.

"What do you think I'm pay-

ing him for?"

"No, sir—the hole drilled in the cap only keeps the explosion from blowing the cap off," replied Gus.

Chief Eldon turned to Silas. "Still want Tommy booked?"

"I-uh, no. Seems maybe I'm wrong."

Gus laid the vacuum advance beside the detached distributor.

"Hey, now!" roared Barnstable. "Who's going to put my car together?"

"Maybe Gus will," said the chief. "After you've paid him for a road call."

"I'll take care of it," put in Hickson.
"That'll be five bucks in all."

"Next time I want another botch job, I'll look you up. . . . Hey, Gusl"

Gus, on the way back to his car, paused

and turned around,

"I'll pay you for coming out if you'll put on a new vacuum diaphragm," whined Silas.

Gus grinned. "Bring it in next time you're in town."

Silas turned on what he believed to be an ingratiating smile. "Now don't overcharge me because I made a mistake about young Barnes," he pleaded.

"Okay, Sılas," Gus said with a sigh. "But you're the third today."

"Third? Third what?"

"Screwball," said the grinning chief.

"Stan had the first," said Gus. "Hickson with his hole-in-the-cap cure was the second. You're the third to have all the facts but insist on putting them together upside down."

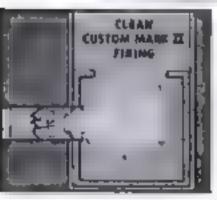
## Does your furnace waste fuel

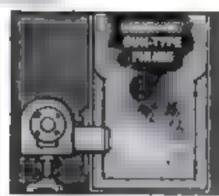


EVERY TIME IT STARTS?

ALL THE TIME IT'S RUNNING?

EVEN AFTER IT SHUTS OFF?





Custom Mark II supplies extra air at start to make a clean flame. Other systems cannot make this automatic air adjustment, producing an airstarved, inefficient fire during warm-up period.



Custom Mark II makes its own reliable and constant draft. Inadequate draft increases fuel consumption with added mechanical problems.



Custom Mark II traps heat after burner stops. In other systems, heat is wasted up the chimney.

#### CUSTOM Mark II

oil furnaces and boilers save this wasted fuel

They SAVE oil every time they start

The flame starts clean and stays clean. This means 100% combustion and results in fuel and maintenance savings.

They SAVE oil when they're running

Top efficiency throughout the entire firing cycle means more heat per fuel dollar.

They SAVE oil even after they shut off

Valuable furnace heat is trapped inside the heating unit and used, preventing "standby loss", a big waste in home heating.

Find out about the revolutionary Custom Mark II oil heating units

Contact your Iron Fireman dealer for an actual demonstration, or mail coupon for the "Why" book that tells how it works. You will then learn why so many users report oil savings up to one gallon out of three, often more.

#### A product of IRON: FIREMAN. Manufacturing Company



Coordinated Programmed Comfort Control

Aircraft Components and Equipment

Missile and Aircraft Gyroscopes

**Electronic Equipment** 

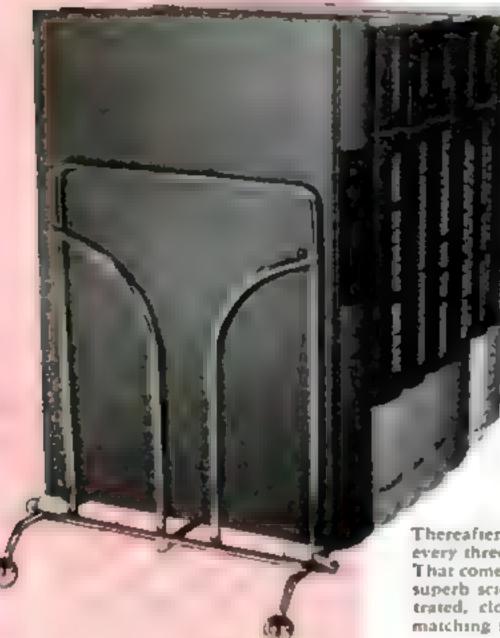


Irus Fireman Manufacturing Company 3008 W. 106th Street, Circeland 11, Ohso (in Canada, 80 Ward Street, Turonto, Ontario)

Please send me the "Why book on Castom Mark II oil fornaces and boslets, explaining in quick question and answer form how they make these big oil savings.

Name		
Address		
City	State or Prov	

## THIS HANDSOME, ADAPTABLE BRASS BOOK RACK WATER



#### as a joining member of the Popular Science Living Library Program

This completely new kind of book club was created especially for Popular Science readers. It is an exciting book program which makes it simple for you to build an ever-growing library of fact-filled, easy-to-understand science books at tremendous savings. In these exciting books, you'll explore every aspect of modern science—from the invisible atom to the complex human machine to the vast solar system.

By joining the POPULAR SCIENCE LIVING LIBRARY PROGRAM wow, you immediately receive the beautiful brass book rack pictured at left, absolutely free! You also receive your first regular book selection, SCIENCE IN EVERYDAY THINGS, for only \$1.95!

Thereafter, you receive a new, exciting Living Library selection every three months—at a guaranteed low price of only \$1.95. That comes to barely 2c a day! Yes, for mere pennies, you get superb science books that are handsomely printed and illustrated, clothbound in a variety of attractive colors, all in matching format.

#### YOU'LL BE DELIGHTED WITH YOUR FREE MODERN BRASS BOOK RACK!

Yes, your stunning, hand-crafted book rack of solid brass will add a decorator's touch to any room. Designed with simple, yet elegant lines, it will fit perfectly with any decor, will serve beautifully to hold reference books on your desk or to display books in your living room. Your free brass book rack will be sent to you individually packaged as the same time your first regular selection. SCIENCE IN EVERYDAY THINGS (at only \$1.95) is shipped.

What's more, even if you should decide not to join the LIV-ING LIBRARY PROGRAM after you've examined your first selection, you may keep the beautiful book rack with no further obligation!

#### YOUR PRACTICAL BOOK RACK IS COMPACT AND ADJUSTABLE!

Your book rack will hold as many or as few books as you wish—it is fully adjustable. It folds that when not in use and is easy to store. Special protective ball feet will not scratch furniture.

Popular Science Living Library Program, 355 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 17

## YOUR FIRST CLUB SELECTION -- AND OTHER SELECTION -- COMES TO

One of the many advantages of membership in the POP-ULAR SCIENCE LIVING LIBRARY PROGRAM is that books are never priced higher than \$1.95 (plus postage) even though the bookstore prices are much higher. What a wonderful way to build a lifetime library of clothbound

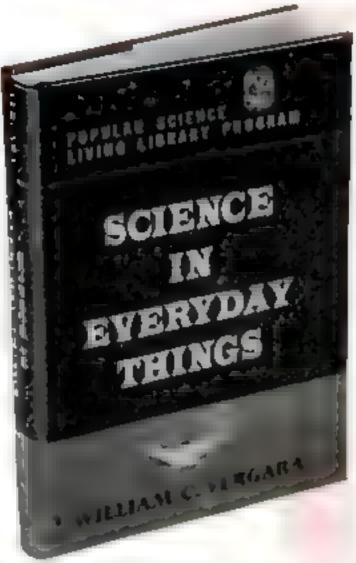
science books at very little cost!

You'll be delighted to find, as your LIVING LIBRARY grows, that your enjoyment and knowledge of modern science have deepened, that you have at your fingertips a ready grasp of subjects which may have baffled you before, that you can easily answer so many questions your friends and family ask.

As a member of the POPULAR SCIENCE LIVING LI-BRARY PROGRAM, you will receive the cream of today's popularized science books. You never pay for a book in advance. We bill you later, All selections are fully returnable within 10 days. And, of course, you may resign from the PROGRAM at any time by simply dropping us a line.

#### YOUR FUTURE BOOKS WILL COVER OTHER THEOLOGIC MINISTER AND LINES.

New books in the POPULAR SCIENCE LIVING LIBRARY PROGRAM will cover such fascinating subjects as the living drama of medicine... the amazing world of animals and nature... the development of power from windmill to nuclear reactor ... the conquest of space ... the fantastic workings of the human body ... the teeming life in the soil beneath our feet and much, much more! Drawing upon the riches of chemistry, biology, botany, archeology, atomic science, zoology, physics, meteorology, and all the other fasconsting branches of science, the LIVING LIBRARY PRO-GRAM will bring you books that are masterpieces of simplicity and readability! Each one will be a valuable addition to your growing, comprehensive home science library! So, get on the road to the best science reading at the lowest possible prices, without risk! Mail the attached post-free card TODAY!



SCIENCE IN EVERYDAY THINGS (Your first selection, only 51.95). Here's a handsome, 320-page clothbound volume that unfolds hundreds of science subjects in clear, easy to-understand style. How much does the earth weigh? How does an atomic battery operate? Does light have weight? These, hundreds more, are answered fully and interestingly, in terms of the scientific principles involved. You Il soon find yourself browsing through fascinating discussions of petrified forests, electric eyes, lobster halcheries, Mexican jumping beans and tidal waves. Illustrated with diagrams and drawings, the book covers just about every branch of science, and tells the whys, hows and whens behind common experiences and conditions.

#### CHECK THE MANY MEMBERSHIP ADVANTAGES IN THIS EXCITING NEW PROGRAM!

GET YOUR FREE BRASS BOOK RACK IMMEDI-ATELY along with your first selection, SCIENCE IN EVERYDAY THINGS.

FIXED LOW PRICE TO MEMBERS FOR EVERY BOOK. All LIVING LIBRARY books are priced at only \$1.95, regardless of higher books over prices. All books handsomely bound in cloth and jacketed. YOU NEVER PAY FOR A BOOK UNTIL AFTER TOU'VE READ IT. YOU must first be convinced that it is no converged on how

that it is an outstanding buy,

TREE 10-DAY EXAMINATION OF EVERY SELEC-TION. You alone decide whether you want the book or not. Books are always returnable, with no obligation.

CHOUSE AS MANY OR AS FEW BOOKS AS YOU WISH. No minimum number of books required. Take only what you like.

AUTOMATIC BUARTERLY SHIPMENT OF SELEC-TIOMS. Books are automatically sent every three months (four new books a year) no forms to fill out, nothing to forget.

#### SCIENCE LIBRARY FOR ONLY 2: A DAY!

#### Underground with the Terrible Titan

[Continued from page 39]

the ground is weak. We could be knocked flat before we could strike back.

The answer is:

 Replace the lox with an oxidizer that won't boil away if stored in the missile.

2. Fire the missile from its silo instead of lifting it first to ground level.

Will go into the second batch of complexes at Tucson, Wichita, and Little Rock. They use "hypergolic" fuels—hydrazine and nitrogen tetroxide—which are innocuous hquids in their separate tanks but go whoosh when mixed together in the combustion chamber. They launch underground (it makes a ghastly racket but does not destroy the silo). They also have completely automatic steering built in and do not need to be controlled by radar from the ground. This means that Titan II missiles can be fired in salvo, three at a time

Three Titan missiles make it a real big bang (the equivalent of more than 30 million tons of TNT). That's a worry. If an enemy hit should take out just one three-missile complex, we'd lose a big

part of our arsenal.

That's where Minuteman comes in. It is cheap, dispersed, and very, very numerous. No conceivable enemy action could knock out more than a small part of this mighty strike-back force. The first Minutemen will be "in the green"—cocked for shooting—this year.

MINUTEMAN is a lot of little bits and pieces—as unimpressive as Titan is astounding.

Clinging to the side of one of those cliffs they call hills in Montana is what looks like a green-shingled house. It will never win a prize for architecture.

Inside are bedrooms, kitchen equipment, tables suitable for a roadside cafe, and a small elevator. The elevator goes straight down 50 feet. You walk through a blast door and you are inside a Minuteman control center.

It's not much bigger than a walk-in

closet. At the far end are huge hydraulic cylinders that shock-mount the floor against attack blast. Two men will stay here, watching the dials, 24 hours at a stretch.

That's it. The center controls 10 missiles, but there are no missiles here. They are scattered around in the vast wheat and barley fields, each one six miles or more away. The missiles stand alone in their holes, untended, marked only by their Cyclone fences and small signs—but connected to the control center by underground cable.

The Minuteman missile is preloaded at the factory with a synthetic-rubber fuel that burns like a sparkler and can blast the 33-ton bird out of its silo and toward target in 30 seconds. Steering is automatic and built in. Once the missile is winched down into the hole (from a gigantic semitrailer that stands up on end), it's ready.

When you put all the little bits and pieces of Minuteman together, it becomes very, very impressive. The 341st Strategic Missile Wing (the first of five Minuteman wings) will spread 150 birds and 10 control centers over 18,000 square miles of central Montana. That is an area bigger than the states of Maryland and New Jersey together.

THE ICBM crash program that began eight years ago is now drawing to a close. By 1965 the U.S. will be loaded for bear: 108 Titans, 800 Minutemen, 129 Atlases. Each can rocket faster than 15,000 m.p.h. to bit a target 6,300 miles away. Altogether they could deliver the blast of somewhere between two and four billion tons of TNT. That is just ground-based power. The "mix" of nuclear might also includes massive forces in the air (1,700 bombers) and in the sea (41 atomic subs, each carrying 16 missiles).

No more is on order. The Air Force is now aiming for space. Manned—and armed—satellites and space platforms would be the most effective guards anybody has yet thought up.

# **NEED MORE ROOM?**

FREE! Remodeling Ideas Book... Ideas for Window Beauty...

Check one or both

Andersen Corporation, Bayport, Minnesote

NAME

ADDRESS.

ZONE

#### TURN A DRAFTY PORCH INTO A SPACIOUS YEAR-ROUND FAMILY ROOM

It's easy . . . when you remodel with Andersen Windows. They open wide to welcome sunshine and fresh air, close snug to create extra all-weather living space.

Get many more remodeling ideas free! Just mail the coupon below. For additional planning help, see your lumber or millwork dealer.



REMODELERS! If you win BETTER HOMES & GARDENS' remodeling contest—and use Andersen Windows in your entry—we will refund the retail price of your windows.









#### OLEY SAW FILER

Have you been laid off-or affeld you may be? If you want security, Have you been laid off—or affeld you may be? If you want security, plus a bigger income too—den't look for a job—start your own spars time business in 1 a first 2 months I 1. Robits the earned \$3.00 with his Foley Saw Filer From his attring day R. T. Hart made \$600 in 4 months. Frank P. Layne wrote—'In our lown of 2 800 instead of 200 to 200 saws I did over 1,500 the first rearring about \$1.0 ca. h. Frank P. Layne wrote—'In our lown arcrating about \$1.0 ca. h. Frank P. Layne wrote—'In our lown franciscus about \$2.0 ca. h. Frank P. Layne wrote—'In our lown arcrating about \$1.0 ca. h. Frank P. Layne wrote—'In our lown arcrating about \$1.0 ca. h. Frank P. Layne wrote—'In our lown arcrating about \$1.0 ca. h. Frank P. Layne wrote—'In our lown and both 'combination and consecut circular saws I as not like Paparating and consecut circular saws I as not like Paparating and consecut circular saws I as not like Paparating and consecut circular saws I as not like P. Layne wrote—'In our lown and both 'combination and consecut circular saws I as not like P. Layne wrote—'In our lown architecture and like the paper lown and lown architecture and the lown architecture and lown architecture and like the paper lown architecture and lown architecture and lown architecture architecture and lown architecture architect

FOLEY MFG. CO., 719-2 Faley 818g., Minneapolis 18, Minn. Bend Free Booklet and Time Payment Flatt on Foley Saw Files.

4	•	-	_	-	_	_
-8	ш		п	ы	м	Б.

Cliy-

State.

FACIS



## CHAN NEL LOCK

You'll do every gripping job the easy way with a Channellock worksaver plier. Powerful parallel jaw grip... tremendous leverage... patented, smoothworking can't-slip adjustments. Your choice of five jaw capacities: ½, ¾, 1½, 2 and 2¼ inches. Be sure it's a genuine Channellock. Look for the trademark on the handle. Write for catalog showing complete line of pliers. Made Only By Champion De Arment Tool Company, Meadville, Pennsylvania.

#### What We Know About Pain

[Continued from page 43]

heavy price. Chronic pain can change a person's whole outlook; it becomes a consuming problem that dominates his life.

#### How much pain can a man bear?

There seems to be a built-in ceiling. Using their lamp-heat pain-measuring system, the New York Hospital researchers have found that when skin temperature gets to 152 degrees, pain reaches its maximum. It stays constant after that no matter how much more heat is turned on. Other studies indicate that if you're subjected to two or more painful stimuli at the same time, the most intense one will monopolize perception.

#### When is pain worst?

It's rare that any pain stays constant. Even cancer pain waxes and wanes. Generally, pain tends to be worse at night—because in bed, away from the distractions of the day's activities, you become more preoccupied with it.

#### Does pain affect your work?

Putting 26 men through a series of efficiency tests while they were subjected to various pain stimuli—hand in ice water, blood-stopping pressure cuff around an arm, painfully tight cap on the head—a University of Pennsylvania researcher got these results:

Pain, peculiarly enough, has no effect on tasks that primarily involve memory. Nor does it affect the speed of performance on mental tests—though it does increase the number of mistakes. It also impairs performance in muscular co-ordination tests. Overall, pain doesn't significantly change total work output, but it does impair body efficiency—your heart and other organs labor more to get a job done.

#### How do pains vary?

There are many types. In headaches, for example, pain can range from a severe throbbing to the feeling that there

#### What We Know About Pain

is a constricting band around the head. There are rhythmic types—like those associated with contraction of the uterus in childbirth. Some pains produce a sensation as of being pierced with a gimlet. Others are called "lightning" or "shooting"; they're intense but momentary jolts. There are also aches—steady, nagging pains of low intensity. Cramps are muscle pains; they occur when a muscle or whole group of muscles goes into spasm, contracting involuntarily, knotting up.

#### What's the most common kind of pain?

The kind you get from muscle spasm. It accounts for most everyday, garden-variety pains—many headaches, stiff necks, facial neuralgias, rheumatism, backaches, and a lot more besides.

In spasm, a muscle tightens up and won't relax. You feel pain because the muscle may shut down its own blood supply, clamping down mechanically on the small end arteries that feed it. And the pain arises as the muscle starves for blood.

Spasm has many causes. Overexercising an "untrained" muscle can produce it. So can nervous tension, or sudden overstretching of a muscle—in a fall, for example. So, too, can sleeping in a draft, if the muscles are overfatigued.

#### How do pain relievers work?

Although the whole story still isn't known, it's believed that aspirin, carried by the blood, acts at a site in the brain where pain is perceived. In any case, it is known to decrease sensitivity to pain—enough, according to some studies, so that a pain stimulus has to be 35 per cent stronger than otherwise before you feel it. That's true for other commonly used remedies for mild pain—such as acetanilid and phenacetin.

But the more potent—and addictive—narcotic pain-killing drugs, such as codeine, morphine, and Demerol, work another way. They act at a different site in the brain—where pain is interpreted.



## Production + Precision SOUTH BEND Turret Lathes

- Ideal for small precision parts and critical second operations.
- Respectly built to hold their accuracy through years of service.
- Responsive and easy to handle.
- Rigid for vibration-free operation,
- More weble power.
- Exceptionally wide ranges of spindle speeds, power turnet feeds (handlever feed only on 10" letters), threading feeds, longitudinal and cross feeds.

#### SPECIFICATIONS and PRICES

Torrei Lothe Model	10"	12"	2-H
Swing over bed	1016 *	13% *	164 "
Collet capacity	114"	114"	1347
Spindle bore	136"	156 "	134"
Turret feeds	hand	144	144
BASE PRICE	\$1835	\$2688	\$3841

Write for catalog on all 3 sizes.



CONTINUED

SOUTH BEND LATHE

**Building Better Tools Since 1906** 

#### What We Know About Pain

They alter reaction to pain, producing a state of euphoria in which all seems well. Although the pain is still there, you're only dimly aware of it.

#### How do anesthetics stop pain?

Anesthetics work in different ways, depending on type and how they are used. A general anesthetic depresses the workings of the brain and central nervous system. You go to sleep and, at the same time, the pain-perception mechanism in the brain is temporarily knocked out so you feel no pain. Local anesthetics such as novocaine, on the other hand, have no effect on the brain or central nervous system. Instead they work at the site of the injection, temporarily deadening the nerve endings so they transmit no pain impulses to the brain. If novocaine is shot into the spinal canal, it will block a specific pain pathway from some area of the body. An injection at one spot, for example. will knock out feeling in the abdomen and lower extremities. But since the brain is not affected, you stay awake and alert. Local anesthetics can also be used for regional anesthesia. Injected in various strategic spots, they temporarily block pain impulses from specific areas of the body.

#### How much pain should you put up with?

No more than you need to—and chances are increasingly good that you don't need to put up with any.

If aspirin or some other common remedy helps when you get an occasional headache or twinge, fine. And if a sore muscle responds to a hot pack, fine, too.

But if you suffer frequent pain attacks, get a physician to find out why. Chances are you'll feel better just for being sure of the cause—and, with the anxiety gone, feel less pain.

While there's still plenty for scientists to find out, enough is now known about pain and what produces it and how to relieve it so there's little need for trying to grin and bear it.

#### The Back-Seat Driver of the B-58

[Continued from page 78,

like that of a woman ordering groceries over the telephone.

That was what the Arr Force wanted—calm, unburried, authoritative statements. Twelve women's voices and at least six men's voices were tested before a final choice was made. One girl lost out because she couldn't avoid sounding sultry. The Air Force didn't want pilots to think of anything but malfunctions.

The heart of the VWS is a unit you could easily hold in one hand. It consists of a 50-inch spool of inch-wide magnetic tape, a multichannel pickup, audio-amplifiers, and a small cluster of solid-state printed circuit boards.

There are 20 warning messages on the tape, in order of urgency, that cover a total of 50 faults. That's because several—such as "Check for engine fire"—apply to the same sort of trouble in each of the plane's four jet engines.

No message takes more than 15 seconds to deliver. It is repeated, however, until the ailment is fixed, or the pilot slints off the announcement.

If one of the B-58's engines flames out while the VWS is giving a low-priority warning, the voice stops in midsentence and sounds the more urgent alarm.

This ability of the system always to give the most hazardous situation top billing stems from a remarkable bit of solid-state circuitry called a logic network.

It's this network that decides which warning message to play to the B-58's crew when a fault switch signals trouble. If several faults break out at once, the network picks the most dangerous to announce first, and lines the others up in order of importance.

The Voice Warning System also has a memory network. At the end of a mission, if there has been trouble, the pilot pushes a "Recall" button. The voice of Gina Drazin reminds him, for his flight report, of every doggone thing that happened.

The future possibilities for using the Voice Warning System are wide and

#### The Back-Seat Driver of the B-58

bright. Northrop's men, of course, think it belongs in every one of the more than 100,000 planes flying in the U.S. today—

especially the jets

Military fliers have already suggested applications that don't directly pertain to peril. For instance, they say, the VWS would make a dandy means of reading off a check list to the pilot of a single-place plane. That way, he'd never overlook any precaution before takeoff.

Northrop engineers propose using the

VWS aboard submarines, for missilelaunch countdowns, and on big, complex industrial machines.

It is sad that Ray Tenhoff isn't here to realize what a clever inspiration he had on that tense day in 1955. He plunged to his death in Great Salt Lake in June, 1960, while testing a B-58 for Convair. Ironically, the Voice Warning System wasn't yet available. If it had been, Tenhoff's idea might have saved his life.

## The proof is in the puffing!

TASTES FRESH
 SMOKES COOL
 BURNS STEADY



B. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

#### The flavor most favored in the U.S.A.

## PRINCE ALBERT

Thanks to nuclear power, in fact, the Enterprise has unlimited everything:

 Fresh water from her evaporators flowing at 280,000 gallons a day-there are no "water hours" on the Enterprise!

 Steam for her four big catapults she can fire planes like a small boy shooting beans, with never a worry

about running out of pressure.

 Electricity and to spare for her 1,255 tons of air conditioning, her 30,000 hp. in auxiliary motors, her 1,000,000 electron tubes, transistors, and diodes, as well as her general electric work load, equal to the needs of a metropolis.

Finally, the Enterprise's reactors give her a dazzling turn of speed. (The printable figure is "in excess of 40 m.p.h.") Among some of the crew she's nicknamed the "85,000-ton hot rod," If her skipper doesn't want to waste time turning into the wind to launch jets, he just jazzes his throttles and launches them downwind.

I saw this happen. Two Skyhawks tried to give us the "split-level treatment." Forming up way out, one of them came after us at 35,000 feet while his buddy came in directly under him, barely skimming the waves—so that the two planes looked like a single one on radar. To meet the threat, the Enterprise just speeded up and fired off her Crusader interceptors downwind, shoot-

ing from the hip.

Electronic decisions. But what may make this giant carrier the toughest fighting ship in the world is the electronic brain built into her Combat Information Center. Called the "Naval Tactical Data System," it's a package of diodes, transistors, memory circuits, and scopes. It collects battle information, split-second by split-second, from the radar picket planes, the ship's own powerful radar, and other sources. processes all the data with the lightning speed of a computer, and spits out crisp, deadly decisions to the Fighter Directors. It tells them which planes to go after, what kind of weapons to use, where to steer, and when to fire—for each plane in the attack force. It even decides unerringly which of the enemy

planes should be splashed first!

Enterprise still maintains an oldfashioned, human-staffed CIC room—one where sailors with grease pencils chart incoming raids on a plastic grid. But it's only a back-up. "When you're jumped by supersonic jets with air-tosurface missiles," said Cmdr. Max Harnish, Executive Officer on the Enterprise, "the time it takes to grease-pencil a plot may be the time it takes for the enemy to squeeze off the bird that'll kill you,"

If the Enterprise does sustain battle damage-and most ships in combat do, sooner or later—she's ready. Not being honeycombed with smoke flues, she's less vulnerable in a fire fight. When she goes to battle stations, sturdy waterand gas-tight seals are set up all over the ship by her heavy Z-doors. (Named after the shape of the linkage that works the heavy locking dogs around their edges, Z-doors seal off water, gas, fire,

and radioactive contamination.)

All over her flight deck, flanks, and fantail are built-in sprinklers capable of wetting down all the lawns in Des Moines in about 10 seconds. Powerful pumps can pick up sea water in enormous gulps and shuice it over every exposed square inch of the ship. Reason: If a near miss by a nuclear weapon sends a deadly "base surge" of radioactive water and heavy mist fallout over the ship, the sluicers are already at work. The deadly hot stuff lands on running water, not bare metal, and is washed overboard

On her hangar deck, the Enterprise has one of the most efficient fire-fighting systems of any carrier in the fleet. If a 600-gallon drop tank, full of fuel, accidentally falls and fills the hangar bay with withering billows of flame, a man need only press a button. Whereupon a blanket of foam falls from the overhead like an enormous rug-plop!-and in a

85,000-Ton Hot Rod

second or so, no fire. The jolly shipyard workers got the labels on the buttons mixed up, and on shakedown a chief pressed the button marked Auxiliary Starter Power. He got, instead, a foot of foam on his head—so they know the system really works, and fast.

Despite the mixed buttons, the officers on the Enterprise told me that they had never seen such a beautiful job of ship-building as was done on this nuclear warship. Constructed at the Newport News Shipbuilding and Drydock Company, the Enterprise is put together like

a jewel--or a Mercedes 300 SL.

Everywhere aboard you see the deluxe touches that set this ship apart. On other carriers, hordes of carts and cables and hoses are trundled about—at considerable sacrifice in efficiency and launch speed—to feed AC, DC, and cooling air to the jets on the deck. The Enterprise has all these services neatly stuffed in receptacles on the flight deck; they just flip open a lid and hook up.

Her deck-edge elevators are floored with a lattice of alloy strips to make them lighter and faster. She can hoist a big A3J from the hangar deck to the flight deck like a waiter lifting a plate of harn and eggs, and almost as fast.

Naturally, there are a few troubles the seagoing hot rod hasn't licked. Her pagoda may not belch smoke, but it does set up tricky air burbles that can make life vivid for the pilots as they settle to the deck. Arrester cables still break, despite inspection and preventive replacement. And some of the berthing compartments are also host to steam lines that can overpower the air conditioning.

But these problems, all subject to revamping, are trivial for a radical ship that is barely past its shakedown. If war comes, the nation, in my opinion, will get its last ounce of value out of this \$440,000,000 ship and its \$300,000,000 load of weapons. On its first try at war games, the Enterprise scored 90.26—the highest grade ever awarded an American carrier, and the second highest ever awarded any ship in our Navy.

# EVER HEAR A WHEEL BEARING BACKFIRE?

When an engine backfires, you know it. But a wheel bearing backfire sort of creeps up on you. After repacking, for example, you may notice grease leaking, or a clicking noise as you drive. The "click" turns to a "crunch" and the bearing soon crumbles. What went wrong? Was it repacked right?

#### CHECK THESE REPACKING HINTS

Handle bearings with care. Work with clean hands, tools and surroundings. Clean bearings with solvent and flush with clean kerosene. Lay them out on clean paper; keep lubricants clean; and clean the housing thoroughly before replacing bearings. Never spin dirty bearings and never spin bearings with compressed air.

Inspection. Examine bearings carefully for broken or cracked components; flaked areas; indications of overheating and brinelling. Replace if necessary. Lubrication. Use the correct lubricant; apply carefully to both bearings and housing.

Install new National seals. To avoid leaks that can ruin brake linings and cause premature bearing failure, olways install new oil seals. Handle them carefully. Do not hit directly with a hammer. Adjustment. With ball bearings, snug only until bearing is seated and wheel doesn't wobble. With tapered bearings, tighten until wheel does not spin freely, but still turns before being backed off.

#### REPLACE WITH THE FINEST

Even the most careful service is only as good as the replacement parts. You'll be using the best with BCA Ball Bearings, Bower Roller Bearings and National Oil Seals because they're used as original equipment by automotive manufacturers. For longer service and dependability, stick with these three and you'll never hear a wheel bearing backfire.

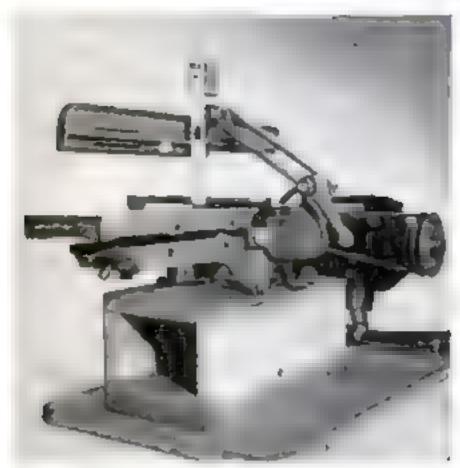
### FEDERAL MODUL SERVICE

Division of Federal-Mogul-Bower Bearings, Inc. Detroit 13, Michigan



#### Low-Cost Home Shop Tools

[Continued from page 109]



Unusual jointer fence pivots on a long arm, can be mixed 4" to guide wide boards on edge. Jointer was blocked up on homemade base to permit this compact in-line motor mount.

impressive. At 1,725 r.p.m., it pushed %" holes through %" steel in four seconds, %" steel in eight seconds, %" steel in 17 seconds, %" iron pipe in 20 seconds, and %" solid-steel rod in 30 seconds.

You have to watch one thing: It's possible, under excessively hard feeding, to jam the bit dead. When this happens, the sudden backlash sometimes derails the long belt off the pulleys, and everything comes to a crashing stop. It's noisy, but harmless.

By conventional standards, the drill-press table is on the small side: 6" by 7". This is necessary, however, in order to let the table clear the column so it can rotate.

Clearance between the chuck and column is just under 5"—not as much as on most standard machines, but enough for average work. Checks on the table showed it to be square to the spindle in both front-to-back and side-to-side planes.

One beef: The chuck is stated to have %"capacity, but the jaws are actually a shade too small to take %"-shank bits. The chuck is also a simple hand-tightening affair, although this was not found to be a problem. All bits held tight, even when forced hard in metal. The spindle has a standard %" threaded shaft so you can substitute a geared chuck if you prefer.

A new model of the drill press, to be introduced this fall, is reported to have many of the same conveniences plus two added attractions: It will offer greater capacity and have a radial-mounted spindle head that can be tilted to drill angled holes. It's designed to sell in about the same price range, and sounds like a real up-and-comer.

Testing the table saw. The first thing you notice is a curious blind spot in the saw's table. As you tilt the arbor to make bevel cuts, the blade rises, as shown in the drawings. This is good—except for one problem. As the blade comes up, it bumps smack into a projecting shoulder at one end of the table slot. At 45 degrees, this stops the blade at a maximum cutting depth of 111 —too little to miter 2" stock.

We checked with the manufacturer on this point and were assured that it will no longer happen on new saw models. In any case, for anyone who may encounter the problem, it's interesting to note that there's a simple cure. It takes only a minute to file away the offending shoulder, permitting the blade to rise all the way to its hub. Take a look at the two depth-test photos and you can see what an important difference this makes. With the shoulder removed, the blade is free to cut a full 2" depth at 45 degrees. (In the saw shown, a small portion of the arbor shaft was also removed to keep it from striking the work.

Perfect miter joints were made repeatedly, but with the help of a try square to set the blade at a precise 45 degrees. The saw's tilt scale was found to require occasional readjustment.

In crosscut tests, the saw sliced through 4" widths of 3" pine in 2% seconds, 3" plywood in 3% seconds, and 3" maple in 4% seconds—all very close to similar cutting times obtained on a standard shop saw of equivalent size and power. A two-by-four took a bit longer—seven seconds.

On rip cuts, the saw easily handled both %" pine and %" plywood at a rate of about 13 seconds a foot. A little drag was noticed on long cuts in hardwood—%" maple took 23 seconds a foot.

For large work, the saw's table is admittedly small: 10%" by 13". Both side and front extensions are available, however, and you're sure to want them for any kind of panel cutting. Maximum table area with three extensions is 18" by 21".

Minor annoyances: You pay an extra \$3.50 if you want a rip fence, a basic need.

Harry's

Saturday just went up in smoke

What happened to Harry could happen to you or me or anybody. Wheeling out the power mower to make a quick pass at the lawn, he never gave the crankcase oil level a second thought. The tragic result is that smoking ruin at Harry's feet . . .

motor and bearings burned to a crisp. Unhappily, this sad and costly scene is repeated a thousand times over every Saturday of the Sum-

mer. Maybe you've had your turn, maybe you're next. Of course, the whole business can be prevented. The General Plastics MOT'R SAV'R is designed to do just that. The MOT'R SAV'R provides you with an auxiliary, automatic-feed oil reservoir which, because of its unique construction. lets you know at a glance when it's time to add. Install it on any mower in two minutes and you're set for years. Works just fine on a lot of other 4-cycle motors too. Slip it off your mower and onto your garden tiller, snow blower, auxiliary

generator or what have you. Inexpensive Just \$4.95. Makes a lot of sense when you think about it . . . good Saturdays are hard to come by.

----- Money-Back Guarantee / ( GENERAL PLASTICS, INC

Please rush me

P.O. Box 225 Auburn, Maine

MOT'R SAY'R(s)

Check Enclosed

NAME.

CO.D \*

ADDRESS

Bill me later"



#### BUILD YOUR OWN AIR CONDITIONERS

From Junited Retrigerators for a Few Dollars
INETHUCTION GOORS SHOW YOU HOW 786 EACH
''NOW TO BUILD a Low Cost Air Conditioner'
''NOW TO BUILD a Low Cost Nome Freeze
''HOW TO BUILD a Low Cost Nome Freeze
''HOW TO BUILD a Low Cost Dollars C Precipitator'
''HOW TO BUILD a Low Cost Dollars C Precipitator'
''HOW TO BUILD a Low Cost Dollars C Precipitator'

Computer 'Install It-Yourself' Ar Conditioner k a for home and a much e 2 Ton capacity Brand New Parts—\$52.00 and up.

Instructions and Literatur

Hoel Engineering Co., Deet. Q-7, 1318 N. Clybern, Chicago 10, 111

Advertisers When Writing ta Please Mention Popular Science



Complete Only

I.D.E. ELECTRIC MFGS., Dopt. 9-4 2033 Meltair, St. Louis

# NEW DELTA

"plus modest mailing and handring charges

HIGH-VOLUME BILGE PUMP



Pumps 10 gallons a minute with 3' head.

 basily handles salty, sandy and other contaminated water. No screens to clean.

heavily chromed solid brass housing ... seals registant to oils, gasoline.

Impeller and impeller housing of molded Detrino.

Compact 5¼ high, 4½ dia., weighs only 2½ lbs.

Fully guaranteed.

Delte Blectric Co., 325 W. 33rd Street, Murlen, Indiana

# The 'All-Purpose' Oil For Home Workshops

# STOP PIPE DRIP

IN 3 EASY STEPS

Go to any hardware, plumb-2 ASK FOR ing or building supply store.

Pflable, cork filled tape that forms a sealed pipe jacket—stops cold water pipe sweating perma-nently and never needs maintenance. The only nationally advertised "do it-yourself" pipe insulation that is 100% moisture proof!



Apply it yourself—in minutes. Requires no loofs—no special skell,

> For Information about other quality "do-lt-yoursell" Martell products, write



570 Burch Street, Kankakee, Ulimpis



Frozen bolts, pipe threads, bearings, etc., yield to Krail, the chemical lubricant that creeps into millionth Inch spaces, dissolves rust and dried proose. Harmless to metal or skin - used by 25,000 shops for 20 years. New evailable in half-pint spout cans, 65c at your dealer

LABORATORIES, Nashville 11, Tennessee



FREE Wine tonay! Complete Cotates Benjambor Juse Ben am n H C Pe es Bratters & Petale Single Shot & Me in Medel 422 for Accorate Monting Market. Fig. 177 or 22. Also, Special Offer on a Free Sharting Market. Filliamin All MELE CO 152 MARKON ST., ST LUMS 4 100

Low-Cost Home Shop Tools

A miter gauge comes with the saw, but has an unmachined face. There's only one mitergauge slot and it's to the right of the blade.

The jointer-a bit finicky. Because of the table's design, it's not possible to make cuts any shallower than 18"-a pretty big bite for simple surface smoothing. This is no problem on softwood. The tool easily edge-joints %" pine at a rate of four seconds a foot—as fast as you can push the stock through. It will also square a fir twoby-four with a single pass on each face, completely removing the rounded corners.

On hardwood, however, you need a slow, gentle feed or the blades will stutter and produce a rough cut. One possible reason: The cutting head contains only two blades instead of the more common three.

Maximum cutting depth is X". At this setting, the tool easily whacked the grooved edge off tongue-and-groove pine in a single pass. It slowed slightly at knots, but planed them smooth without chipping. It also cut %"-by-%"-deep rabbets in both fir and pine at a rate of 20 seconds a footpretty good going.

The jointer tested had one shortcoming that will not appear on newer models available by the time of publication. The fence, a rather hard-to-adjust affair, will be

redesigned to simplify alignment.

What do you give up? The tools can't be expected to do the work of machines costing \$100 or more—and they don't. What they do offer is an economical way of handling many average home shop jobs. They're light, portable, and easily storable -a good bet for the home owner with limited shop space. We personally fell in love with the little drill press, top performer of the three.

What you give up is a certain amount of speed, convenience, and heavy-duty capacity. Adjustments take some fussing. One obvious economy is in the sleeve-type bearings. Although no wear was detected during the tests, the bearings do get hot and frequent oiling is recommended. In time, they may need to be replaced. A ball-bearing version of the saw is available for an extra \$5 and seems like a wise investment

To back up its claims, the American Machine & Tool Co. offers a 10-year guarantee with each tool. Considering what you pay, the machines, in our opinion, give surprisingly good value.

#### Home Movies That Talk [Continued from page 143]

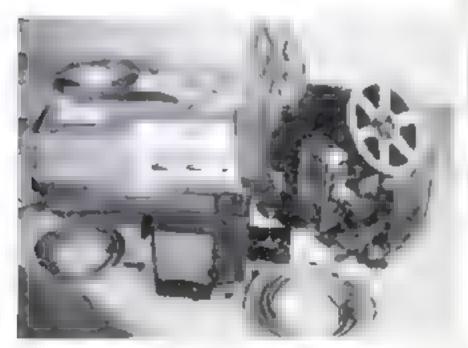
require a sound to occur at precisely the same place in the film each time.

One advantage of the tape-recorder method is that it lets you start out gradually, then add more advanced equipment later without wasting anything. If you eventually go in for a sound projector, you can have your film striped and transfer your original sound track to it right from the tape—all in one piece

A tape recorder is also a big help in making sound tracks even when you have a sound projector, because it simplifies edit ing. One problem with sound projectors is that their recording head is spaced some distance from the projection lens (usually 56 frames). This means that the sound for one scene is actually opposite another scene.

If you snip out one section of film, you end up removing the sound track for another section that you want to save. With a tape recorder, you can cut, add, or rearrange parts of your sound track without disturbing the film. When the sound track is perfect, you transfer it all at one time to the sound stripe on the film.

The ultimate: synchronized sound. Where you want to record people's voices, the bang of a door closing, or other such sounds that must occur at a precise point in the film, you need some way of keeping your sound track in exact step with the picture. Called lip sync. this is the tops in professional technique and is now avail-



Packaged sound systems enable you to buy prematched camera recorder projector combinations. During filliang, the camera records bruing pulses on an unused tape track. At playback, the pulses keep the projector at a matching speed. Michael DeAngelo, 146-29 Laburnam Ave., Flushing, N.Y., sells the packages for about \$700 up, will also adapt your own equipment for synchronized sound.



HYDRAULIC PUMP & MOUNTING BASE Pump has butte-to pressure relief to head postive displacement planer type. Reted 1490 PSI @

Betares in ender direction without adjustment Base mounts directly to their flange of pumps has a dath shuft Wit keeway is are mading and only ring for either arector put is convert to the following state of the following s

AIR COOLED WELDING KIT Contains Famous P.2 property of the South Mark 1 of a Aug of hit — D.C. Villenette Courted Riematal are tell 300 amp. Frontrolle holder western groves, adjustable welder a homes. 30 ft. rubles covered information of approximation and warry displayed Al antise preferred prior to shipment A territor and to Al antise parters of the transport of the states. Ships at 73 his approximation of the Contains new all perfect \$47.0.



DC JET GENERATOR ARC WELDING KIT COMPLET WITH of Type CM 27 Consequer (30 volts D.C. 400 Amp. 3000 RPM on an personal particle is for continue to duty. Cherry I will not accurage to 500 to 600 amps. Also 2 theoretics. I voltage reg. I be to the trade to the reg. I welder a mask. I togger series. ID Ib to the continue actual in the were reg. reds. Hatte we der a given & aptimate

GOVT COST \$700 All tems, now only \$64.50

"G E Governor total above can be purchased

Makes because heavy days welder comparation to the fin-GOAT CHIST \$600 Ges a pire-\$40 50. 00 Itia. Approx.



#### DELUXE ELECTRIC STORAGE BAT-TERY WINCH Hamiles 2 att of half calls.

\$3 00 ca

Operates on 6 and 13 to butter; 10 1 2 gent reduction. It is easy to the Meany duty now bug uses with out a gent bearing and about enjourit Hogges, construction. Heavy duty Dim 22 1 to 42 W a R 11 I a pec a transver, bears, trucks conserve his war Millian Approx GOAT COST 6490 WEW Model & D 568 50.

225-1 REDUCTION GEAR For beaching long s. whether. Senter lides where is gold or lay a electric cor fix matter and charte for a total or a to region for whether his topics which is a large for the first and the topics with the latest term of term of the latest ter

NEW 1962 CATALOGI

Fullal the to war a reduce a rather cleans, bend a conclude fits me convitor by the first creat with the Wicer-of the first first first of the first process fold Calver Convitor for send cash to book, the tell proteca ste sin for City

AIRBORNE: SALES: CO., med beft, laxed 8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City: Calif.

Re-Power NOW with a V-8 or 4 Cyl engine-Use

Ford Cher Mercury CMC - Pont , Stude - Dodge or Plymouth in Jeeps. Jeopsters, \$10.Wgn Trucks Raiser & N. J. Care. Conversion kits \$42.25 to \$56.90. Want last action? Give us rull information send \$15.00 Dep and we will ship to rect kit Bal. COD Send bull around to perpold shipment. Wire phone or write laday. Details FREE

MOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO Telephone (2019-1984) Prodictor. Orskon

#### Constructive and Profitable ....

after etclosalife. Management to any market a mental consists on the six for the Washing Country to the business it has been many heating stories to be a touch of any

We may appropriate and self on a most self-mental value of the property of the Habit Charles and it Mahamana. We have had To Turn been to have the hard had been a di-order been instruments. Let have seen it of the Designation of the Land Dies and Papers in the earlier Lands Energy 1 a Strop V to also be not a sure of the strong of the strong

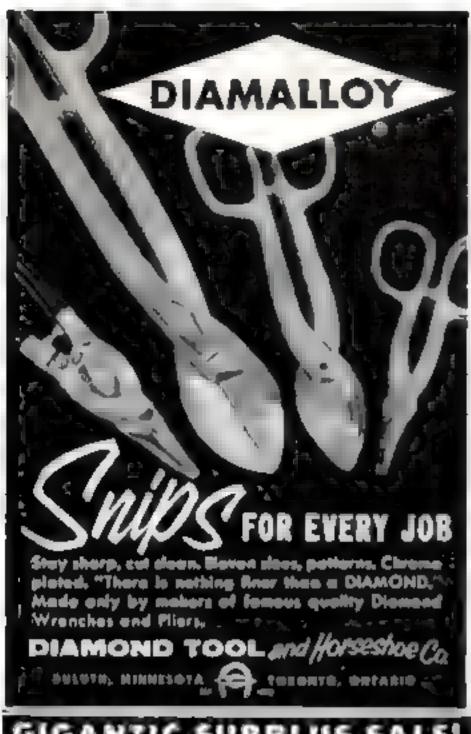
SEND



Sira Norse Bird Bath PHOTO OFF. A F 1 C testerete (teme tod

Manufacture And Sc. Your Own Ornamenta Consecte items

Concrete Machinery Co., Inc., \*\* \$39 Local Bank, W. W. a History F, N. C.





## PORTABLE WELDER High Capacity ... Low Price

Ideal for farm, home workshop. Cuts, brazes, solders, welds. One man can carry...only 68 lbs. 9 welding heats up to 180 amps ... 1/2" to 1/4" rad sizes. Write today for prices and receive FREE WELDING SELECTOR GUIDE... gives working data you need in seconds ! Dept. P57



EMERSON ELECTRIC of St. Louis 8100 Floriscant . St. Louis SE. Me.

#### Home Movies That Talk

able to home moviemakers in 8-mm. form.

Fairchild's new 8-mm, sound camera, a one-of-its-kind, lets you record voices and other sounds at the same time you take the picture. The sounds are magnetically recorded on prestriped film by a recording head built into the camera. The film, after developing, is shown in a sound projector for playback of the sound track,

There are also several ingenious gadgets that enable you to synchronize a tape recorder with either a silent camera or silent projector to provide precise matching of sound track to film. These are called sound couplers. They use the tape recorder's drive mechanism as a timing device to keep the camera or projector at the same speed.

With this kind of setup, you can make



Even professional tricks, such as sound-onsound recording, are possible with 8-min. sound projectors. The film is recorded once, then can be run through a second time to superimpose added sound effects. This Agfa sound projector sells for \$389 from Agfa, Inc., 516-20 W. 34th St., NYC.

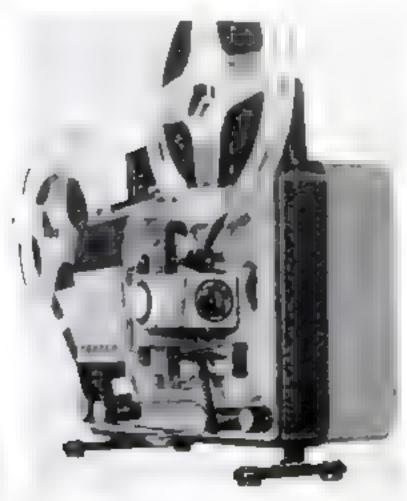
a sound track in two ways: You can couple a tape recorder to a camera and record actual voices at the time you take the picture. Or you can couple the recorder to a projector and add your sound later while watching the film on a screen. In either case, the coupler is also used whenever the film is projected so that the sound track will always play back exactly as it was recorded.

#### Home Movies That Talk

Sound couplers work basically in two ways. In one type, the recorder sends electrical pulses to the projector or camera to control the motor's speed. The other type provides a mechanical connection in the form of a flexible shaft that links the recorder motor to the camera or projector motor.

A few projectors, like the German-made Bauer, have built-in provision for attaching a sound coupler. You can also have couplers fitted to most types of cameras, projectors, and tape recorders that do not have such provision. Companies like Movievox in San Antonio, Tex., and Michael DeAngelo in Flushing, N. Y., will take your present silent equipment, perform a bit of surgery on it, and return it to you ready to make sound movies. Prices range from about \$75 to \$150 depending on the type of coupler you choose.

Commercial moviemakers, quick to hop on the amateur's bandwagon, are now supplying professionally shot films of historic and scenic attractions in 8-mm. size The idea: You splice them right into your own shots of the same subjects and nobody knows the difference. You even get a sheet of historical facts with each one so you can make up your own authoritative-sounding narrative. Cheating? Well, just a little



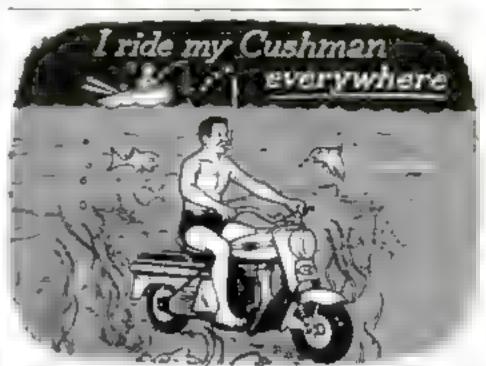
A built-in stroboscope lets you manually synchronize this silent Fujica projector with a tape recorder by adjusting its speed control. Price is about \$120 from Fuji Photo Optical Products, 111 Fifth Ave., NYC. A full sound projector is available for about \$350.

# Send for booklet filled with "Before You Paint" tips that save time and money!



Tells how to fix up and seal up before you paint. Helpful tips for using DAP, DURATITE and INDO products to caulk, glaze, seal, glue, repair, refinish, resurface. Saves time, work and money.

Send 10¢, to cover handling, to: DAP inc. Dept. C1 - Dayton 31, Ohio



A sleekly styled Cushman Scooter is today's way to get there. It's superbly engineered for dynamic performance. It's economical, too-up to 100 mpg.

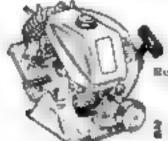
Super Eagle
Famous for rugged roadability,
now with new seat suspension,
new brake action.
See your dealer or
write for booklet.

Division of Outboard Marine Corporation 964 No. 21st Lincoln, Nebraska

ADDRESS\_\_\_\_\_STATE\_\_\_

#### Briggs & Stretton - Clinton New Gas Engine Sale

Never before and perhaps never again-this effer of brand new genulus Clinton and Briggs & Stratton engines including 1 of factory warranty of less than cast. Perfect power for go-carts, scottes tractors mowers, generators, pumps sprayers ere We bailed out 3 big factories who breeded cash and the savings are yours white quantities last. Act fost,



Climton 21/2 hp. Mdl. A400 - Re-coil starter Std. 38 shaft w. keywayready to go. Regular price \$49.50 Special (item 1982)

\$29.95

.. . \$130,00

Briggs A Stratton 2 hp. Mdl. 66101 hope start std %s shaft w keyway sturdy 4 cycle Argular price \$49 80. Sercial (item 1000)

\$6750

STRATTON

Briggs A Strutton 53/2
hp. Mdf. 143302
heestl start, 5td. 1" sheft
at keyang and rhoke di
throttle control a reserve big
e gum ready to tachle any joblie, the price 992 50
Special (item 1957)
2 for 3130.00 6 for 5350.00

\$29.75

Remember these engines are sheetwisty perfect and sindard and under factory warranty. Money back guarantee. Order now while stocks are complete. Factor so write us pa any new items that are surplus to your needs. (Send 10s for 106 page cassing)

#### MASTER MECHANIC MF6. CO., Best Dat Burlington Wis.

Southern Costomors write Dapt. 2-742, Dex 45, Seresote, Florida

#### 1001 USES! WELDWOOD FLEXIBLE WOOD-TRIM®

44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.



PROFESSIONAL LOOK TO PLYWOOD PROJECTS Beautile wood veneer, paper-backed, in hoody rolls, 8" a 1", for edging plywood. Also, decorate lamp shades, book ends, do intay work etc. Apply with Contact Cement or Presto Set Glue. Qos, birck, African makagany, walnut fir, Karina®. At lumber, paint, and hardware dealer's, United Stores Plywood Corporation, Dept. F57-62,55 W.

1-1/3 MILLION STROKES and still like new!

WRIGHT Quality RATCHET 🕮 THE HEART OF EVERY WRIGHT SOCKET SET

 Oil-proof, non-slip rubber grip Short handle swing for tight places Popular prices -- professional quality

At leading dealers over writer WRIGHT PORCE CO. Dept. PS742 Barbarna, 9019



# MAGNETS 4

Many science uses, memo & control boards, games, toys, experiment, fun (3/26" D. x 3/16" thick) No. 35..40 for \$1 BIE VALUE ALNICO V RETRIEVER ASSEMBLY: R50 Pulls 50 lbs (3 x 3 x 21/6 in wt. 38 oz ) ... . \$3 95 R75 Puls 75 lbs, (3 x 3 x 156 in wt. 42 uz) ...., \$4.95 R125 Puls 125 lbs (3 x 3 x 2% in /wt 68 oz) **56 95** SAMPLE PAIR (2) powerful Alnice V small bars & catalog 25c money back guarantes/we pay postage MAGNA MAGNETICS, 7777 Sunset, Los Asgeles 48, Calif. Bopt. \$

# Home Appliances Now Run Smoothly

N-ONE® OIL

The Job That Scares Everybody

[Continued from page 78]

rope and pulley, a man standing by the tractor cab pulled the sled gently forward in the cage. Sweeney got back to locker 9217 to find Detective Mulligan peering at the pipe. "I'll take this one," said Mul-

About this time two men hauled in the

bomb bag.

This is a steel-cable mat six feet square that can be folded into a bag. It is so heavy that it must be carried by two men, hung between them on steel poles.

Mulligan now began to probe in the locker. He moved the newspapers and, finding no further hidden apparatus, reached in with both hands. He grasped the heavy metal pipe and lifted slowly. A bit more of the black stuff dribbled out, and it occurred to him again that it could all be a gigantic hoax. But he spared no pains.

When the steel pipe was a couple of inches above the locker bottom he drew it out and, after an infinity, had it in the bag. He breathed an audible sigh when O'Neil at last closed the chain mail over the thing and clamped the bag shut, Then Mulligan and Sweeney shouldered the steel poles and, with the bag hanging, like an opossum that feigns sleep under a limb, moved out through the shop.

Now they faced a problem. To get to Big Bertha they had to climb down a loading-platform ladder. This meant tilting the pipe. Here the Emergency men came to the rescue, reaching up to take the load on their own shoulders. Gently, the transfer was made, and the pipe, still in its bag, was lashed to the bottom of the big cage directly underneath the vial and its grid

O'Neil told the Emergency men: "Drive evenly. Don't jostle this one." He didn't want to slosh the hquid, whatever it was, in that tube.

He sent a message to the Army at Fort Tilden: "We're coming down. Please prepare pits."

Quite a parade now formed. It is 10 miles out to Fort Tilden and it would be impossible to empty the city streets

#### The Job That Scares Everybody

for that distance. So Big Bertha and its load went through miles of thoroughfares lined with people who heard the procession coming. Motorcycles shrilled, stopping cross traffic. Behind, came a wailing police car, an Emergency car, and Big Bertha, growling like a thunderstorm. At the tail were the B Squad men and another Emergency car for rear guard.

Top brass had been notified. At each precinct, fresh escorts met the parade to guard against possible collision with cars or trucks. At 11:45 a.m., the cage lum-

bered into Fort Tilden.

The Army had pits ready. The detectives lowered the pipe into one, the vial into another. A blasting cap was put in the first pit with the pipe and everyone retired to a bunker behind slit windows.

Would the object prove a fake?

UST before noon, O'Neil gave the word. The cap in pit No. 1 ripped loose a crackling puff. Suddenly the pit erupted with a roar. A plume of black smoke flew up. In the reverberations from the bunkers the B Squad men clearly heard the characteristic ga-room! of black gunpowder. They tried to visualize what might have happened in Grand Central.

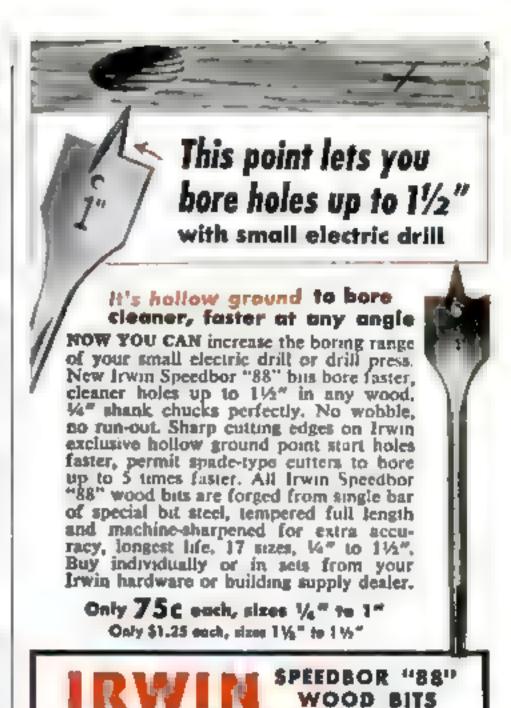
"That bomb," Schmitt said to O'Neil,

"could have killed 20 people."

They tried the vial next. There was an ear-splitting crackl, a shuddering blast that rocked the bunkers, and a geyser of sandbags flung high. As the cloud settled, Schmitt turned again to O'Neil: "One thing's for sure. That wasn't 3-in-1 oil."

TROM fragments, the bomb has been I reconstructed. They haven't caught the man who made it. "But we will," says O'Neil. "We will."

It was 12:50 when the crew, tired but exhilarated, got back to the squadroom. The phone was ringing. Detective Don Cerbelli, ex-Army demolitions man, took it. CB was calling. "Someone just found a package on a doorstep. They think it's ticking . . . .





at Wilmington, Ohio, since 1885

1.001 uses. Stain ess shaft. Won't rust or clogit Lag. 1.45 MP moint or larger. A4 H2 for up to 2 400 GPM 450 GPH B0 Baths or 1800 GPM from 25 well. or 3 000 GPH from 25 well IV, " Inisti 1" optics \$12.95

Postpeid if each with order MONEY BACK UGARANTER Contribugal and Goar Pumps in All Sizes



WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Bird , Hadywood 28, Cal Dept. S.72

SAW SET

# Why borrow?

# **Speedy Sprayer**



New! Speedy Sprayer Outfit complete with motor, ready to plug in and spray! Pays for itself on your first big paint job. Does an hour's work in minutes—spray fences, screens, shutters, furniture, rough wells, floors, etc. Smooth, flawless finish. A real professional tool! Ask for "Compact" 404. Write for "How to Spray" and folder.

#### W. R. BROWN CORP.

Specialists in Portable Sprayers Since 1921

2637 North Normandy Avenue . Chicago 35, Illinois







Now you can use this ONE power-feed shop to turn rough lumber into moldings, trim, flooring, furniture... ALL popular patterns. RIP ... PLANE ... MOLD ... separately or all at once with a one HP motor. Use 3 to 5 HP for high speed output Low Cost ... You can swn this power tool for only \$30.00 down payment.

Send postcard today for complete facts. **BELSAW POWER TOOLS,** 923 Field Bidg., Kansas City 1.1, Missouri

#### How Old Is It?

[Continued from page 88]

other system. They're peeling back the years by measuring moisture depths on the surface of obsidian, a volcanic glass used in old arrowheads and knives. It gives rough estimates of dates.

After buying an ancient obsidian mirror in Mexico, an American collector found that many similar mirrors had been mass-produced in the back country. Was his authentic? He sent it to Clark who, with the help of an 800-magnification microscope, found that moisture had diffused 1.6 microns (about 6/10,000 of an inch) into the surface. The mirror was more than 500 years old. The collector could relax.

The atomic clock. The tamous carbon-14 test of UCLA's Dr. Willard F. Libby has dated thousands of living things. Here's how it works:

1. Cosmic rays bombard the upper atmosphere, forming radiocarbon (C-I4). This combines with oxygen to form an offbeat kind of carbon dioxide that's radioactive.

 Radioactive carbon dioxide diffuses evenly through air (as it has for millions of years) and is absorbed with normal carbon dioxide by plants.

3. Animals eat the plants. Result: Every living thing contains a specific percentage of C-14.

 When living things die, the C-14 in their systems begins to decay.

5. By comparing the remaining carbon-14 in their systems with the regular carbon-12 in, say, ancient carbon or shell, you can compute the date of death.

The Atomic Clock determined the age of linen that bound the Dead Sea Scrolls—33 A.D., plus or minus 200 years. Prof. John Lyon of Dartmouth College used the method to measure the age of ancient tree stumps still rooted in Nova Scotian tidal lands. Armed with these birth certificates, he calculated that the sea is rising one foot every 55 years.

Good as C-14 testing is, there's still margin for error. (Isotopes, Inc., Westwood, N. J.—one of the few commercial labs doing C-14 dating—usually allows

98 POPULAR SCIENCE JULY 1962

for a built-in error of 350 years or so for a 10,000-year sample.) Nonorganic matter, of course, can't be tested at all.

If you want a relative, but not an actual age, there's always fluorine dating—built on the fact that bones lying on the ground gradually absorb fluorine from the soil. The absorption rate, of course, depends on the kind of earth.

This is the technique that exposed what was probably the world's most famous hoax. In 1911, English workmen building a road dug up parts of a fascinating skull. With a head like a man and a jaw like a monkey, it was hailed as the long-sought missing link. Most scientists doubted that the creature was a bridge between ape and man, but nobody knew for sure and the Piltdown Man even got into science books. Almost 40 years later, it was settled. Fluorine in the skull proved the head to be a true fossil, a human skull thousands of years old. The jawbone? It had virtually no fluorine at all. Someone had put it there to be found just the jawbone of a chimpanzee.

How old are we? But we do know something about the age of the human race. Man is at least twice as old as any-

one figured,

In 1960, Dr. Louis S. B. Leakey, curator of Coryndon Museum in Kenya, found sections of the skull and legs of a manlike creature in northern Tanganyika. He called the fellow Zinjanthropus boisci (Zinj for short). Along with Zinj were a few crude stone tools.

How old is he? Dr. Leakey's first hesitant guess was "something more than 600,000 years." To prove it, the doctor sent volcanic ash—found both over and under Zinj—to Dr. Garnish H. Curtis at the University of California. Results of the early tests were startling. Dr. Leakey had made one of the most astonishing finds in decades and Dr. Curtis had come up with the most dramatic fact to come out of potassium-argon testing. The average age of the samples dated so far—1,750,000 years. That's Zinj. And his few crude tools prove he was a man. Only men use tools.







thing foot waters in war jet, now to he a site him of the superplace MINES, HATH TE ASS TRILLED OF THE RETURN FLOODS DRAYES HAT HOUSE THE CORE HE CORE TO BE ASSETT OF THE LANGEST OF THE MARKET OF THE LANGEST OF THE MARKET OF T

Another new hir is the Shifter Sheetele Reserve when her has parented chite a that the April at the April at

Miller Sewer Red, Dept PR-7, 4640 M. Central Ave., Chicago 38, fil.



[Continued from page 101]

tinued. The latest one came from a Cohimbia University historian, Richard B. Morris, who called the bald eagle "lazy, cowardly, rapacious, and hardly a fit national emblem."

Ornithologists and naturalists will have nothing to do with the sentiments expressed by Benjamin Franklin or historian Morris. To them the bald eagle is a wild creature, not a symbol burdened with man-made inhibitions and morals

A mighty hunter. The hungry eagle soars restlessly over land and water. When he sights his prey, he drops like a stone until a few feet from his unsuspecting victim. He levels off with a miraculous braking action and seizes his meal with needle-sharp talons. Then, with a powerful flapping of wings, he rises slowly to head back to his perch.

He usually dives at 60 miles an hour, but eagles have been clocked at an as-

tounding 100 m.p.h.

If his speed is amazing, so is his vision. One eagle was observed to head for a fish floating on a lake a full three miles away. His dive took him straight as a rifle bullet to his target.

Eagles mate for life, building their massive nests high on top of trees. One nest near St. Petersburg, Fla., measured 9% feet in diameter and 20 feet deep. It

weighed more than two tons.

Each year the eagles return to their nest, adding to it, stick by stick. It takes extreme provocation to drive them away. During World War II, a pair of eagles refused to leave their nest, even though it was in the middle of a bombing range.

In summer, the eagle roams the continent searching for food and a place where he'll be left alone. Birds banded in Florida have been found in northern Maine; some banded in New England have turned up in the Midwest.

Of course, the real eagle area is Alaska. It has so many eagles that until 1952 there was a bounty of \$2 for each dead one. It was a shameful bounty, backed by hunters and fishermen who claimed the great birds were destroying

foxes and salmon. These claims eventually were disproved, but not before more than 100,000 eagles had been killed.

Eagles lay one or two eggs at a time. The eggs, only three inches long, can be

dull white to pale blue.

Once the eaglets are born—tiny balls of white fuzz—the adult eagles prove that birds can be as protective and solicitous of their young as humans. They'll rip food into bite-size pieces for the eaglets and stand ceaseless watch over the eyrie.

Despite this attention to their young, bald eagles have come in for a lot of criticism for their failure to protect their

nests from intruders.

Cowardice?

Or have the engles learned that the price of survival is to remain out of gunshot range—that man is his one enemy?

The free and the brace. Without question, the bird has proved his courage and fierce fighting ability on countless occasions. One naturalist reports finding an adult male eagle caught in a trap, the bird doomed. The naturalist attempted to end the bird's misery with the only weapon at hand—a large tree limb. With the first blow, the tortured bird rose in fury and, dragging the trap behind him, went for the man, taking blow upon blow, until finally beaten down for the last time.

Eaglets show signs of inherited scrappiness at a very early age, roughhousing with a brother or sister, if they have one.

It takes at least three years before they show adult markings—the typical white head and tail feathers, the golden beak and legs. The young bird is brown like the golden eagle, a bird not protected by federal law.

That creates a further problem—of mistaken identity. The legal killing of the golden eagle is helping to push the bald eagle into oblivion. To stop this mass murder of both species, the Audubon Society is seeking legislation that would make it illegal to kill the golden eagle as well.



Classified Ads only \$1.20 per word insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in September issue, copy should be in our office by July 20. No cancellations accepted after July 15. All advertisers using post office box number in admust furnish complete name and street address for our records. Address orders to O. K. Kelly.

#### AUTOMORILE & MIDGET CARS

PREE Literature, Famous Lil' 500 Kerts now available at factory-direct-to you proces Lowest cost of at Dation a ly known Complete line of power optimis Lift 500 also sells hasky two-wheel scooter direct-lo-you for less than \$100, including engine Write 500 Industries Box 6-648. Fremont, Nebraska

CROSLEY or Forsign car parts rata-New York

CATALOGS photos manuals monthly hobby bulletin Free information, Auto Enthusiaste Box told. Mt. Clemens, Mich

#### AUTO SUPPLIES & PATRAMETER

HYDRAULIC Jack Repair Parts- But-4. Jack ' ger u.ne metal rep acement parts Econo-Pak bu.k J ema Jackmaster re-pair kits; catalog 25c th coth Hydraulic Jack Packing & Tool Co., P.O. Box 54. Bloomfield, N. J

JEEP Parts For Military and Civilian At great one time Largest suvertory Curafor for owners and dealers Inquiries navided American Auto Parts Co. 1630-PS Locust. Kansas City Mo.

1808-1834 PORD Parts, Blustrated cata-logs 75c. Mark Auto, Laston, New Jersey

AUTO shop welding repair training in world's largest bott profit welding school Low tuition. Free bonkiet, Hobert Welders Box P-72. Troy Ohlo

JEEP Owners--- V& conversions. Read Jeep Owners ad, page 185

BAVE Up To 50% on Auto Parts, Accessories! Get new 356-page Illustrated Cate on just out Over 100.000 items to renew rebuild, renovate all makes, models domestic foreign cars, trucks, sports cars
from 1920 to 1983 a '28 to 31 Model A
Latest Hollswood accessories custom and
h-speed equipment Rush 35c for postuse
handling relindable on first order Whitney 1918-PST Archer Chicago 14

PORD T and A parts? Try best source old model parts all makes Pistons suskets, gears valves, waterpumps etc World's Greatest Antique Auto Parts Corporation," Milwaukee 4. Wisconsin

RING-Valve Job while driving \$4.00 postpaid Guaranteed! Nothing like it Used by mechanical Motaloy, Grantham 27, Penne.

TUBELESS Tire Repair Kil, 59c. R. D. Company, Meshoppen, Pa.

TRANSIBTOR Ignition. Save gas, tune-ups. Points, plugs cast longer improved cold starting high-speed performance Complete systems from \$14.50 Free Liter-ature Designs invited Palmer Electronics. Dept P Carbate, Massachusetts

PARTS Model "A", List 25c (Refund-able) Matco, Box 135, San Pedro, Calif.

#### USE THIS MANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

H

17

23

AME

34

10 Dt.

46

134

645

17

200

41

437

10

1941 3.1

11/0

Jie

63A

44

45 34

174

DAIL

46.5

24A

At D

0

46.4

73

13

1.36

78

16

OH:

Sents Mar. 1 totalis He + 4 In the Coul. ha-niting turn ners en to a sum ses & Engineered total Tra-res his others we do Midget Care \$4 A craps

Heat Butbeard Me ore Hosts Hat in Charain Consider the trans. His Milestone thiperturetten Hus It Who evace

arried and Principle Assessed and tion of Famourement & Toute is to Photo Fin shing i implemete

Design con 10 sor I proment & Training hogs. It rits. Hamstern & Total

Partitioners of chets from Principle of A Environment of Security of the Control of the Contr by the Burney Blic Information p 214 111400

First Other Rent Fitters First Litters Tyterspen Panels. har Inventors

tion have Marcel andoors far to Home buerra da Pane, Ele-Correspond Surplus

High crade Satesmen (f. til v. Carre 1995 Heim, Craf Sman

HY MADE SHY

historist & wheret the state out - Manageral

longer transport National Re-Key Machines.

sequence digities Langua May Mail

Ma bivery Tool Supplies Mr. Mag e Tricks Post er h e M. nerals, 4. Precious, Stories Metr - Model Spool es Misses making Upportunities William Chrysten A to be a plea-Macroscopy has Harrys ton & Burn ten Musicus Instruments and Song Writers

ill Interest To Women illd fold Jewelry Watches

complete the Respect of Photo P stehnig Photocopies, file acce that to come, Multiprophing fite. 57 1...... 22 Probabile Direpations to to TV Clertronies, Hi-Fi . . . . . . . . . Semplisher Service .... Supplies selence & Chemintry. . . 41 Spatial Secretary States of States

Stanto Col ecting I can e Finders & Gelfet Coutters .... 77

Trees structs Boots & Berbs War to Head rong We done sondering

SPARK-O-REO improves engine to sponse at highway speed and through the geam." Maintains peak ignition effi-ciency. Extra long life for distributor points, plug electrodes. Fatented electrobic are damper has diode engineered to city" damaging oscil acions Suppresses radio noise. One model, 85 95 Sta all battery ignition systems. Install pourself, Pully guaranteed! Spark-O-rieg, 4211 West Otympic, Los Angeles 19

HI-LO-MATIC patented atmospheric timing control regulates ignition timing automatically-below sea leve to his rest altitudes for maximum engine performacces con amy Sun emerts distributor. Uses calibra ed pressure sensitive believa. Complete th. for Palcons, Comets. Fait-lang Sixes, \$14.06 factory to you. Satur-faction guaranteed Free literature. Al-vared Company Box 1163. Gardena Calif

NEW Invention Saves Big Repair Bills! Warning device prevents automatic shift transmissions buridly out from usufficient fluid audder leaks pressure fat ure! In-stad with phers in many es! Money back guarantee Bend 34 55 make, year Mutual Development. [53] Kenneth, Glendass,

AUTO Speed Calculator" gives all combinations of RPM and MPH for any combination of tire also and gene ratio, including overdrive, one setting, \$1.50 "Calculator", Box 207, Lockport, Illinois,

FILT-O-REO stops rough idding floodnave Makes any gazo, the engine run better? Makes any gazo, the engine run better? Makes an correct air-liet mixture under all driving conditions Prevents rapor- ock Saves con y towing repairs increases miseage Quickly instance between pump and carburator. Two models C. 25 45, "8" 45 95 guaranteed! Complete information free Fils. O-Reg. 4311 West Olympic Los Angeles 10 West Olympic, Los Angeles 19

#### **AUTO TRAILERS**

PICKUP Campers, Pre-cut Kits, Blueprints Supplies Literature 10c. Comstock Trailers. Parpons. Kansas.

#### MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED Motorcycle Motors. Large Stock Indian Cushman, Vesps Mustang, NSU Parts, Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 37, Missouri.

BMW Molorcycles, shaftdrive U.S. Dis-tributor Butler & Smith, Inc., 160 West Fird St., New York 34, R. T.

DOODLEBUG \$10 Bervicycle \$15 Minibike \$29. Cushman Eagle \$60. Go Cart \$25 (Mailorder only). Bend 25c, 135c for Pirat Class Mailing! for Directory-Catalogue Number 108 listing these and haudreds of atmilar bargains. Midget Motors Directory, Athena, Ohio

"MOTORIZE your Bicycle " Plans \$1 30 Complete hit assenbly \$60 85 Co-Sph In-dustries Persus Pauls, Mannesota.

SALE! Factory inventory liquidation eart & scooter parts Steering reduction unit, \$8.25 was \$14.65 FM chrome contches all sizes, \$9.86 was \$14.65 H&R disc brake \$11.25 was \$18.25 Front end assembly complete 5, 49 cas \$10.00 Mal.) more parts bargains Supply limited Cash with order Del very extra Send for free catalog Deser Mahalasturing 3517 Ralesch, Minneapols 18 Manusche

#### AVIATION

Stantess Stee, Pulse Jet Ergines Por Experimenta Purposes Bracoplera Corocoptera Boats Planes Etr Price \$195 00
Each (P.) B Lincon Pariors Jul Released L 49 Pube Jet Planes \$20 00 Per
Set Brochure For Both 10c Handung
Jerageed Industries, But 144. Lincon, In-

PLYING Platform Not Ground Cushloo Machine Fish I B Farming Eagle av-Quebec, Canada

PROPELLERS Plans. Supplies for Air-boats S (W. Busts 135 H P Lycom leg of gines \$135 00 Prompt Der very Catalog 25r Banks Maxwell Propeller Co., Bux \$101G. Ft Worth 5, Texas

PHEE mast-order catalog of aviation books Acro Publishers 2013-PB finance Los Angeles 28 Cautornia

AMPHIBIAN-At pasht. Homebuist. two Providencia, Burbank, Casti Volmer America Dept J. 104 hast

#### ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ELECTROPLATING Equipment And Buppiles, Send \$1 For Formulas, Equipment Guide, Operating Data And Catalog Honywood Bronze Supply, Dept. N7, 3445 but on Pacific Ave., Les Angeles 33 Calif

#### AIR CONDITIONING

You can now boost the apacets of your ander sized air conditioning unit up to ou ling out in high pressure. No more extremely high an denser temperature. No more dirty condenser that Achet operation contains and countries winte for free literature A C Booster Co., 4044 Wayaide Lane Carmichael, California.

#### WELDING, SOLDERING

resular 8, 00 value Tells how to weld every job Emerson Electric \$100 Florishen, Dept PS7, 81 Louis Masouri Only Mo

WELDERS, 110-220, Welds 15" \$29 50. Morris 1270 Inner Drive, Schenectady. New York

FREE welder catalog. Elts, build 250-smpore welder using aircraft generator plans, 35c, LeJay, Minneapolis 26, Minnesota.

PREE Catalog, Welders, Kits, Build 250-ampère welder using aircraft genera-tur pians 25c Dupber, Minnespuls &

#### MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

sizes Shears Rollers Free Catalog Vyke Co N4.58 Jason Denver II Com.

#### KEY MACHINES

MARCOTTE No. 8-8139 50. Marcotte o. 9 873 00 Marcotte No 10-875 00 No. 9 \$73.00 Marcotte No 10-\$75.00 Saw Pilers, Lawrinower Sharpeners Lockamith Supplies. Marcette Pima, Artsona.

#### 10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

DIESEL Injector Parts and Fuel Pumps Wanted GMS1-53-71-110. Mayer, 2003 East 18 Street. Cleveland 15, Ohio.

194 POPULAR SCIENCE JULY 1962

REWIND Motors yourself Complete in-ructions 5: 00. Lewis Manufacturing. structions 5: 00. Le Hower 11, Michigan.

#### SOATS, OUTSOARD MOTORS

FULL size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blue prints Tis-is feet his new \$8 pg illustrated Build a Boat Catalog of Naval ar hiteri-designed Calamarans Cruisers, Runabouts Sk Ex. Outboard Boats Sailing Rating Househald 50c How to build a Boat Booklet 62 50. Carveland Boat Blueprint Co., Box 1651, Cleveland.

NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors. Ma-rine conversions, fittings, Proc Catalog Stokes Marine Bupply, Dept 23, Cold-water Mr. b.

SOAT Plans. Frame Kits Pull-Size Patterms 60-, age cate og illustrating ove 60 Bubdell You sell boats 50t G en Marine, 9152 Rosecrans, Belifower, Calif.

Matt Polyegier PIBFRGLAS Cloth Bux 1206-E. Green Bay, Wast.

HISPERD Los Blung trailer axie parts parts and Floating Desk-kalt rolls to out nater Doub move transf by hand Prace 50 or 3-61 10. Duprey, 1344 Princeton, Muskeyon, Michigan

#### LIA GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

GOVERNMENT Surplus-Jecus tr a \$264 00. rac.ob. \$2.52 Gods Copent Contract to the contract of thems. Pabu lously low surplus prices. Complete inter-mation sent immediately. Send \$1.00 to Sarplus, Box 512-P. New Orleans I Loui-6101-6

JEFPS \$2"4 A ruishes \$159 Boats \$7.86. Cenerators 13 68 Typen term 56 78 are I pical government surplus same prices Br ib out tens whelesale greet bul-deta a 627 loca ups and phases e 201 \$1 00 Surplus Box 17 C17 Abbottstown, S'e a

GOVERNMENT Surplus How and Whe e To Buy in Your Ales Send \$1.00 PM Surplus is formation Headquarters Builds & Washington S. D. C.

PAINT sprayers, Statuless steel tanks. Bargaille F er Fuider Insaco, 1828 S State. Bargaille F er Fuider Iniaco, 1828 S State.

pt 14 Mary Overs direct from U.S. Ger ernment Complete New "Directory" send ernment Complete New "Directory" send | et ob Quality Sarpage, Box 22163-D, Ind at ape as Indiana

#### 13 BODY-BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

"GIANT Arms" Dr Toung s. D C Revo. 1 locary discovery 12 Settsfection of reland Osucho, Box 2300-86. Chi-CHEC DO

PHYSICAL perfection Reducing Onto-ing Musica Longevity Mad 25c for all 4 courses guaranteed) Bid a System PS-2. 8421 C Engreen Bouthgate Cautorius

BECOME Taller New Scientific Method W. And Inches To Your Present Height Even After Maturity Visible Bessits In Weeks Send For Free Information And Trail Offer Height Increase Institute Dept PS-5. G P O Box 1903, New York 1

SHEET Metal Brakes 49"-254.00. Other arms, 10" on chest in just 7 weeks President Shears Rollers Pres Catalog Vyke details Schitten Body Builders, Dept SC 4. Box 11 Brooklyn M. N. Y.

OUTSTANDING Physical Development' Any Age New Quaranteed Discovery Uses Only A Ropel Strength, Health, Musc'es Gain-Reduce Free Information, Roperties, 4834 A Art. San Diego 15. California.

11-INCH Arms possible with our arm-building course Compare with thinking ed thank only \$1.36. Results guaranteed Armstrong Research, P.O. Box 1241, 54, Louis 14, Mo.

BARBELLS, Dumbbeds Courses, Cala-locue 10c Good Barbell Co. B-1416, Hendersonville N Car

BUILD powerful arms, chest, shoulders? 21 exercises \$1 Forest, Box 601-C, 1100 Market, Wamington 99, Delaware,

#### FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

BUILD your own Reflector Telescopes. Complete Lita, Mirrors, Europeces, Trispeds all other accessories. Hequest free illustrated Literature. Or ferion Manufactured Dept. KP 91 Hartford 1. Conn.

PREE Catalogue' Thousands was sur-plus outies bargains Lenges, Prisms, Te racopes Binorulars, etc Send \$1.00 for 10 Lens Hobb ust Set and Project booklet. O Jacgers 63, West Merrick Road, Lyn-brook New York

SCIENCE Barrains! Lenses Telescopes. binoculars, micr stopes, hits parts was surplus. Send at 90 for beginner s 10-lens kit with instruction bookset Order Stock 2 CN Request Free 144-page Catalog CN Edmund Scientific Co. Barrington, New Jersen.

DYNASCOPE Amanie world famous reflector teres upe Request free brochure Cit er on Dept De-68 Hartford 1 Coun

Zoom B roculars' Tele-BARGAINS Cathon Advet ure Sales, Box 2133, San Diego 12 California Free

TELESCOPE kits direct from manufacturer Other uptical hobby kits. Large selection. Free modelet. Esco Products, that dee N J

ASTRONOMICAL books, star-atlanes, free list Respect Luft, 66-11 229th St., Fishing 64 N Y

#### 15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

PREE Materials Instructions Buller worth Cleveland 25 Ohio

FREE Wholesale Catalog Beads, Spiriters, Laire parts, Sinker in Re. Jun. Rech Finnishoetts, (PR), Toledo 14, Ohio

ELEIN'S Famous 1963 All-Sports Bar-Citize a two send \$1.00 crefus ind w b Miein a. Dest P 8 227 West Washington. Chicago d Lamour

Book for fishermen' it a free Retraft Company, Deet A-7 Toledo 12 Onto

5000 OUNS, Swords, Wat Relics, Calalog acc Smith Museum, Ruinemede N J

AURPLUS Military Pistols \$4.96. New 89.95 Used Peve vers \$3.00 Up. Send 25c F r Bargain Guide. 3951 Mess Way Banta Ross, Chaf.

ROO-STER Tail Plans \$1.00 For fast mu'hoards & skip Make own Rico-S er Tail E. Duprey, 1344 Princeton Rd., Mus-kegon, Mich.

JAP rides attentes American shells \$6.00 Jap chells \$3.05, cats on 100 TP Ship. West B. anch 10, Michigan.

ETON Renust High gloss retinish kit! Beautifully remarkes 4 golf woods, I can stock akin' Nothing che to buy Ebony, walnut cheery managary Books musture account Resident for the finish Send \$4.98 No COD's Satisfaction of the county of theranteed or money relabiled House of House of

#### 15A DIVING EQUIPMENT & TRAINING

SKIN Divers All accessories and seat now avaluable at substantial discount prices Send 35c for complete catalog Diver a Discount House, Box 36s, Torrance A Challerant

#### CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

WORLD B Begent Variety of American and French tends siceping bags, air mattresses, camp equipment outdoor clothing boats shoes government surprus-Bargam oriced in Capt 1962 fully illustrated Free catalog Thousands of honest-to-goodbras values. Write how I. Goldberg Dept P.S. 429 Market Street, Philadriphys & Pernsylvania. Philadriphia 6. Pennsylvania.

styles). Air Mattrasses (26 styles). Tarpaulins, Flys, Boat Covers, Ground Cloths. Canvan Yard Goods. Metting Alaminum Tent Poles, Stakes. Cots. Stools, Folding Tables, Retrigerators. Stoves, Lanterns, Ovens. Resiers Or ds. Mested Cook Sets, Canteens, Mess E ts. Water Bags, Burkets, Packs, Rucksacks, Axes, Togiets Enivers Saws, Compasses. Fonchos, Camping Trailers, Debydrated Poods, Camping Books Send 25c for new grant catalogue (includes camp sites and camping handbook) Print name-address Morsan Tents, 10-15C 10th Ave., Long Land City 1 New York

BUILD Combination Boat Camper Cutling ast detailed plans \$3.00 Descript ve hat all models 25c. Plans. Hoz 3711, Bouth Elmonte Cauf

SI EZPING Bags, "Cloud Nine quisted, Dacron waterproofing and canopy fully slopered, \$ \$ \$5 Send check or money order to: Tuddy Race, Box 366, New York 26, N. Y.

PRIMUS Stoves—vertous model single burner, compact, dependable, collagable stoves Sa d Aines 1896 Bend for Free Catego Therm's, Dept. PST, World Trade Center San Francisco

#### 17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

RAISE Rabbits on \$500 month plan. Proc details. White's Rabbitry Mt. Vetnon, Olio

EARN \$10.000 yearly relaing Angora Rabbit Wool for us. Information 25c com American Angora Company, Maria 1, Montana.

# 18 EARTHWORMS, CRICKETS,

EARN Money raising fishworms for ust Exciting details free! Oakhaven-171, Codar Hill, Texas.

FREE Literature—We leach you how to raise, sell fishworms, crickets. Hybrid redworms 2000—65 25 5000—68 25, 10 000— \$16 25 Postpaid, Carter Farm-12, Plains, Georgia

LAROE African Nighterawiers' 100-\$2.00, 500-\$7.00, 1000-\$12.50 Postpard (Dealers wanted) Osark Worm Farm-V. Willow Springs, Missouri

# FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

CANADIAN Lands, select and sold for taxes. Our 45th annual series of lists describe many choine properties altusted from coast to roast acquired by us through Tax Sale Prized as low as five dollars per acre, guaranteed perfect title, small monthly payments no mortgage Beautifuly situated hunting and fishing camps where there is real sport summer cottage sites heavily wooded acreases. Now in the time to threat in Canada's milierals, forests and farms. Write today for free twenty page book at with full explanation. Tax Sale Service Room 421-H 1173 Bay St., Toronto S. Canada.

PLORIDA Campeltes—deep in the heart of the great Calla National Forest Abundance of game best fishing Warranty deed Unrestricted—pitch tent, park transer band lodge Free maps and photos Winfree Vernor, Dalland, Florida, AD-80068 (Q-O)

CANADIAN Vacation Lands Pull price \$385.00 40 acres \$10 month Sustable cottage sites, hunting, fishing investment. Proc information. Land Corporation \$788-D Bathurst, Downsview Ontario. Canada.

FREE Copies newspaper "Tax Land Bales" Grant Allen, 2100 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

\$198 BUILDING Lots—Atlantic City Area (\$10 Down—36 per Month) No Interest. Guaranteed Titls. For Pres Maps Pictures Details—Write De Cario Associates of N. J., (P-1) 1381 Springfield Avenue, Irvington, New Jersey

PLORIDA S Greatest homesite value Righ, dry 14 acre site—\$485. No money down, \$10 monthly, Pres photos, Write Dept. \$19-T. Rainhow Park, Box 531 Ocala, Florida, (AD \$8007) STROUT Summer Catalog Selected Best Huys Thousands of properties described—land, Jarms homes—recreational, rettrement waterfront 35 States Coastto-Coast World's Largest Majled Pree' Strout Realty, 251-28 Park Ave. So., New York 10, N.Y.

#### TREES, SHRUBS, ROOTS, HERBS

SPECIAL Introductory Offer on Vita-Stake A new proved effective method of treating trees. Vita-Spike has minerals that give a healthy ar with boost to not fruit and shade trees. The sap carries lifegiving Vita Spike minerals to every part of tree—Gatters was Approved in State Dept. of Agriculture. Get this Special Offer Package of 3 on a blot tree a 3 trees of same type. Write Vita-Spike Dept. 2. P.O. Box 4318. Alexandria. Louisland.

#### 22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

DIVESTIGATE Accidents Earn \$750 to \$1 000 month y Men ungenity needed Car furnished business expenses paid No selling No conego education necessary Pick own job formion. Investigate full time Or earn \$6.45 hour spars time Write for Pres Book No obugat in Universal, CPS-1, 6001 Ellicrost, Dalian & Texas.

VENDING Machines—No Selling Operate A Route of Coin Machines and Earn Amazing Profite 32 Page Catalog Free Parkway Machine Corporation Dept 17 715 Ensor Street, Battimore 2, Maryland

BECOME independent with your own frauching business. Thomsands earning handsome incomes Request interesting facts today, National Franchise Reports, Y-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago J

INVESTIGATE Auto Accidents—Earn up to \$750 monthly investigation needed in every state. No selected required Car furnished expenses paid Or start a business of your own Associate with interesting important people. We train you at home You had present job up I ready to such have You had present job up I ready to such that Present Barago Dept C 24, 1130 West Park. Laborty viole. Illinois

EARN Money raising fishworms for us' Write Oakhaven-7, Cedar Rull, Texas

STOP Throwing Away Bostops. They re work money Some 25c' linguist Bustops DK. Cedar Hill Texas.

Box 51 Q Des Planes Unnots

PHEE Book "600 Odd Successful Bust-

LEARN Restaurant Accountancy-Cost Analysis One-Week Tremendous Profitable Demand Free Literature-Lesson, National, 157 Capri, San Antonio 1, Texas

PREE Literature—Make Big Money Raising Pishworma and Crickets, Carter Farm-19, Plaint, Ga

SHARPEN—Scissors, pinkers, clippers Inexpensive, capable machines, Bischhawk, Sheldahl, lowa.

sie too EARNINGS in two years? Opgrating Cranes. Dragines, Shorels and Backhoes. Complete comprehensive handbook For real job security—send today for free literature. Crane Operator Guide. P.O. Box 65. Dept. 37, New London, Com.

AUCTIONEERING—Resident and Home Study Courses. Diploma granted, Auction School. Pt. Smith, Ark.

BAKE New Gresselsus Doughbuté in hit hen Half profit Sell stores Pres res pes Stephen, 2006 12th, Minneapolis 7 M. nesota

#### 23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

BRITISH Sook Bargains, Any subjects. Catalogue free, Transanhooks, Waningh, New York

SOOKFINDING Our Specialty Try Us. Babcock 4/2 Luin, Wichita 12, Kanaas.

PROPRET Elijah Coming Before Christ Wonderful Book Pree 58 Magigen Masson, Rochester 19, New York.

BOOKHUNTERS! Scarce, Miscellansous Books Supplied! Atlantic Book Service, 18 Cedar, Charlestown M. Mass. BOOKS Located! For Name R.—We Pind R. Bookmark, SSN Macomb, Mr. Clemens, Mich

MAGAZINES Wholesale-Retail catalogue 10c Backdates, 1177 East Lombard, Bast-more 2 Maryland

BOOKHUNTERS, All Subjects, Send Wants? Jaher Book Service, 183 Hanslwood Drive, Westbury, New York

2 BOOKS worth 36c to \$2.50 postpaid for 25c. Lund's Book Shop, 2773 E. 78. Cleveland 4. Ohio

BOOKS against religion. Free catalog-Superior Books, Box 2022, San Diego 12, Calif.

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines, Any mane 1887-1980 Periodical Service, Box 665-PS. W.imington, Desawara

PREE book list. State interests. E. Wallace, Box 626, Montrea.

ATHEIST Books, Catalogue Iree Truth Secker Co., 15 Park Row, New York &

Printing! Tea hes Teamsthy Mountain Healing, Mind Reading Is Succeeding Others. Witchtraft, Explains Personal Magnetiam Prophecy Rad stars May Testimorals 34 55 from Dealers worldwitte, or Postpaid Money be E. John Creburg, Walpote New Hampshare

PREE Catalog of specialized magazines and self-help books. Control vial P bloca-tlots Company, P.C. Box 55429, Indianapolis 5, Indianapolis 5, Indianapolis 5, Indianapolis 5, Indianapolis 6, Indianapolis 6,

#### 4 HYPNOTISM

HYPNOTIZE Successfully! "One Word"
Instantaneous," "Against Will" Methods
Expeard Complete I attrated Course—
Ibrinding "Secret Herre Pressure Technique" \$1.00 Arthur Powier, Box 6301,
Woodbury New Jersey

PREE Sypootism Self Espensis, Steeplearning Catalog' Records Tapes Books, Courses Equipment Drawer P5408, Ruidoso, New Mexico

HYPNOTIZE Self Others white splees with amaging hypnotic photograph records tapes Cutsuog free Research Association Buz 34-G Ol muta, Washington,

PREE Illustrated Hyphotiam Selfhyphosis Cats que Write H motias, \$721 Suitest. Hos wood SeP Cauforn a

SYPNOTIZE Unnoticed, quickly, effortleasty or refund Thousands satisfied 42. Intern. Box 244, Cedarburg, Wisconsin,

HYPNOTIZE One word One fingeranen, on stage. Satisfaction of relund. 12. Hypnomissiet, Box \$100-56,

HYPNOTIZE quickly, efficiently Learn ever thing about Hypnotisis, Jumenge power All methods fully disclosed, Batisfaction guaranteed bent immediately Only \$1.00 to Force-F. Box 512, New Orleans 1. Louisians.

HYPROTISM—Little known method. Proc information, Dr. Asadian, Fowler, California.

HTPNOTIZE Modern Techniques."
Quirt Powerful Extra Self-hyphotiq
methods Complete Instruction Course \$1.
'Success Quaranteed'). Crystal's, M71PPSS. Hoboken, New Jecses

SELF-Hypnotism for relevation, confidence, memory improvement. 33 09. Francisco. Caruthera California

SELP-hypnosis may belp you many ways Proven new concept of learning quickly, easily! Book! Tape! Record! Free hierature M Kings Publishers Audio Dept., Box 3036, San Bernardino, Canfornia.

HYPNOTIZE Others unnoticed quietly, quickly safety Sure easy instructions, \$1.90, Rocick a, Cinconnati 26, Ohio.

PYPHOTISM World a largest catalog free Mer in Enterprises, 1344 Langoin Ave San Jose Caul

HYPNOTISM in 10 simplified lessons \$1.00. Bloomfield Enterprises, \$1 Willow St., Glen Ridge, N J

hyphorish - What it can and can't do for you Send it to for 'The Truth About Hyphotism Barband Myphotichnician, Williamstown I Mass

HYPNOTIBM Se (hyponia Quaranteed home study courses Dipioms swarded Pine particulars School Hypnology, East Meadon 1, New York

#### 24A JOKES, GAMES, NOVELTIES, ETC.

SHORTEN Dull Hours—Came of Skill. \$1 50. Mexico, 311-17th, Corpus Christi, Texas.

#### 25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

300 TRICKS, New 1962 Edition, Famous Douglas catalog of imagicians tricks and supplies now syntable just 18c. Fastest service. Douglas Magiciana, Dept. (63) De sa Trass

WORLD 5 finest professional magic Joker novelties, Giant Illustrated catalog 15c Top Hat, Evanston 13, Linois

BE A Magician Introductory Cutalog with Free Trick, only 25c. Ireland, 166-T North Dearborn, Chicago 2

MAGIC Carde Tricks, Dore Sixty differs 1 decks Catalog, Free Trick 15c Pours Magic 437 British, Akron 5 Orio WORLD 8 Pinest Magic Catalog 53 50

Withthis Pinest Magic Catalog 53 '0 (83 00 magic included from), 2000 Tricks Picket Sings 1400 pages Kamers, 8-200 Starts Lieb Philadelphia I

#### 26 COINS & CURRENCY

STATEMIND Medala New series of finers sculpt red medala commen caling each state. He note educat shall apprecative value U natched quality Statical less on with P at in a series. Ohio medal ideal as a keepsake or gift for both adults and students. Write for free brochure Presidential Art Medala, Inc., P. O. Hox 181-B, Englewood. Ohio.

AELLING Your Coins Profitably? 35c. American Box 563-PS. Kansas City 4, Mis-

OfANT Hastrated Carmon being hundreds of Barragus in Co to and Supplied of ly 25c Ben's Coin Shop, 33-A North Cark Charge 2

5 000 LINUXLE Printer- 855 00 Also
1 000 Nickels and Dimes or 300 Quarters \$55 00 Guaranteed unloughed Daily
counted dire a from our own to ding the
chines or full money back reful d Park
way Machine Corporation. To Resor
Maret Dept. H. Baltimore 2 Maryland

10 PAUF Illustrated Foreign Com List-25c. John, Ruslyn Heights, New York

BAVE Your slick nickels where date in work off Order a bottle of Crip Date It at I bring the date out on Baffalo. V Shield on Res It a easy to use but sinction guarantized \$1.00 postpaid Box 276-P Moorday is. North Caronin.

1876 CARSON City Dollar Uncirculated 65.00. Coll. Catalogue 50c. Shults, Salt Lake City 18. Usah.

MAROAIN List, U.S. Coins, Accessories.

51% Different Indian Cents With Lasts \$1 00. He chinson s. Box 6256, Philadelpt a. Prot.a

FREE Com Supplies! G.ant Com list 10c (refundable). Economy Same, Managed. Manage, Rusette

TRUE Value American Coins, bookjet— 25c. Delmonte, 314-K Main St., Ft. Lee, N J.

12 DIFFERENT Lincolns before 1921 \$1 09. Gene Carlton, Box 68-PS, Chandler, Okla

ANY Fiftsen P-Mont Lincolns Except 60-VDB, 15P, 31P, 32P, 33P \$1 00, Tracy, 25 Quinlan, Staten Island 14, New York

LINCOLNS 46 Different 1908-46 Plus 1960D small date, \$1.95, 25 Different "5" (including scarce 1955S) 21.50, Harris, Bos 811E, Cupertino, California,

COURS Bought, Illustrated Catalog 25c. Rutchinson's, Box \$256, Philadelphia, Penna. COIN Magazine. 200 pages. Sample 50c, Summematic, 7220 Milwaukse, Chicago 31.

60 PAGE illustrated United States and Canadian coin list 10s. Stony, 266 Washington, Boston & Mass.

PREE Your Name in Gold on 'Red' - Guidebook or Caradian Guidebook. 1943 ed runs each 8, 90 Uncircu a ed 81 2-Oregon Tran 30 85 Pilgrum 87 95 Stone Montiam 84 95 Carver \$2.45 President Kernedy Official Inaugura. Medal 34 25 Pebre a, 4616 Morth 10th, Omain 11 Namesta.

L'INCOLH Cente 1973 5 24 5 31 5 & P 16 5 & D, 17-8 & D, 18-5 & D 19-6 & D 20-5 & D 25 5 & D, 28 5 & D 30-5 & D

[ND]ANA for Sale 15c each 1887 1888 1888 1890, 1991 1897 1892 1895 1894 1897 1894 These 20c each 1899 1800, 801 1902 1903 1804 1805 1806 1807 Juhn Gardner, Bux 606, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

SILVER Dollars Uncirculated, 1906, 1801, 1883 1896 1825 52 50 Each List included fittood's Con's Kanatian M.C.

TWENTY lour page 1867 retail price list of U.S.A. and Caradian cuine 186 Our selling prices on thousands of coins and on coine ore hupe ies. Bryson Incorpara-ed 41.8 White Research 5 Obio-

COIN Collectors Largast Newspaper Twice Mosthly 18 lastes \$1.00 37.00 Pearly Nuntismatin Notes, Washington St Jola West

#### 28 STAMP COLLECTING

PANTASTIC Fish Triang so ' Volumble
Ben Franken on Cata. Lone Flam of
bi control Volume Triangle Lavely
Of tapers Triangle! Plus I y Greenward
We to Wild Seast issue and others 100
with approvals Ross, and biamps, lapsing
Lake 10 Michigan

EXCEPTIONAL 125 different, cataloging \$3.00 Includes triangles, commemoratives, 10c approvals, Reeves, Box 37567F, Minmi 27, Florida.

TWO 31 00 United States Stanton, twenty others 10c with United States approvals Irwin. Box 1100, Brooklyn 30

NUDES set /4.—Unusual Approvais 18c. Atlas. Plainfield. Recine Wisconsin

213 STAMPS For only 18cl This manmoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; slamps from straigs (outstres cataloguing up to 25c such! Also Approvals, Mysth Stamp Company Camber, 43. N. T.

THITED Notions 15th Anniversary Sheet. With first day cancel as commemorated by Russia. Front While they last, with approvals. Philasolics. Pul New Parts. N Y

co DIFF US Stamps Includes 18th Century Commemorative High values. Plus 18th Play Stamp of Complet Nations. All for only Mc. Apprevais in juded Willett Co. Box 200-T, Yorktown Heights, M. T.

25 DIFFERENT Commemoratives 1983 to 10r U S Approvals E & S. Bot 78. Brooklyn 23. N T

U 6 Mint Specials' Play Set Complete. 81 00 3c, 3r 3c Famous Americans (21 gifferent), \$1 00 Free list, Brooks, 2328 Avanue E. Brooklyh 26, New York.

200 DIFFERENT Stamps. Se with approvan Smith, \$60U Brooks, College Station, Telas.

WOW! 116 All Different Cermany 16c Zeppehia. Sent Postals. Altric of High values, etc. Count Calmost burgain lists included with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A72PS. Jamestown,

WORLDWIDE, so all different, absolutely free, just to introduce our incumparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company GPO. Box 81, Brooklyn N Y

UNITED States commemorative conjection containing M different 16c Apportain Write 116-W Avenue L. Brooklyn

31 000 ALL Different only penners a day maing our are emotic parment plan Details Free Sinquist 1435-A Cherryda c San Jose M. Caullornia. V S. STAMPS. Clast Discount Catalog -25c. Rayman, 27-VX Maiden Lane, F T C 36

AMAZING Offer) 300 U.S. stamps—includ is commemoratives, siring is, high denominations to 8) 00—only 10c to Approves, Appaicants? Literated Bargain Lists free, Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 56. Campen, New York

OVER \$30.00 Cateron Value for just \$1.00 (800 D Serent Worldwide Approvals included to adults only Universal, Box 6. Kenosia 6 Wisconsin

MINT Fine Compl 1937 Army-Navy Set. 50. + Approvata Taylor, Box 81, Brooklyn

FREE Grant Bargain Catalog - New Borrion listing thusands of bargains inribing UB and B N A Stempt packets. Birthures, allestes, accessives and supplies, sent with beautiful approvals Jamestown Stamps, Dept. ETSPS, Jamestown N Y

PREE: Scott's International Master Gobal Albant Catalogues when you buy foreign approvals. Hargain Stamps 1748 Meridian, Miami Beach 26, Plorida

HOLY Stamp depicting Christ & Cross! Plus Triangle Discus Thrower, enormous multi-colored Balkans Diamond Issue, wonderful Map Collection from Timor, Macan & Angola, Extra! Brilliant Flag set, etc. only 10c with approvals Capital Stamp Co., Perrysburg 10C, Michigan.

MAYPLOWER Stamp Album 10c 407 littstrations, 54 pages, Approvals accompanying Number Mamps, 51 Catharities 762 Oktario

THEE Mitt British Cognitie from Maid on Solomon Islands Publing St. C. using her Nevis Saranah Co man Islands to there E see Free with approvais. I king Great Neck 5, N. Y.

Will Rosers Air' Rebropter Transfet Plus Monte Caro, Dove Triangle! Stamp protect in Solid Gold! New York Empire State Bidg. atreast, lovely Congo Orchida in Juli colors, etc. 10c with approvals. Bunty Stamps, Apopta 10A, Florida.

DIAMOND Roosevelt, Pope, Triengie, Oreenland, Angola, 51 others Sc. Approvals. Longborn, Box 3066P, Lubbock, Tex

106 DIVERSIFYED British Empire 10c Approvate to luded lanetamps 5t Catherine 407 Optage

Ottianfic Collection Pros-Includes Triangles early United States Animals — Commendantives — British Colonies — High by a Pr toria's etr Compete Collection pur high Loustra'ed Magazine sil free Send 5 for pusings Crim Stamp Compete Dept PR Toronto Canada

FIGER 400 genuine postage atamps? Winth \$10.00 at an alogue process Afrance Europe—Asia. By tash Emp in faccination of valuable in at the from foreign published, backs, etc. Who knows what you was find Asso free valuable Bookiet Adults risk Approvals enclosed. Fracel. Co. P67 White Piston N. Y.

PHILATELIC Jungle 10c. Fifteen 20slogical specimens. Approvals included Free water-mark detector. Crown Stamps. Virgil 303, Ontario

GIANT Stamp Collection Including Boy Scout act, Moonrockets, Astronauts, Satel' et Complete I N Bet Olimpits Sports issues many countries, Fins Big Stamp Inclinnary and Approvals, Everything 10cf Stampex, Box 47-LP, White Plains, N Y

WORLDWIDE, 200 different including commerce, is 40 25c Delorme, 254 Chatham East, Windsor, Ontario, Canada

105 DIFFERENT U.S. only 25c. Approvals included. Shelron, Box 187-F, Hempstead, M. Y.

PREE! 35 Different Triangles, Pictorials, Others Colorial, low priced approvals L. Raird, PS-4, Box \$120, Portland 7, Oregon

36 DIFFERENT 10: Poivien Approvals
Accompany Patton's. 606A California.
Boulder City, Nevada.

FREE mint set! Approvals Accompany Mintco. Box 727, Memphia 1, Tennessee

56 TOPICALS Depicting Birds Plowers, Locomotives, Etc. 10c. Ransom, 1223 Contine, Ann Arbor, Michigan

1000 DIFFERENT \$1.00 with approvals. Goldens, 673; Eastwood, Philadelphia 40. Penne

1500 STAMPS \$1 00 On and off paper Ocod variety, World wide. Many pictorials No approvals follow, Satisfaction guaran-teed, Whalen, 1425 First Ave., Oakland 6. Calif.

GIANT Approvals Thousands Different if and 2c each. Wahl's Stamp Exchange 2004K Farragut Chicago 31 III

PREE: 25 Officent Portuguese, colorfus Inexpensive approvais, Elkhart, Box 23. Elkhart, Indiana.

NINE Beautiful first day covers and 61-page US illustrated price list -\$1 00 Ray Brown Box B R Williamsburg vs

TOPS: Mystery lot of over 500 different world wide only 35c Catalogs over 515 00
Approvals needed Offer to adults only
Litt ston Stamp Co., Lattiston Q2 M H
FREE I Congo Triangle Set! Boy Scout
Beauty' 25 others, different' ApprovaisCambridge Box 411 Cambridge Ohio

SELECT from Worldwide Mixture; ic, up Shipe, 1818 Rosedale Verona Political

100 OLD US Stamps between 1861 and 1935 \$1 00. Rouseh Stamps, \$1 Chestnut. Managrid Ohio

240 DIFFERENT World Wide Only 10c Approval Applicants. W.nchester W.nchester Blamps, 46 Ohito

UNITED States approvals Select cooles, used-mint Kingsbury, Groton 1, Vt.

500 MIXED U.S. Various lasues 25c Monjar, Pairmount, Cincinnett 14, Ohio TOKELAU Set-100 with approvais Iray, Box 114, Allaton, Mass.

Box 753, Hagerstown, Maryland

TRADE Your Duplicates (Toward Approvais) Write VSS, Box 98-S, Newton Highlands 61 Mass

III ENT U S. (30 Commemoratives) 250. No approvals. Seldenberg, Appleton. Wis.

14 000 DIFFERENT! Amazina new blanbuilds your collection systems wally roun try by country Only 50c weekly Free de-tails. L. G. Ware. Monroe 10. Conn.

PENNY Approvals jammed with Bar-gains. For better values, try Puttiam Stamp Company, Mahapac, New York

LOOK! Six Queen Elizabeth Mint Scin from Antique. Caymans Mauritius. Mont-cerrat. Virg. 68. K. ttal 21 Brilliant Pictorials, 25c Attractive Approvais Gampon Blamps, Box 531, Canton | Ohio

FREE Sample! Interesting Informative. son. South Carolina.

PREE, 40 different, Ceylon, Germany San Marine, Penny Approvats, William Hicks, 61 McLean, Wilker-Barre, Pa.

PENNY Approvals: Regardless Cata-logue! Electer, 4144-52nd Cl., San Diego California.

FREE Monaco Nudes Approvate Stamp Ranch, 202 Addison, Chicago 13, 141

EUROPA Mint Complete Set Approvals. Snedco, Box 205A, Weldwick, N. J.

PREE 20 thr. ling jet, astronaut rocket, apare surmans Send loc handling 2c apar vals included ABC World, Box 6000-WK San Francisco California.

ENORMOUS variety old U.S. Gags, famous Americans, Commemoratives with approvals, surprise packet, 10c handling Metroso fan S. amps. Box 112 PS. Jack-son Heights 72, N. V.

MILLION Foreign Stamps! 2c each! Send for thrilling, mant approvals! ABC, Box 6000-ML, San Francisco ; California.

HONDURAS-Attractive Packet, 10cl Inexpensive Approvals, Carling, 762-B, How-ard City, Michigan

PREE Gifts; Penny Approvals, Pur-chases, Ross, Box 141. Youkers, New York

56 DIFFERENT 10c, Topicas, Diamond Timor, Triangle, U.S., Others With A, provais, Carpenter, Buz 316, Claremont, Calif.

WHEN writing to advertisers, please mention Popular Science Monthly

NUDES! Ten undraped, partially draped people on stamps two dimes. Approvals. Stamp Parm. SN-46, Oxford, Wisconsin

SAN MARINO "Aviation—Antique Bi-Plance"—Preci Approvals, William Deems, 2001 Eace, Ravenswood, West Virginia.

COLORFUL Triangle Collection. Twenty-two different, 10c. Approvats. Valley s. Box 4145. Spring Valley. California.

OFFERING C44 used 20c airmail approp-Wilden Stamp Co Cape Porpoint, Maine

#### ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

SELLING 100 000 ancient Arrowheads, Spearheads Tomahawks, etc. List free. Lear s, usenwood Arkansas

#### 30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

EARTH Science—Rockhounds Netional Magazine Subscription \$3.50 Sample Mc. But 1357-PS. Chicago (80:, Ill.

ROCKHOUNDS -Oem Cutters-Jewelry Makers new Pree catalog that off the press Biggest supplier to hobby ats and craftamen. offers you took materials spiroductory imments and equipment. trow how Pres Catalog Write Gregers, Dept C-13, 1633 E. Welnut. Pasadens California

#### HOSSIES, COLLECTIONS

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable is bby Write for complete par-ti mara institute of American inventors, Dept 30-E, 635-P St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

SOLDIERS Over 1 000 acts Including Civil Waz Romans Krights Naporeot c Cataing #2 35c Bussier Box 161 E, Wallaston 70. Mass

INTRODUCTORY: Pres 26 Military Emblems Service stripes and catalog send 25c postage handons Insignias, Box 71-D. ROCKERD) 94. N Y

SEA shells, Collector's selection. Thirty \$1 00 postpaid, Jave. Box 13268, Tampa 11. Plor da

#### PHOTO FINISHING. PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

COLOR Movie Panul Low Cost-Righ Quality processing our specially form just \$1 tor \$2 with fresh firm; Mailed back next day Craftsmanship quarat erd Send supposed reel or request free tra lers and price ant of complete photo-finishing serva-ices. Direct Mail Photo, Box \$232-PS. Pitlaburgh 19, Pa.

THE REPRESENTED AND Get-sequeantod black-and-white offer I to 12 exposures in Jumbo size, 40e with this ad Service 10 to 4. We limit Bring in or mail. Add it sales tax. Dean Studios. Dept A. \$13 Walnut St. Des Moines. Jows.

KODACOLOR developed and each print eplarged 4 75 Black & White 30e up to exp si des D. Send fi m now or write for free mauers et tolar and F ee K wak Firm Offer Protest verrice Photo King Box 7:45 Dept 241, Jersey City 1, M. J.

SIND Empty Film Box for Surprise Gill Free Film Club. Atlanta 24. Ocorpia.

PAST HI-quality Finishing-Kodacolor Rola Eight Jumbo Prits 81 94-Twe re \$2.48 Twenty 33.48 Reptints 15c A so low B&W Prices. Custom Quality Studio, Box 4838A. Chicago 80.

MINOX Ba-W Processing, RJ Labora-tory, 12 Belmont St., Buffalo 7, N Y

#### 32A COLOR PHOTO FINISHING

KODACOLOR 12-exp.—42 29; reprints 15c. B&W 12-exp.—45c. Indiana Photos, Box 707PS. Muncto. Indiana

CHINACOLOR "Plastic" Color Prints hin hed the Pine Porrelain male from your color slides and Trans in enters Sample order 5x7 \$1.00 with see on think 5 Characolur 715 W Keb-tedy N.W. Washington 11, D. C.

#### MOTION PICTURES & COLOR SLIDES

SEE the World in Color. Smm—18mm.
Kodachrome movies. Alaska. Hawail,
America. Europe, Africa. South Seas U.S.
National Parks Also War and Rocket Test
films. 185 subjects. Low prices Write
World in Color, Box 242-PS, Kimira, N. Y.

DRED 18MM Sound Projectors, also sound films rental sale memory tapes, results and sale Write for free catalog National Cinuma, 71 Day Street, New York City

sound—new used—T'sF color sides—big-gest selection anywhere? Proc. such month, big 34-page newspaper-size esta-log Blackhawk Films, Davenport 13.

PREE Catalogues \$ 800 2-16MM Plints. International Pilms, Greenvale, New York,

Holly. Kansas City 12. Mo

MOVIE Camera Film 6 mm roll \$1 50. 16mm 100 \$1 80 Free processing Better Films. 742 New Lots, Brooken, N Y

SAVE! Process your own movies at home. Proc Catalog. Superior, 442-448 M Walls, Chicago 10

16 M.M. SOUND. The Passion Play, New Prints Only 4225.00. Minot Frime Inc., Milbridge, Maine.

18 M.M. SOUND; Pentores Wholesale Prices. Bedner, 5309 So. Talman, Chicago.

CASH for 16 mm sound films. Duquette, 76-A Payson, Pitchburg, Mass,

SMM Valentino, Pairbanks, Kenton. Others, 10MM Sound Peatures, Shorts, Silent Class: 5 Large Assortment Enter-tainment Films Company, 236 W. Soth. New York City

#### 34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

PREE! Send now for catalog of new and used photographic bargains Dept 4-H-7 Central Camera Company, 200 So Wabash Ave., Chicago, Illurale.

#### MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND SONG WRITERS

ACCORDIONS, Chord Organs, Guitars! Buy direct—save to 15 Famous makes. Free home trial Easy terms Trades Free catalogs Mention Instrument International Music Mart. Dept. P. 2003 Chicago Avanue, Chicago 22

SONOWRITERS! Protect your ideas! Rold all posms, songs Write for safe, porrect procedure! Song Service, Dept. PS, 333 W 54th, New York 19. N Y

ACCORDION-O-RAMA, 816 Broadway, New York S. N. Y. Tremendous Discounts. Top Brands. Free Brochurs

SONGS Into \$650556—Share \$33 million, poets Any subject onings composed published promised by largest 0 in Information subjects as a subject of the s Publishers, 8000 Subset, Honywood 21PS, California.

SONGWRITERS, with publisher conlacis, want song ideas. Share royalties. No feet. Send poems Songwriters' Associates, 1850 Broadway, New York 19-G.

CitiTAR Making books plans, imported woods tools List 10c, Wildwood, \$19 East 11th Street New York 9. N. Y.

SONGPORMS Wanted For Musical setting free examina ion Get. The Nash-ville Bound in your sough and records. Send Poems Masse City Songerafters, 6145-P. Arkien Station Nachville, Tenn

SONO Poems wanted immediate's Pive Star Music 546 Beacon Bidg Buston

POPMS Wanted for musical setting and recording Send poems Free exam nation Crown Mosts Company, 49-P West 32 Steet New York 1

SEND Songpoems. Needed immediately for songs and recordings. Free Professional Appraisal TV Sounderatts, Bon 550-L. Radio City, New York 19

SONGPOINS Wanted! Collaborate with professional sungwriters on equal basis. Share royalizes Songwriters Contact Co., 1619 T Broadway, New York 19

MELODIES (or page for details, send 21 00 deductible Johnny Kapp. 34 Kins Street. Providence 2. R. I.

VIOLINMAKERS, Repairers, Pine tone woods, and supplies. Also bendquarters for violing, autisms (regular and electric), celon Serd for wholesale price has international Violin Co. 414 PS K Baltimore St. Baltimore 3 Md

ACCORDIONS — Plane — Chromatics—Buttur, spe — Concertinas — Who, essie Caraloga Free Itas an Asturdion Mig Co 7800 C Cottage Grove, Chicago 18 Illinois

WANTED! Lyrics, poems, sough for development Bergol. 82 Jefferson. Cheises 50 Mass Ausenta

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholenale, Proc catalog, Carvin, Pfill, Covina, California.

BANJO Making, including "Pete Secpera Mout brok guera sed instructions, patterns, parts list, \$2.00. Musicraft. \$23B Foster Evanston, 115.

SONGPOISS and songs wanted Maito Tin Pan Alley Inc Box 406 Radio City Station New York 10 N Y

#### 35A PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

SAVE 80 / Direct! Out our two latest process your new sense held the Moody I of a \$1.00 postpace & Excesse Offer Amited Order New Certain Resource 12-P Addise Street Hochester 12-New York.

HECORDS -Stereo, Monaura, Big Discounts, Societa, Soc 2:1 New York 5. N Y

#### 36 RADIO, TELEVISION, ELECTRONICS, HI-FI

TAPE recorders. Ri-Fi componenta Steep Learning Equipment, tapes Unusua, values. Pros Catalog Dressner 1333 Jamino Toka, New Hyde Park New York

MAYA demons of racto TV tobes parts at less than may ofa urer's cont 100 quaranteed No rebrards pulls Request Bares is Bulletin United Radio. 1900 S. News E. N. J.

FIX Your Own TV, Save 30% Send for Pres I histrated Chart thowing how We had the under Chart Electropic Co many Zany-tree, 220 S West 43nd Street NYC

IMPROVE your TV Overcome signs, loss Book et explains, 50c Ormiston Stockport Ohio

TAPES 1300'-90c, 1800'-61 30 Free catalog Box 3005 Ph ladesphia 50

RADIO Course only \$14.96. Includes al. tubes, parts tools, instructions. Write for full information. Progressive "Edu-Kits. Inc., Dept. 571A. Hewlett, N. Y.

DON'T buy Ht-Fi components until you get our low low quotation. We guarantee 'We Will Not Be Undersold.' Ency-Pay-Plan. Bend lot for whosesale catalog and Best buy H Fi list H Fidesity Center 220 S E 21rd St New York 10 N Y

MIRACLE RI FI Enclosure drawings and instructions for real) ed mode; \$2.00 Oough & Company Bus 384. San Carlos. California

RECORDING Tape Stereophonic Recordings Savan Catalog available Saultone, 1776 Columbia Road, Washington & D C

TRANSISTOR Radios Repeated \$5.00 covers parts, abor return postage Mail radio and \$5.00 to Mannington TV 23 Price Mannington, West Va Quaranteed

ASTOUNDING Government surplus 12histrated estalog 10c Meshan, Malden

#### 37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

PRIE Report '800 Odd, Sucressful Buninesses." Box 1001-M. Evanston, III.

VENDING Machines—No Selling, Operate A Routs of Coin Machines And Zern Attasing Profits 23 Page Cetalog Pree Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept 18, 115 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland

IMMEDIATE Profits with in capital or experience Take orders for all magazine subscriptions. Friends and neighbors are that prosperts. Write now for complete free all McGregor Magazine Agency. Dept. DS2. Mount Morris, Hultots.

PACKAGE at Home for Profit We supply everything Wo selling Pres Home business details. HPC. 2212AM Jesse Street Los Angeles 23

MAILORDER America's Most Unique No Cost Beginner's Plan Armstrong's 154 C Darrington & Washington 34. D C

EARN Mot ev raising fishworms for us Write Oakt aven 42 Cedar Hill, Texas

Pump Lamps assembling No cantassing Wife Ough Cabul 1 Arkensas

IMPORT-Export opportunity profitable
wo.id-wide man order business from
home without capital or travel abroad
Extablished world trader ships thatruction for no risk examination. Expense re
universally. Free details. Member
D697 Los Angeles 25

DOLLS Dolla Dolla We teach you to make repair dress and sed, by an ar home Earn while samming. Free Booklet Doll Hospital School, Studio PSC-72, 11126 San Vicente Bivd. Los Angeles 48, California

MAKE Money Making Leathergoods 1148 Ideas Free I crims top Taidy Leather Co Box '8' N3 First Worth Texas

\$100.00 WEEKLY share room Raise redw ma contest to: can Web Cha. at Morgan Box 116-C. Bushnell Florida

OPERATE profitable mell order business. Write Walter Service, 4158-B East, 112th. Cleveland & Ohio

AMAZINO Profits in exterminating Pull lime-part time. Pres details. Baylab, 21. Cambridge Mervland

BECRETS Secrets Mail Order So cess revealed by prerilational to lath on expert who discovered by u to make home bust ness futures. Beginners Get free copy if u to Make Main and order. Disclosed free adventage of fable good u to ever to be No obligation for te Mairo 1554 deputieds. Dept. Dar? Los Angeles 25

10 000 PROPITABLE Formulas Recipes Trade Secrets Details Free Colen 7731 P7 Yanga Chicago 49

MAKE Telephone Surveys spare time Free Home Business details No sealing choose your own bours. Telephone itsultute, Dept. HC187, 1938 So. La Brea, Los Angeles 19

MAKE entre money Big steads earnings repeat bus, eas Sell advertising Book Man her fur of part time New 1962 line 5 aw G amout that a Concern Telegrama dizens more Advisor Free Master Outfit saies her a renda. So experies a necessary no investment. Write tous: Superior Match, Dept. PH 762 7530 Greenwood. Chicago 18

BRONZE Baby Short Centine Electroplating process Equipment Mountings Instructions Send \$1.00 for Valuable Book Your Childs To Success Bronzing Baby Short plus complete catalog Hillywood Bronze Supply Dept 870 1445 Unit Pacinc Avenue Los Angeles 23 California.

MANAGE Motel or Resort Men women couples can make \$400.00 to \$1,000.00 monthly plus agartment. Pick own location with our employment essurance Learn at home. Free Booklet Midel Managers Training School. Dept. PSC-72.512.30. Serrano. Los Angeles 3. Calif.

SIMPLE Pleasant Mullorder can fiet \$12 000 year, Write, Rulward, 2015 Bryant, Columbia Station, Ohio.

2000 WEEKLY possible! Most successful home operating moneymaking business plan of all time. Information from Oliver Misser Stranburg 1 Virginia

550 WEEKLY Possible Clipping Newspapers Details Cristalco, M71-CPSS, Holocken New Jersey

BUY Direct From Factories—Appliances Cameras, Watches Free details Cam Company, 19675 Bioconfield Ave., Versua. BIO Money—Operate own Fix-it Shop household appliances, motors movers, text skates, etc. Free Book Christy Trades School, A-1301, 3214 Lawrepre Chicago 25

PRES Literature — Make Big Money Raising Pishworms and Crickets. Carter Parm. Plains. Georgia

MAILORDER To Motels Churches Institutions. Individual setup Not just instructions. Hermes Advertising, 152 West 42. New York City 34

IMPORTANT Newsletter for madorder besinners Absolute Free Nei) H Tasker Stampkin Perok 187.4

PREE wholesale directory 1 sts-350 000 tems Dean a Box 40 PB Elberton Ga

MAKE Figuries Rubber for Molds Extra Thick Free values W Wooley 19 5 H North Person II

Plano Tuning learned quickly at home Tremendous field' Marical knowledge uniterment) Information free Empire School of Plano Tuning Champaign, Illinois. (Pounded 1935)

WORLD'S Largest wholesale supply Burfrom 679 American European Japat'rse a desalers Tair rmade austes from Bong Kidg. 21 despit poetalogs. Reckboutom is en Pree desala 11 ternational Buyers 216 PS2 Jackron, Chicago & Llinois

NOW! Amazing Home Mail Order Builness Deba & Kukatra 388 Spruce St Co. 45 Pr. of

BELL Champion AC Autolite spark plags. Reconditioned, electroplated, guaranteed 10,000 miles 100 - profit Pres sample Lee Flugs, 1808-E Roberts, Houston 3, Texas.

OPERATE to le tion service mithout capital Bend \$2.00 for starting outfit and you it be making money immediately or your money back Creditors Bervice Company Match? North Carolina

HOW and Where to Obtain Capital." Reliable Service, Rome City, Indiana.

SHARPEN sews and lewnmowers the p. of at e. as. Send for I ee o e. ature Man Manufacturing Company 138 Stock-ton Avenue San Jose 26 Californ a

ASSEMBLE Art Scial Lutes at home for sicres. Ma crials say med F ce. Pr. Diable. Wr. e. Lures. Ft. Waston Beach & Florida.

MAILORDER-100', profit Equipment 83, Sample 25c. Interstate, 27-8 Beach Albany S. N. Y.

NEW Snow Cone Machines. All Prices. P.O. Box 25410, Delias, Texas.

I Made \$40 000 00 Year by Madorder' Reined others make money Biart with \$ 0 00- Free Proof Torrey Box 3566 F Oklahoma City 6 Oklahoma

175 00 WEEKLY operating Home Telephone Answering Bervice Complete instruction: \$1.00 refundable Maler -TFS 11630 Lanadowpa Detroit 24, Michtian

\$200 00 MONTHLY Space Time. With Tab easw Sandaw or Jigsaw Write Houday House, Space Harney, Vancouver, Washington

OPERATE Home mailorder business Vosscek Printing, 4444-PS Dte, San Diego 17. Calif

PLASTERCRAPT moids, liquid rubber plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Jayhawk Plasters, Blue Rapids Espess

MOLDING Rubber, Shells, Plowercraft Pres Information, Chancy's, 9415-C San Jose B.vd, Jacksonville 7, Fig.

MAKE \$46 From Square Poot Plywood. Jigsaw necessary Pres Details Woodarts, Bridgewater, Mass.

COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery made without molds Patented method Cemetery products, noveltes the Basement leak seating Money-making projects Booklet, details free Men only National Potterios, Orand Rapids, "Minusots"

MAKE \$25-\$50 week clipping newspaper items for pub where Some clippings worth \$5.00 each. Particulars free National, \$1 Billscherbocker Station, New York 2.

BUSINESS Guidance Service 20 Different setup services, Free details, Hermes Company, 152 West 42, New York City 26. PRACTICAL Mad Order Start small Two packets material \$1.00 Refundable. Mineymaker, 721-SP7 East Silver Spring Milwaukee 17. Wisconsin

\$56 PER Day, New Process, Wash Office Watts Details Proc. Box 5495, Minneapolis J. Minn

BAKE New Greateless Doughnuts In Mitchen, Sell storm, Free recipes, Summers, 1605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, M. Levels

DISTRIBUTORSHIP Open, Successful Business, Write 447 5Rd., Richmond, B.C., Canada.

PRANCHIEFS make profits! Operate your own ex usive franchised business Write today for free lateres pg details Nations. Franchise Reports PS-528, 133 North Machigan. Chicago 1

#### 37A INVESTMENTS

ADVICE? No. Common Sense? Yes. Rend 'Common Stocks and Common Sense the cost practs as a man a may such to a yes ag 64 mass gaide to a serie of a the sack not set of a 11 00 Go don Publishing Co. R3 Markego Wass.

TREMENDOUS Profits in Coin Investments, Write, Box 45-A2, Highland Park, New Joine

#### 38 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

AMAZING successes through franchises Became excusive franchise holder your to ritory Information rushed National Franchise Reports SP-518, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1

ticOND income from Oil can end your toll Free book and oilfield maps National Petroleum Panamerican Building. ] P6 Mamil 12, Florida.

DETECTIVES—Work home -Travel Experience anticomary Detective Parts ain a fee Write Wagoner P-125 West 88th New York 24.

MAKE Plantic novelties for entre income, Low cost home training now available. Write for free bookset, interstate Training Service, Dept D-2 Portioned 12 Oregoti.

VENDING Machine-No Schlog Operate A House of Co.n Machines And Lain Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free Parkway Machine Corporation. Dept. 19-7.5 Easor Buret. Balamore 2. Marriand

WANTED. Men, women destring to make money in spare time. Write Taylor Enter-prises, Export 3. Pennsylvania

LEARN Jewelry Making at home. Item pensive Art Metaleraft course teaches how to make all types cuff links, sarrings tableware, etc of silver gold, copper Send postcard for free booklet. Interstate Training Bervice, Dept. L-2, Portland 12, Ore-

WANTED All Readers of Popula Popular ter things of Lief Read this remarkable offer Something you have looked for all your life but could not find! Thousands of Opportunities to work at home or office en h assoc of SP & OP Sales at Jor a rogy-24 issues \$8.40 H B D & M O W of leat of its kind Pub shed quarter v 500 a copy of capita-54 00 A ar 1
h fown man order contents will send tou
Free a month a supply of V tato to electrical
lar Value 50 00 If not sat alled every
their card. Three firms was lone out their card money any part of U.S. Also a large Bar & with over ; binnen doners will let us have a savings acoust & mierest wh convenience of a heek ng account, give you checks you can tash like money orders any part of the world. This information is priceless—we let you have it—for only \$10 00. . . . 1000 ambitious men and women to mail and address advertising the ter for \$8.00 per 1000. Samples and Instruc-tions— \$1.00 \$25 per .00 pa d for dis tributing and mailing cards to auto can-ers Samples and instruct ons— \$1.00 \$100 per 100 paid collecting names from local businessmen Outlit and instruct in ma-- \$15.00 . . . Valuable Pormulae Origina-tors paid over \$500 for them Not so d but you may have for your use Information— \$10.00 . . . At least over \$500 Value for Only \$5.00 Cut this advertisement out and save \$3.00 Bend Only \$2.00 Supplies limated Rush out order to J Morris-Publisher, Box 1451, Philadelphia 5, Pa.

PREE Laterature - Make Big Money Ra of F a roma and Crickets Carter Fa to 1' Formar (ra

MAKE Big Profits Manufacturing With Our Contentratives. Labels Supplied— Clenso Products. 154 Oakview, Winnipeg to Manifobs.

BECOME A Notary Public! Win extra income, prestige, business contacts. Details free Stationers Exchange, Box 552-S. Kernal Te as

CIGARETTES-Make 20 plain or filtertip for \$6 Facts free. Moberty, Box 4013. Owensboro, Kentucky

MINE Raising information free Complete Lake Source Mink Form, Super or Ek Was see p

MUNEYMAKING for I to a magazine-

LEARN the secrets of repairing junk batterin, generators starters, profitable east at home Free parts wars Batteryman 3465 batest batta Casta Caulotnia

FASY to may rubber stamp business at home in space time Make up to \$8.50 at 1 hour with room experience Parts free Witter to Roberts 15:2 Jarvin, Room CR-2 H. Chicago 26

MEN — Women! Start Money-Making Plastic Lamina ing Business at home in a sic time Ma c. al the conts like bit as back \$2.58. No canvasaing or selling but mail orders bring in \$20 a day Write for full particulars from Rush name on post-card to Warner, Room CL-2-H, 1512 Jarvin. Chirago 26 Ib.

\$10,000 YEARLY, drawing simple cartoons. Over 200 markets Information free Markets—7PS, 11620 Lansdowns, Detroit 24 Markets

EARN \$50,000 00! Government amintance. Send stamped envelope. Simpkins, Indian have Virginia.

AMAZING new Comb Clink Position Guide tools valuable than him to be a position than get in Service to No knowledge of roths need ed need to that it Big at 2 a on quantity orders. Sales at Tree Price 8 00 trefundable 18 for only \$6.00 Costs-Chek, Dept PS Box 4435. Detroit 28. Michigan

\$15 000 PROFIT on \$500 in Soubean Futures Learn Row I structors \$3.00 Dodd 223 Carrett, Nashville \$1 Text cases

MANUPACTURE beautiful, lightweight rases, patio tiles, wall panels, room distant a with new Instructed plattic An artiful fast easy production of quality products. Sparkling, hi-glased finishes. Exclusive machineless processes creates exceptional money-making opportunity Plastricon Company, Box 103-8. Grove City Penna

MAKE Up to \$50.00 a day soliciting deinquest accounts. Terrific commissions. Write today General Pinance, 304H Pickwick Bidg., Kansas City 6, Mo.

MAKE \$25-\$30 week, clipping newspaper items for publishers. Some clippings worth \$5.00 each Particulant free, National \$1 Knickerbocker Station, New York 2

FREE L. erature Strange New Printing Method Will home synthesize \$5.00 of the No cantakers De on 5972 Metroportant Six ion Los Angeles 53 Canfotone

COMET Advertuer Opportunity Magazine Sample Copy 25c Lawler Enterprise.
A. autic Highlands, H. J.

MAKE Money Seiling Rubber Stamps Write Martin, 19817 Duncum, Houston 29. Texas.

IF you have a product or service which can be sold by mail order, don't fall to read the new businet. How to Make Money Through Class fed Advertured Just send 10s for your copy to O.K. New Class fed Adv. Mar. Dept. 72. Popular Science Monthly 353 Leangton Ave. New York 17. N. Y.

TO \$100.00 Weekly, Mailing Catalogs, Sample, Instructions, 25c. Costar, OPO Box 972 PS, New York I

#### 38A BUY IT WHOLESALE

LARGEST Wholesale Supply Source in US 15 free estalogs Purinture clothing apphances autos and occesso es farm equipment tools, housewares hobby aunques Free de a la Associated, Box 104 C Lincoln ! Nebr

FREE Hame Brands Catalog! Your own high profit intsiness Sell Name Brands full or part time No inventor; no investment M re than 2000 Name Brand items, lowest whosease prices Watches, jewery, cameras, h. f., stereo radios phonos, apport out agrage, musical lineraments, garden rampments aporting goods, toys, many others & Phoors of Name Brands Million dodar inventory Orders shipped comprete with 34 hours Bend for Free beautifully Amerated takeng Now Separate whosease price hat H B Davis Corp. Dept. PS, 145 West 15 St. New York II N Y

CLAS

S

0

D

P

Õ

NEW Deluxe briog wholesage catalog. Automobile catalog and of the Purpleure, righting light twares applicances refrigierations Lecters washers divers television radios, Juggage, binoculars hi-fi, ate to phonographs, recorders, cameras, projectors, fluscola, lightinimenta, aporting group, toys, tools, typewriters, watches, leaving high thousands of name branching accounts on thousands of name branching accounts for free specimen list of actual factory prices—posicard Selbyte Decator 16 Lib on

SAVE \$1 000 00 On Automobile Purchase! You save this much on your new that purchase if you know where to get wholesale prices. Free details, Daiton Discount Service, 204 West Tenth Street, Carathersville 26, Missouri

TOOL Ca area bond 25c Bilvo Hard-

BUY Fum Factories. Buy name brand and ancea, cameras, watches, etc. direct I am the manufacturers! Five details! Cam Company, 434PB Bloomheld Ave., Verona N J

WOSLD & Largest who easie supply Buy from \$79 American Eu opean Japanese wholesalers. Tanormade suits from Boss Korg all dropship catalogs Rock-bostom process Free details, International Bure a 218-PS Jackson, Chicago S, Illi-boss

DRUG Bundries Complete Line Of Richber Goods Name (a.) Advertised Braids View for Free Catalog Federal Pharmacal Supply Inc., Dept PS, 4652 North Western Avenue, Chicago 43 Inc. on

PREE Money Seving Catalog Surplus and newly manuta sured squipment and tools for works, or name brack farm, factory. Write O. shate 1129 South Washall, Chicago S. Industry.

WHOLESALE Buyers Service Name Bratida Free details Buchiers Bargains, Milleravide 1. Ohio

SAVE 10 70 W o range Catalog \$1 00 (reput debut) Fravis Box 5.2 Austin 63, Texas

2 000 PAGES Wholesa e Ca-alog Write Mosaser Box 47 A Newalk Ohio

ELECTRIC Outters, amplifiers, wholesale Free Calaion Carvin, PSW, Covina, Cadiornia

100 000 PRODUCTS Wholesale' Terrific Ba gar to 1 of Wholesalers, 1263 Broad-way New York 1 N Y

#### 388 IMPORT-EXPORT

BONANZA! 100% profit! Sell our Police! Directories! Circulars available! We Dropship! Importice-8. Enks, North Carolina.

TRANSISTOR radios, beer alems, wood enry as Gonzalez Imports, Dept -PS, 1100 Ges on Da se Texas

#### 39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS—All Kinds, Amazing Big Catalog 10c, Kemison, Park Ridge 15, Hillingia.

10.000 PROFITABLE Formulas, Recipes, Trade Secreta Details Free Colen, 7721-PSO Yates, Chicago 48

LATE Modern Manufacturing Formulas List Free. Chamical Service, Martville, New York

PROM the Corn Belt New Entrgy Pormola \$1 00 R Story, 577 W Lincoln, El Paso Limets

SPECIAL Formulas for latest moneymaking discoveries New Good! Profitable balbable Literature Free! Miller, Chemist 1517 N. Tampa, Plorida

O PLASTICS

PIFKIGIAS - And th knew Cear Colors Cal to are Clear Reds Tabing McCla n Plasto PO Box 1888 Rapover Perpes value

Now Loud cas to plante clear release. Embed call flowers by terflow photocal for come Se d 2% I've two parabooks How to Cas. Used Practice and How to Make Extra Money at Home." Castolite, Dept. H-102, Woodstock, Illinois,

Pl ASTIC Embedding for fun and profit no oven Make ten. [ful jeweler) decorative palic and street (as our Catalog 25 Na of Plastics, Sut 444, Vaccassa 4 Lame a

PLANTIC embedding and militing made that with new Instruction Macan. \$1.00. rate og 20 Casterratt Cosp. Dept. 8-762 P.O. Box at Park Att. Cast

#### 41 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

NFW con epts in thester and astronomy supresting today a strongous door as 30 pages 25 c to page C F E aTt 4000 Columbia Road Annandase Virginia

ROCKETS New II intrated Catalog The States And More state E to Cover Engares Laude ters Trackets Tecknical Information Fite Past Here of Even Industries Peptings of Citizanio

20 000 CHEMICALS in stock Your order shipped loday anywhere Metropolitan Chem at 21 W 60th St. NYC 23

AMAZING New Book Of Size in Expensional forms as and Cata are of Laboratory Supplies Only 35. National Science of Laboratory Supplies Only 35. National Science Co. Dept. Ph. I. 31. S. Pa. E. Avelue Le-mback Lillings.

UNUSUAL Chemistry books courses little Rare them ain cheap Cata is 25c National Box 133 A Paid Alto, Calif.

CAN an art Sciel diamond be made ecomonte, a lt. Answer 8, 00 Research Company \$653 Lake June Rd De use 17 Texas

HAUSTRATED Campos Chemistry, minerancey, blology 25c, Tracey Labora-tories, Evanston, Illinois

CHEMICALS and appearatus for industrial are vitral and private laborator of Catalog 3oc Dept M-36 Biologica Supply Co 1178 Mt. Hope Ave. Rechester 20. H. T.

ECONOMICALLY Priced Laboratory En nices Corn of it And C it 25: Starr Scientific Manifordic Wissionalis

LABORATORY Conversion Charts With Batter Cala (1908-25c Hazenow Laboratories, Mandows: Wasconada

ROCKET Amaleut Supports Chemical)
Engines instruments big New Calabor
200 Central Howard Co. Waupsen, Wide

#### 42 EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

POREIGN Employment information Furose Africa Asia South America Free
Transportation Up to \$1000.00 month v
Behantiqual opportunities Construction
markets cierks truck govers every oc
cupation Complete (Liversation application to m and immediate, by resurn
mark Satisfaction numberself Orio \$2.00
(\$2.23 arrose (COD) s accepted to
Juba PO Box \$12-P New Orients |

DIRECTORY Reports Construction aviation, shapping of fields gover ment manufacture of trucking one being objecting tips of preparing applies on letters the sid lineal mone back magnifer of satisfaction. Act Today Only \$1.00. 191.25 Airman 10 OD a A speed Repear b Services Meramed Building &t. Louis 5-PS. Musourt.

POREIGN Employment Cunstruct on other work projects Good paying overseas plus with extrus travel expenses Write Only Poteten Service Bureau, Dept. PS Bradenton Brach Florida

FROK Information U.S.A. Ordensat John High Pay Transportation Putwird Dept S. 215 West 34th Street. New York City 1

JOBS On Ships Age 18 to 53 Experient a not required Sational Scala and Box 71801-M Los Angeles L California

#### 43 AGENTS WANTED

EXCEPTIONAL Money Making Cala of Pree Take orders for gills gadeets hospewares Chipsimes cards and wraps to a and proef; from counts, partographic atlang show no 200 mones; making stems the errors as?, pref s on every order on late. We keep our boarts No second operate write North Star Dept. 2-542 251 East Pitth Street. St. Paul 1, Minnesota

EVERY Men A Prospect Resentable sales his oder showing and but bulk extremely a control of the laperation of the laperation of the laperation of the half of the thing but tone process of the sales of

YOUR Own business Ru to \$1.56 Overcours for Ma & name 25c Shore 12 c Later Cone 20c Openers 15c Enormous pro to Catalog Pree Nathan Portony As sociates 2100 J Russevell Road Charage

START Your Own Bostness On Credit, Trus can be at the Desires and \$5,000 to \$25,000 to 1961. We supply starks equipment on real 200 tone secretaries Sales experience of reason. Pleasant profitable business backed by world wide in dustry. Write Rawjetch, Dept. O-D-PSC Freeport. 111

BUSINESS En Prec' Protected puts you in business' Complete line 230 shoe styles, jackets' New Discoveries pay Big Commissions. No investment. Send for Free Ent. Misson, Chippens Falls E-414. Wisconsib.

MARK Big Money taking orders for black Dung, From Trees Freezhods can now grow frant Size Apples Peaches State in their yards Also Shade Teen Strains Vines 16 ses sto (sucht Fire Stark Bron, Deak 2017) Louistana Massauri

MAKE Most Extra Cash with world a burgest line Christman cards, are panels at a formation of a line of the line of

CCSTS \$1.00 cells \$7.00 Automotive Product bl Daniel 17800 Jos Campan. Detros, 12

PRIN Samp - Benutiful Curios Sell au Subt. Apartudo 2016 Mexico City

WP need agents to sell disputant is markers Make 30. Free data is Dolsson Memorials Fort Pa no Alakama

BIG Profits Stamp Social Security Plates Key Profectors Sample 56c Catahia Pres Ciene a Pludu to Dept Phil 11 No Pearl S. Albany 1 N Y

CHRISTMAS Cards—Earn bigger commissions as high a recept untal line Price
range' 34 75 to \$14.25 for 25 cards, with
customer a name imprinted. Album contains 35 personat and business designs
'I at are different inexperienced andespeople can early up to \$500 and more this
season, even in spare time. Experienced
Christmas card salespeople can early up to
\$5.000 from now high strong and early
setting instructions if you mant really big
commissions from this higher priced line
and for kit now. Write Process Co p
tour dist year Dept 8-1 \$650 ft \$4.6
Ave., Chicago 50, Illinois.

#### 44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

TOUR free copy of World a biggest sales speaking tells you how and where to make more money on sour own in selling Write Special, Salesman Make/10 Desk EB 307 North Michigan, Change 1

21 000 00 A month for making dramatic 2-second demonstration of aman' 6 signiweight Presto Fire Extusiver New Chemical used by Airforce and Ex out fire instantive Only \$4.05 Territ commissions Millions want it Free Eit Merlits, 114 E. 32nd, Dept Poew, New York 16.

FARM Big Commission Pull or Part Time Bu if proceeds built east of year own he ng America's largest it e low proced business byto ing stid advertising she tast as 160 page catalog samples hundreds of the usualed daily by manueus pengle lib a ced bash per a low as \$7.95 for 100 Big the Law Proced Us it Laber Proced Proced By the Law Proced Us it Laber Proced Proced By the Law Proced By th

MAKE extra money Big steady earthtus, reseat by that here advention a Book Main or fill of part time. New 1962 live Some Country of the Country Technology of the Australia Country for the Australia Country of the Cou

SENSATIONAL new longer burning Light Bulb. Amazing Free Replacement Courantee—never again buy light bulbs. No competition. Multi-million dollar market years as as Make amas, for the even spare time. Licred bit quik asies Free saies but Meri'le (Bu'b Div.) 114 E. 22nd, Dept. C-74W. New York 16.

Hitsit commission and bound. Earn \$100 to \$500 weekly 30 Year old company has over an East del nquest across at for coluct test that Expense we are necessary Fermanest Were Marchanto Professive Agend 504 W Crantord Hidd Katisas City Mo.

IF you're interested in making money in selfing see the hundreds of exceptional or our utilities in Basevinas a Opportunity Meanable bend hame for your copy about of the Tell is what ou're selving now Opportunity 345 M Desibors, Dept 18 Chicago 49, Rancott.

BRINE Shoes Without Poish. New street for Like Hing seder Shoes glean like mirror compare sent on trust Einster 100. Alread Obio

# 45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

BCX)KEFEPERS — Operate Your Own Dodge A-Week" System Ellis, Box 208. Cedat Grove. North Carolina.

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mourrain Parah Alabams.

BE A Real Entete Broker Insure Serurity for you self and your fame; Bludy at home Prepare for State examination Of approved Write for Free Book Toda Wenter School of Real Estate, 2015R Browness Kauses City Missouri

WOODWORKING and Cubinetmaking course for breitings and advanted home craftimen. Other complete low-coat home training program assumble. Write for free booket. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G. 2. Fortuned 12, Oregon.

LEAFEN Civil and criminal investigation at two e hard street good pay State age frateure A, of ed Science, 1920 Suppresed Dept 328 Chicago es Illinois

PIANO Turning Pays. Big money in space time Law is at home Mo musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished Electronic tuning also taught. Pres data lost Capital Turning School 1166 8 W 16th Court P. Lauderdair Pla

MASTER Watermah is at home Free tamine season Ch. and Beltuol. 2328-WG Milwauker Chicago 47

RIGH School Deployee at home Licensed tea ners. A crowed materials Soutpern States Academy Station E-13 Atlanta, Ga

GOOD outing jobs open! Operate, repair hear ear it mining equipment! Learn on the job operating latest crames buildings, earth carriers! V.A. Approved Free Catalog. Write G. S. Hutch Green Technical Institute Braidwood, Illinois

LEARN Auctioneering Free catalog Mis out: Au tion Schrol, 1330 Linksood. Kanas Cay 8-X8. Mo

PCC LICENSE in 8 weeks Pirst Class Radio to ephone Results Quaranteed Elkins Radio School, 3601A Inwood, Dallas, Texas MEN wanted Learn Auto-Rissel Machantes in our shops Learn with tools on real equipment Earn While You Learn Many of our graduates earn \$.25 a week and up Write for tree busetin Auto-Diesel College, Dept. 262. Nashville 3. Tenn.

"LEARN White You Sleep" by David Curtis. Editor on the N. F. Post, Thousands sold at 43 Paperbound edition how only 1. Money back if not entirely satisfied SDRF like Dep t. PoM. 14, 207 East July Street, New York 18, N. Y.

BROADCASTING Learn Announcing Newscasting, Sportscasting, Closed termits Radio-TV Professional Broadcasting Staff Dormitories, Co-ed, Placement, Catalog Write Principal, Cambridge School 487 Boyleton Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

12" LP Self-Teaching Record Demonstrating how to play the Guitar, Accordion & Plane- 61 00 Tayro Institute, Inc. South St. Paul. Main

LEARN While Asteep with your recarder, photograph or amazing hew Electronic Educator of diesa tape recorded Details free Heave, a Association, Box 24-NN, Olymoia, Washington.

PINISH High School At Home! Better jobs, more pay for high school graduates. Det your diploma thru simplified home study course. Personal attention, Write for Free Book rend about our Guaran ee of Success." Wayne School, Dept 07-534, 417 B Dearborn, Chicago 5, Illinois

\$39,000 YEAR ran be Yours! Increase your saturds Search—our professional rourses show you how Triples Incomes Bend \$7.00 for Special Introductory Course Gam Saies Consultants, Box 683 Windson, Ontario, Canada

LEARN Scientific Swedish Massage in few months at home. Skilled operators earn \$4.00 to \$10.00 an hong. Open your own office of earn good income at health and recreations, ordered worderful partition profession Free Anatomy Charle and catalog. Anderson School of Business. Massage, Dept. XIII Princeton. Indust.

HIGH School At Home in spare time with 65-year-old school No classes Stand and high school texts supplied. Stage subjects if desired, Credit for subjects already completed. Progress at own speed Diploma Awarded Information besited free . . . Write today Afrencan School Dept. EB46, Drexe, at 58th. Chicago 17

ENGINFERING And Art Degrees earned through theme and Electron a Methalical Liberal Arts. When writing specify course desired Pacific International College of Arts & Sciences or martis a correspondence achool Resident Casses and available, 5719-A Santa Monaca Bird Hollywood 28, California

PREE General Catalog—100 Pages Test vocational, squeational, instructional subjects Millions of volumes, new and used Bargain prices Books bought Est 1902 Long a College Book Co., Dept. PS, Columbus 1 Ohio.

OWN local collection office. Pays hig Franklin Credit. Ronnoke, Virginia

PIANO Tuners Average \$5.00 Hourly Learn With Home Study Course. Diploma Granted. American School Of Tuning G Iroy California

HIGH School Diploma, 96 Days. \$1 00 Details Returnable American Tech., P.O. Box 6241, Atlanta 3, Georgia.

NEW Trade??? Electronic Mechanical Drafting pevs \$150 week Send \$2 first leason complete nome study course \$25 Prior Inc., 21-05 149th St., Whitestone 57 New York

LEARN Real Estate Business Fast, Ecotomical Homestudy Literature Free, Howard Schools, Box 8394-B, Kansas City S, Missouri.

PENMANSHIP Corrector Improve poor penmanship quickly Details from Cameri, Box 865 35, St. Louis 18, Mo.

OET A British Degree, Divinity, Philosophy, Healing, Metaphysics, 35 courses, Prospectus Free, Brantridge Forest School, Lodge" Brantridge, Balcombe, Sussex, England.

LEARN Building Contracting Quickly! Inexpensively! Enterprises, Box 150-A. Ashtabels. Obto.

TRUCK Driver Training School, Graduates are in Constant Demand for High Paying, Exciting Positions, Free Details, Write, P.O. Box 425, South Milwaukee, Wisc

LNDERPAID\* Sell yourself to bet et Job. Remined Resume 32 00. Administrative Counse. Marcerville, P.O. Box 3060. Trenton 9, New Jersey.

BECOME Tan Consultant Graduates carn \$1 000-\$3 000 every tax sensor preparing returns evenings State approved Union Institute Lakewood # 1 N 2

WANT a Diesel Job? Higher Pa \* Advancement? We can help you qualfor Complete Diesel Tractor and Heavy Equipment and Cumm us Diesel E of a Shop metrod home-tracting confers available. Write today Interstate Training Service Dept. B-2. Fortland 12. Ore

#### 6 CONTESTS

SEND \$1.00 for details of our annual Hospital contest. Carlo, Box 195, Rio Pedrat Puerto Rico

#### 47 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES -- Work home -- Travel Experience unnecessary Detective Part using iron. Weite Wagoner, P-126 West Still New York 24.

DETECTIVE Profession, Home Study | Lapel pin, Certificate, Puture Box 4.197-O. Los Augeles 41, Cauffornia.

PREE brochure, latest subministure siec., or in linerang devices Dept 65 11500 NW 7th Ave., Mami 56, 71a

DETECTIVE Course Police Training Cradebials, Diploma, Pres Information Southwestern Institute Criminology, Box 203, Oeronimo, Oklahoma

#### 48 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

ESPERANTO, DNESCO a interlanguage Text, Franciación record \$1. Esperanto. Dept. P.S., Middleton, Wis.

#### 51 SPECIAL SERVICES

LOCATING Service! Any Rem or Product. Jake Barraco, 478 Gardner, South Selost ! Illinots.

#### 52 AUTHORS SERVICE

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish advertise, promote, distribute Many Exercise, Too booket PS, Vantage, 120 West 21, New York

WRITERS! M. T publisher wants "how-to" book manuscripts and other subjects (Schon, nonfection). Two free brochures reveal tips on writing, how to become published author. Write Paula Scottsdale. Exposition Press. 386 Park Avenue South New York 16. New York.

#### 54 ART INSTRUCTION, CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING

ART Lessons—46 a month Includes Drawing Painting Commercial Art Art Kits (worth \$25) and materials. Assignments corrected with overtaxs by mail and returned to you Write for free book No obligation. Washington School of Art Studio 157E, Port Washington, L. I. N. Y.

HOW to Make Money With Samule Cartoons '- A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free, no obligation. Samply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 197. Pleasant H.II. Ohio

LEARN Sign Painting, Pascinating System Straley 416-P South Western, Springfield, Ohio

YOU can Entertain with Chalk Talks. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Baids. Othkosh. Was custin

#### 54 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

SELF-inking Name and Address Stamp —75c Arcadia Saica, 634 E. Winnie Way Arcadia Ca if

TWO Rubber Stamps \$2.00, Dealers Wanted Carl Johnson, Newburg, Missouri,

THREE Line cushion stamp, \$1.00. Eld-redge, Bex 2134 Trenton, N J

FREE-Illustrated Rubber Stamp Catelog Low Prices! Hadreth, 1947-B Inner. Schenectedy 2. New York

FREE 33 Page Rubber Stamp Catalog Stock Samps, Pads Inks, Signature Stamps 43 50 Notace scale & Embassers, Busiless Cards Free Label Brochura Youngers Stamp Shop, Princeton, Jowa

SPECIAL- 3 lines 50r Signature \$2.50. Ned: 47.6 Wisconsin Milwaukee 8

#### 57 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

500 BUSINESS Cards \$2.50 Envelopes, letterheads, etc. Low prices, Pionest, PS 7, Island Park, N Y

FREE Calabogs Postpaid printing, Rubber stamps. D M Press, Sebastopol. Calif.
PREE Set-Up instructions for affect and lowest printing prices. Promotion. 100 Fa. on S. New York City 35

100 GUMMEO Name & Address Labels

1 000 47 x 11 25 25 plus postage Free Ca stor Musetiman. Box 2786P Kalama-200 Mich

1000 BUSINESS cards Raised Letters, 63 75 post, and Samples Quality Rubber Stamps 20 ap Rou h PS-7 2013 Randlematt, Oreenaboro, M. C

Free samples, pricelus, Mores's, B-94, Redwood City, Calif.

SUSINESS Printing samples, prices. McDounid, 5th North Oakland, Passdens 6 Calegrona

100 EMBOSSED Business Cards \$1 00 3 Line Rubber Stemp \$1 00. Samples Eldson 4 42; West 18th Street Jacksonville 6, Plorida

MIMEOGRAPHING, Offset Printing Free samples. Pennaway, Drawer 1340, Scratton, Pa.

AMAZINO Business Printing values Samples. Print Shup, Box 574P, Jreen-ville, S. I

1000 CARDS Emboused, Delivered 23 75 2-Color \$4 90, Bixler, 763 Benson, Frankfort, Rentucky

#### SE PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

RUBBER Stamp Presses, Hydraulic Operated Electrically heated Steen 3"kd" 6"x12" 10"x13" starting outfles, supplies, Printing Presses, Custom Manufacturing, 1664 East Commercial, Springfield 2, Manufacturing

PRINTING Outsits type supplies Send dime for 1 datasted supply book and samples Keise) Inc. H 8. Menden Com.

MAKE Your Own self-moiding rubber stamps and printing outs. Plexirubber, Argyle 2. Wisconsin.

RUSBER Stamp Presses. Supplies. K.catet 2025 Barbey Road, Kalamason, M. ofgan

PRINTING Present, Type, Supplies, Lists, 4c. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanics-burg Pa

TVPE case estatog Manufacturer, King McKay Company 33179 Telegraph, South-field, Michigan

#### 40 FOR INVENTORS

PATENT Searches, professional patent development of inventions by Licensed Professional Patent Engineer and U.S. Patent Office Pormer Examiner with staff of engineering specialists in all fields of inventions. Expert searches performed in the U.S. Patent Office Your inventions and ideas engineered for maximum patent protection and greatest commercial value. Inventions developed by us negotiated for each or revalities with our nationwide contacts. Send for free Protection Invention Cirtificates and further interesting valuable Patent Information George Specier, Licensed Professional Patent Engineer, Woolworth Building New York.

INVENTORS, if you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors Dept 30A.

435-F St., N.W., Washington 1. D.C.

WE have the markets if you have the ideas. Harvey Engineering, Cambridge L. Maryland

INVENTIONS wanted immediately for promoting on each or royalty Patented. Impatented Free booklet outlines royalty fates requirements. Write Ecsaler Corporation. C-77 F1 Fremont, Ohto

PROPESSIONAL Patent searches, \$6.00. Including official copies of related U.5. Patents' Prompt dependable Airmail service! For free Invention Record Force and "Information Every Inventor Should Have", write Congress Invention Institute, 210 McKim, Building Washington F. D.C.

SAVE High fees' Prepare your patent application yourself' New Do-It Your lest' Patent Est now makes it easy Free 'Registration Form M sa B ains 206 Carry But ding Washington 5. D C

PATENT Searches, including copies of related U.S. Patenta, \$6.00 Inventors, attorneys, manufacturers use my "World-wide" Airms, service' Invention Record form and information Every Inventor Breds sent fice Mass Ha ward, 1028 Vermont Ave. HW Washington 5, D.C.

PATENT Searches 50 00, including offietal Patent Offic cupies of repaid U.S. Patents Cert fiel. A remained For free Invention Record" and "Patent Information, write United States Insen of Service Company, 1311 O" Street, EW Washington 5, D. C.

FAST Airmail service on all patent searches \$6.00 in vairy copies of related U.S. Patents. For free Record Form and vita, information wise. Washington Building, Washington S.D. C.

WHY do sur essetul inventors prafer Unireral Inventions, Marion Olito to represent them?

PATENT Searches including copies of nearest patents \$6.00 Reports a rms sed within 48 h.m.s. More than 200 reg stered patent attorneys have used my service Por Free invention protection forms. Write Miss Ann Hastings, P. Q. Box 178, Washington 4, D. C.

US Patent Office Searches—\$5.00 From Invention Record Patents Engineered Patent Office Searchers, 333 Broadway Room 2615, New York.

PROPERSIONAL Searches of the Patent Office Dependable Remable 26 00 including airmail report and related patents For Five protection forms and patent information write—Trans World Patent Service 300 Walker Building, Washington 1. D. C.

QUALITY Patent Searches \$4.00 Complete Patent Office Report forwarded Pree "Protection Certificate." American Patent Search Co., 423 Washington Bidg., Washhyton 5, D.C.

PATENT Searches including full airmail report and closest patent copies, \$6.00 Quality searches, expertly administered Free protection forms and patent information. Write Professional Patent Office Search Bureau, 700 Albert Building, Washington 5, D. C.

PATENTS Professionally Prepared for maximum commercial value Patent Searches including report \$6.00 Patents prepared as low as \$180.00 Valuable market service with cash or royalty sales 10 years dependable service Por free self-protecting Record of Invention forms write H Lawrence Blasius Patent and Development Engineer 18 Park Row Rew York 38, N Y

PATENT Searches, prompt. complete 85 00 Patent Office copies of related patents airmulied For free Protection Forms and Patent Information write to Anne Hamilton, 711 14th Street M. W., suite 507 Westpington 5. D. C INVENTORA! Searches of the Patent. Office Administered Professionally, 20.00 including airmail comprehensive report and related patent copies. For Free Intention Protection Forms and patent information. Dependable Service, write Washington Patent Office Search Bureau, 1426 G. Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

FREE 'Vital Information Every Inventor Needs Sefore Selling Invention Adams 15 Park Row New York City

PATENTS Skintolly Prepared for maximum commercial value with useful product development. High record of success in proving and claiming patentability. Valuable market service. Patents prepared and fixed for self-protecting invention record forms free Patent search with valuable eligibles free Patent search with valuable eligibles free Patent Stone Porting patents find at lower cost. Thirty Years established Joseph O Brien Patent & Development Englisher. New York 14. M. Y.

#### 61 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in localing marketable new products Compacte information free limit to a of Amer an intervers Dept 30C 635-P Street, N W Washington 4 D C

INVENTIONS wanted Patented uppatented Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 3426 77th, Oakland 5. Cal.f.

ARE you interested in offers from reliable manufacturers for your invention? Patented unpatented Harvey Engineering Cambridge, Maryland.

SELL invention yourself Drawings contalts sales presentations \$25.50 Layman Company Box 2532 Columbus, Ohio

INVENTIONS wanted immediately for promoting on cash of royal's Patented of later of Pres bookiet of their to a tyre requirement a Write Reaser Corporation C \*\*-1W Premont Ohio

PRODUCTION and marketing facilities available for promotion Prometheus, But 1341 Akron 6 Ohio

DON'T sell your invention, palented or unce ented unit signed our offer Len to be sorry later) Universal Inventions, Marcon, Ohio.

INVENTIONS Promoted For Cash-Norsity Sales with Manufacturer Contacts George Spector Lucensed Invention Engineer Woolworth Smidne New York

INVENTIONS Sold Licensed Cash-rovaity basis Inventions International Box 500 Wall Street, New York & M. Y

inventors Needing Help with any problem francial development securing ma a acturer obtaining patent Write the organization that de vers action and results -not promises. Pioneer Invention Institute, 150 Broadway, New York 35, N. Y.

INVENTORS! Consider our offer first before selling of licensing your invention of a rash or revally bat a Patented Unpatented. Write Inventions on Demand. 18 Wall Street, New York & N Y

INVENTORS Sell your invention for cash or Royaltee Our client manufacturers constant y seeking new items Patented Universal Por Iree information write Chibert Adams Patent Broker 80 Wast St. Pinancial District. New York, N. Y.

CASH of reveation for inventions! Consider our offer first before licensing or seeing your patented or unpaterted invention. Write—A addin Industries. 80 Wall Street New York 5 N T

INVENTORS' Outright cash sale or resistives for your inventions. Patented Constant demand from our c. ent manufacturers. Write United States Invention Brokerage, In Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

#### 44 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

"POWER Drives Handbook"—36 pages illustrating many types motor drives for model auton boats, displays, turntables, etc. Mail 25 cents cash, returnable first order 57 06 or more. Wiscon a of Cleveland. Dept. PS. P. O. Box 5006, Pt. Lauderdale,

SHIP and yacht model fittings; blusprints. Send 40c for Hiustrated catalog listing hundreds of items, A. J. Pisher. Inc., 1002-2 Elowah, Ave., Royal Oak. Michigan

SHIP Models Kits fittings plans books, tools, engines, motors Big illustrated catalog for James Blass & Co. Dept PS, 342 Atlantic Avenue, Boston 19, Massa-chusetts

ROCKETS New Illustrated Catalog 25c Single And Multistage Kits, Cones Englies Laun hers, Trackers, Technical Information Etc Past Service Estes Industries Penrose (3) Colorado

MODEL Hobbyists! Send IDe for catalog Over 70 powered model plane and boat a te-many radio-control operated also accessories Sterling—6, 501 Wister, Phila 44 Pa

FREE Plan for Ministure Steam Engine included in New idustrated comprehensive Model Engineering Supplies Catalog largest selection model gasolder steam-engine asking kins 1963 catalog the Octors Models Side Milwaukee Ave , Niles 48 I i Dept FFS

SHIP Model Eits and Stlings: clippers, frigates, etc Catalog paint-tool list book list, 35c. Model Shipways, Box 25, Bogota, New Jersey

"HANDBOOK for making Rockets"— 25c. Mailorder, P. O. Box 142, Pottsville, Pa.

UNIQUE Casoline, Steam Model Enzines Cum, le e Stock Engineering Supp. ins I was tated 100 Page Cassing \$1.00. Charles Core Ventura Casif

ROCKET Plans \$1.00. Smith's, 26 S. Ninth St., Lebanon, Pa

#### 45 HOME CRAFTSMAN

SKIL-CRAFTS New '63 '63 Catalog. Largest and Finest selection of Leathercraft Artist. Hebbyersit supplies in the world Fire Chit with first order Bend 50c Retundable with first order Skil-Crafts. Box 487 PS Jopan Mo

FREE "Do-It-Tourself" Leathercraft Catal & Tandy Leather Company, Box 781 Z43. Port Worth Treas

† PREE | Leathercraft catalog Hundreds of new items Write MacPhetson Bros Leather Company Dept A, 730 Mission St. San Francisco 3, Calif

2447 PLANS, Patterns, things to make, do, Pun. Profit. Illustrated catalog 10c. Craftplans, 1323-B Wabash, Chicago 5

SQUAREKNOTTERS Make belts, hatidbags, lanyards, dog lesshes etc Special offer! Beginner's book, catalig and quality cord samples 250. P. C. Herwig Co Dept ?! P? 22 Hebry St Brooklyn | New York

PICTURE Frame Moidings Tools and Institute book Free Catalog Chesapeaks Frames 414-PS E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Md

BAVE Raw picture frame moulding from manufacturer Ash, Pop. az Walnut Cherry, Mahogany All a en Bauerle Cabinel Works, Inc. Hammond La

#### 66 DO IT YOURSELF

INSTANT Laminating photos, carda, Seif adhesive plastic. Sample: details. Buches Company, PS, Middletown, Connectorist.

AIR Conditionars, home, sutomobile, See Knot Eng recent ad Page 143

FALL-OUT Detector Electroscope type dosimeter of a type developed by a leading rad atlou research physicist Anyone can bould for \$2.00 or less. In one evening, with materials available at all supermarkets For simplified detailed drawings, instructions and ra, brated scales, send \$2.00 to A B Engineering Lab, Commiskey, Indiana

ELECTROPLATING. Hobbyists' kits. 82 95 up. Write Miniplating, Box 161, Middleboro, Mass

E-Z MEND! Palsa teeth Repair Elt. Save Do ars! Do it yourself Write for Free dental plate cleaner Grant Laboratory Base Bidg, Los Angeles 14, Calif

TORCH tanks, reful for dime! Blue-prints \$3.60, McCarthy, 2335 60th St. N.W., Wash 7, D. C.

This One

FALLOUT Shelter proposal. New revolutionary ideas. Live almost normally. Scale diagrams and descriptive literature, send \$1.00 to "Shelter", Box 254. North Chelmsford, Macs.

RESILVER mirrors: plate. Literature Catalog 25c, Mirrocrafts, 18518 Winthrop, Detroit 35.

#### 67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ITC.

CASH Immediately Por Old Gold, Jew-ry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, elry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Bilverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mer-cury, Free Information, Rose Industries, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2

USED and new watches \$2 up. Free Catbash. Chicago 3.

HIGHEST Cash—Gold, Jewelry, Dia-monds, Silver, Platinum, Mall Articles, Free Information Chicago Gold & Preci-ous Metals, 4 E. Monroe, Dept. 4057, Chi-Cago. 3.

#### FOR THE HOME

THIS you'll appreciate. New vacuum chamber bathroom ventilator. Efficient, reasonable, guaranteed \$32.50, Hygee. Pacific Products, 408 South Dickel St., Anabelm, Calif.

MURALS, wall size from your slides of our negatives. Brochuze 50c. Al Greene, Blage 15, 1333 South Hope, Los Angeles 15,

#### 70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

EARN up to \$2.00 hour sewing baby-wear! Free Details. Cuties, Warsaw 14. Indiana.

EARN a steady income clipping newspaper articles at home! Detailed instruc-tion manual \$1.00 (refundable). Reiss, Dept. A. Box 94, New York 52, N. Y.

#### 71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

WEATHER Vanes, All aluminum, Full nize, \$4.95 Postpaid, Limited Offer, Free folder, Oreg, 2217 Westover, Riverside,

PLASTIC letters and numerals, various sixes and colors, finest made. For signs, bulletin boards, etc. Ten cents for circular. Plastic Plaque Products, Hartford, Michigall.

#### FOODS

FOODS, emergency rations, dehydrated, concentrated, non-perishable; for camping & civil detense, Send 25c (print name & address) for new giant camping equipment catalogue, Morsan, 10-15GG 50th Ave., Long Island City 1, New York.

#### WANTED TO BUY

QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold. Ores analysed. Mercury Terminal. Norwood. Massachusetts.

WANTED — Sponge Mushrooms, "Morels". J. Brysgornia, 63-55 Fitchett St., Rego Park 74, N. Y.

#### 74 RAZOR BLADES, SHAVERS

ELECTRIC Rator \$11.05. Car Rator \$10.95, Auto Pan \$5.26. Guaranteed, Sarco, Box 141, Buffalo 5, N.Y.

#### TREASURE FINDERS & GEIGER COUNTERS

GOLD, Silver, Coins, Civil War Relics. Treasures. Choice 5 locators. Established 1932. Free literature, Write The Goldak Company, 1540 W. Olenoaks Bivd., Glen-dale 1. California.

TRANSLETOR Treasure Detectors, underwater detectors. Many models. Free catalog. Cardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 1. 2545 East Indian School, Phoenix, Arizona.

**EXCITING** adventure locating hidden Joot, treasure, relica, etc., with powerful, electronic M-Scope locator. Lightweight. Guaranteed. From \$59.50. Easy terms. Send for Free booklet, interesting customer reports. Pisher Research, Dept. Dy. Palo Alto, Calif.

TREASURE, Gold, Silver, Relics. Find them with new Detectron instruments. Free information. Raytech. Box 715, North Hellywood, California.

GOLD, Silver indicators \$15.00, Litera-ture Pres. Geo. Simpson, Rl. Box 258. San Bernardino, Calif.

BUILD Two-Tube Metal Locator, Sche-matics, Parts List, \$2.00. Box \$25. Monroe. Louisiana.

TREASURE Finders—Easy to make elec-tronic kits or assembled models. Under-water models available. Free literature. Electronic Applications. Inc., Dept. 8, Box 8. Arlington 10, Virginia

TRANSISTORIZED treasure finder locates deep buried, sunken treasures. Eas-ily, inexpensively built without previous electronic experience. Step by step illus-trated plans, details, \$2.00. Dec Designs, Box 7262-B, Houston 8, Texas.

#### WATCH REPAIRING

WATCH and clock repairing books. Pree catalog. North American, 2336-BU Mil-waukee, Chicago 47, Illinois.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

"HOMEBREW Guide" Complete Illustrated Instruction Manual, \$1.00 Supply Catalog Included, CalBrew Supplies, Box 1006-B8, Senalde, California.

SELLOUT List Free: Books, Novelties. Stamps, Sparetime Money Offer Samples 30c. Clant Assortment 88c. Persil, 436 New York Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. T.

YOUR Caricature, Send Photo and \$3. Photo Returned, Berglund, 2604 Cardinal, Rolling Meadows, III.

AMERICA'S New 50 Star Outdoor Flag. Approximately 2X5 feet. Durable plastic. \$2.00. Joel Company, 3310 Kleeman. Cincinnati II. Ohio.

RECEIVE Mails-Offers From Everywhere Samples Catalogues, Magazines Bargains Get Listed 25c. Rorick's, Cincinnati 28, Ohio.

WINEMAKERS: Wine preservative helps prevent wine spoilage. Enough for over 250 gallons, instructions, plus free wine recipes—\$1.00. Joseph's, 1711 Jefferson St. Waterloo, Iowa.

ANYTHING you want. Nat'l Buyers Service, \$125-R Menard, Oaklawn, Illinois.

HOME Tap Beer Dispenser Kit For Your Refrigerator, July \$49.50. Box 4026, North Hollywood, Calif.

MAKES Wines. Brandles. Cordials. Beer. Full Instructions. Trade Secrets \$1.06. Rorick. Cincinnati 26, Ohio

BEERS, Wines, Liquors, etc. Over 275 different recipes, \$1.00. Roundstone, P.O. Box 104, Belle Vernon, Penna.

HYDROMETERS for beer making. Free recipe and price list. Specialty Products. P.O. Box 482. Eugene. Oregon.

OPPORTUNITIES -- Bargains -- Services!! That's what you find in these classified advertising columns. Advertisers here offer numerous products, services and oppor-lunities. Rend the ads. You may find just what you have been looking for. You can make or save money by answering these ads. (Write directly to the advertisernot to Popular Science),

MAKE One-way Mirrors. See people unawares, Drug store materials, Formula \$1.00. Guaranteed, Dalton, 5822 Metro Station, Los Angeles 55.

#### 80 PERSONAL

LOANS by mail, \$100-2000, Anywhere, Confidential, Write Union Finance, Dept. PS. 22) E. Camelback, Phoenix, Arisona.

"RULE Others with your Thoughts."
Telepathy. (Adults.) Write: Clarion, Box 8308-S4, Chicago 86.

INDEPENDENT Thinkers - investigate Humanism! Pres literature American Humanist Association, Dept. PSM1, Yellow Springs, Ohio.

"STAMMER-Stutter-No More." (Dr. Young.) Write: Gancho, Box 2300-88. Chi-

MEXICAN Law. Attorney J. Cenicerus, Austo, 78, Cindad Juarez, Chib. Mexico.

PALM Reading, Learn to read your own and friends' palms, Information Regarding Marriage, Sex, Success, Etc. For this most convincing, entertaining and appealing book, ("Hand Analysis"), send \$1.00 to: Asiatic Services, Dept. F-1, P.O. Box 1228, Portland 7, Oregon.

INPORMATION on Any Matter. The Polborg Research Agency, Box 46, Wyckoff Heights, Brooklyn 27, New York,

WHO. Met Yes, You! Get these surpris-ing facts on results-or-no-cost, 39-day-trial Personal Improvement Plan. Rush request for free details. President, Box 1934-X, Louisville 1, My.

RETIRE Under \$60.00 Monthly. Live Like Kings, Healthfully, Romantically, Iz Beautiful Safe Guadalajara. Booklet; Facts. Pigures, Forward \$2.00. Herbert Schulstadt. Box 3061, Guadalajara, Mexico.

#### REMAILING SERVICE BOA

NORTHWEST—Quicker East West Serv-e. 25c. Loren, 231 Hastings, Missoula, Montana.

NATION'S Capitol, Remails 25c. Month-ly 83 00. Mailon, Box 7166, Washington 4. D. C.

SECRET Mail Receiving-Porwarding System, Hedgpeth, Box \$10, Albambra 24, California.

CONFIDENTIAL Receiving, Porwarding; Business Personal Mail. N. Y. Mail Serv-ice, 210P 5th Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

SEATTLE World Fair Remails, \$3.00 month, Zelen, Box \$2, Anacortes, Wash-

CONFIDENTIAL Mailing address; Pree Information. F. M. Remailing Service, P.O. Box 1203, Steubenville, Ohio.

ALL point service, Remails 25c, Receiv-ing, Forwarding, Boyer, 242 West Court, Paris, Illinois.

RENO, Nevada, confidential remails 25c. Monthly 23 00. Carakontie, Box 2676-BO.

SECRET, Address, Personal Business, Write De Graff, Box 14156D, San Diego,

LETTERS forwarded 25c. Letter forwarded, answer returned \$1 00. Two-Way, Box \$50, Stinnett, Trass.

PORWARDING 28c. Monthly Details Pres. SBC, Box 881, Albany 7, N. Y. CONFIDENTIAL remailing, #3.00 month. Information, write 13558 Pineliurst. De-

trolt 38, Mich. CALIFORNIA remails. 25c, six 50c, monthly \$3.00. Confidential, established. Bellis, 20706 Hillylew, Highland, Cali-

REMAILING, forwarding, Permanent address, Special services, Details, Everett Morris, 1613 Bradley, High Point 15, N.C.

SEATTLE World's Fair postmark-25c-Paget, 205-8th Avenue, Seattle, Wash-

PABULOUS Disneyland, Knott's Berry Pares, Capistrano Mission, etc., five view cards 81.00, remail 35c, Box 1521, Santa Ana. California.

#### 808 LOANS BY MAIL

fornia.

BORROW \$160 to \$1000 by Mail. Quick, Easy, Private. No Co-Signers. Repay in 24 small monthly payments. For the amount you want write today to Dial Finance Co., 410 Kilpatrick Bidg., Dept. O-1, Omeha Z. Nebraska.

LOANS By Air Mail. \$100 to \$800. Any-where. Confidential. Write Security Pi-nance Co., \$30 Van Ness Avenue, Dept. PS. San Francisco & California.

NEW! Borrow \$1000. Anywhere. In-creased Loan Limit. Air Mail Service. Post-al Finance. 374 New Brotherhood Building. Dept. 11D. Kansas City, Kansas.

NEED Money? Borrow \$100-\$1000 by mail. Confidential, repay in 24 months. No endorsers necessary. Free loan applica-tion, American Loan Plan, Dept. LA-142, City National Bidg., Omaha 2. Nebraska.

Copyrigmed instead

# Picking the Right Film for the Job [Continued from page 144]

compromise. He wants you to get some kind of picture—good, if possible, but in any case something that will print—and he knows that it's always safer to expose too much than too little.

Take Verichrome Pan. It has a recommended exposure index—the guide that tells you how much light a film needs—of 125. This is a fairly low number, giving you the impression that the film is pretty slow and needs a lot of light. Yet I, an average photographer, consistently shoot it at 320 with no special developing, and the negatives print beautifully. When you shoot Verichrome Pan at the recommended 125, you are giving it 2% times as much exposure as it really needs.

This is called latitude. It doesn't necessarily mean that you'll get good pictures over a wide range of exposures. What it means, pure and simple, is that you can abuse the film outrageously and still get

some kind of picture.

But why abuse it? Why not use it the right way? If your negatives are thick and your prints tend to be all blacks and whites without much middle tone, you will get better pictures by doing one of two things:

 Increase your shutter speed, which will cut your exposure and actually give you sharper pictures in the bargain by re-

ducing camera motion, or . . .

2. Switch to one of the finer-grain, extra-quality films such as Panatomic-X for all outdoor photography. These need more light, are less likely to be overexposed, and at the same time produce clearer, sharper pictures. They're also the answer for cameras that do not have variable shutter speeds.

Too little light: another problem. While you can overexpose an all-purpose film ruthlessly, latitude does not help you much on underexposure. When you reduce exposure too far, there just isn't anything on the negative from which to make a print.

In good light, all-purpose films are faster than you think, but they fall off quickly when the light grows dim. That's why, in poor light, you should switch over to a high-speed film—Super Hypan or Tri-X that thrives on darkness.

Here again you'll find the film maker far on the conservative side. Recommended exposure index for Super Hypan is 500. Yet it's routinely shot at 1,000 with normal developing, and can be pushed as high as 5,000 with special developing.

Such light sensitivity means you can photograph your grandmother knitting under a bridge lamp. A normally lighted living or dining room is bright enough for snapshots without flash bulbs or other supplementary light. If your lens will open up to f/3.5 or so, you can probably shoot your friends at the bowling alley.

You may wonder: Why isn't Super Hypan or Tri-X the true all-purpose film since it can make pictures where other films can't? The answer: There is absolutely no place

The answer: There is absolutely no place for a high-speed film out of doors in day-light. It just won't give you the quality you get from the regular all-purpose films or the slower fine-grain ones. Fast films go all to pieces when they are overexposed, leaving you with grainy negatives that have poor definition and print badly. And, unless your shutter will go up to 1/1,000 of a second or stop down to at least f/22, you'll

probably overexpose a high-speed film on a sunny day.

sunny day.

Watch those flash bulbs. When you shoot flash pictures indoors, you're also better off with a slower, fine-grain film like Panatomic-X. Even the all-purpose films are too fast here. Check your flash-exposure guide numbers and you'll find that, with the average camera, you can't stand closer than about eight feet from the subject without overexposing so badly that the negative won't print.

Cross-check this with your recommended outdoor exposures. You may be surprised to learn that at about 10 feet a No. 5 or No. 25 flash bulb is as bright as the sun.

How about special processing? It's possible to make a film do tricks if you have access to special developing. Unfortunately, this is normally available only to the photographer who does his own darkroom work or at a few high-priced custom-finishing houses. Drugstore-type processing is a highly routine operation, and often the developers used are as all-purpose as the film.

So it pays to pick the right film for the job instead of straining the wrong one. With a selection of only three films—a slow-speed fine-grain, a medium-speed all-purpose, and a high-speed—you can cover any picture-taking situation and come up with top-quality photos every time.



# **Quality Twins**

...the best in replacement parts wherever you go!

You're in the best of company when you travel with the quality twins—FoMoCo and Rotunda Parts. Both are first line, precision-made parts of the same high quality that Ford insists on for original equipment. Like FoMoCo, Rotunda Parts are made right, to fit right and last longer . . . to help keep maintenance costs at rock bottom, performance at its peak. ■ Rotunda Parts—oil filters, shock absorbers and others—are made for most cars and trucks, including all Fords.

The important thing to remember is that anyone offering FoMoCo and Rotunda Parts is in business to service your car or truck better.

NOW ... TWO TOP QUALITY LINES OF PARTS AVAILABLE THROUGH FORD DEALERS AND SELECTED SERVICE DUTLETS









# you get Lots More from LM

more body in the blend...there's a special rich-flavor leaf — and more of it — among L&M's choice tobaccos.

more flavor in the smoke ... every puff is heartier, for L&M has more longer-aged, extracured leaf than even some unfiltered cigarettes.

more taste through the filter...for full pleasure. And with L&M's modern filter — the Miracle Tip—only pure white touches your lips.



It's the rich-flavor leaf that does it!